

W. Webb. 26 Aug 1930

WA/HMM/CM/Sa/21/642/1

TWO DAYS' SALE

STF	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	26. VIII. 30	WEAB.
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	9. IX. 30	Ch.
COLLECTED	22. IX. 30	Ch.
RECEIVED	22. IX. 30	(part)
ACCESSED		
PASSED	6/10/30	LWJ

Part

soon
(part)

Tues. & Wed., Aug. 26th & 27th, 1930

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of

SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.

Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
etc., etc.

—

WA/HMM/CM/Sa/
121/642/1

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm. 126. 157. 5. 6.
N. 66 4
161. 5. 6

Wells
1st Day
Original

CHECKED
5/12/30
5/12/30
5/12/30

SALE Nos. 14,616/17.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 26th & 27th, 1930

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of

SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.

Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
etc., etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone . TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

WATHMM/CMY Sa/
121/642/1

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm . 126 . 157.5.6.
N. 66 4
161.5.6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—

TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER *F. W. Webb.*

Date 26th Aug 1930

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
148	2	10	.	B/f.	73	6	.
150	1	18	.	335	5	10	.
151	3	.	.	336	2	10	.
152	3	.	.	337	2	10	.
160	4	5	.	338	3	15	.
164	2	18	.	347	3	5	.
175	5	15	.	349	3	15	.
176	3	.	.	350	3	10	.
182	3	3	.	351	3	15	.
190	3	.	.	355	5	.	.
191	4	.	.	356A	5	5	.
200A	1	.	.	357A	6	.	.
206A	1	18	.	372	5	.	.
208A		10	.	377	6	.	.
231	1	10	.	379	4	.	.
232	1	6	.	380	6	7	6
235	2	.	.	382	7	10	.
236	1	2	.	384	5	10	.
246	1	4	.	394	1	10	.
291	5	10	.	396		12	.
294		10	.	403	1	10	.
301	1	10	.	407		15	.
303	2	.	.	410	1	.	.
305	5	.	.	415		10	.
311	3	2	6	416		10	.
313	1	9	.	419	1	.	.
316	1	3	.	446		15	.
322	3	2	6	447		15	.
323	3	.	.				
					161	5	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 26th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 A raffia basket and cover, containing a quantity of Tibetan articles, hat, 6 small ditto, leather satchel, and a quantity of trimming
- 2 A wood shaped tray, set with opals, and an oblong ditto
- 3 Three Persian brass camels, and a ditto box and cover
- 4 Four attar of rose bottles, decorated gilt and flowers
- 5 Two boxes, set with opals
- 6 Two Venetian bead necklaces, 4 jet ditto, and a plaque—
Madonna and Child
- 7 An antique brass holy water bowl, brass bell, brass figure on barrel, and a brass deer

- 8 An antique brass engraved tray, pair of ditto vases, ditto box and cover, pewter miniature jug, 3 bronze seals, and a pipe bowl
- 9 A Chinese carved soapstone vase, hot-water jug, china vase, Staffordshire figure, and a Japanese bowl
- 10 Two Indian decorated leather shields, with metal bosses
- 11 A clock in china case, green and white jug, 2 teapots, dog, 7 decorated vases, green and white jug, and a Chinese bowl
- 12 A Japanese pink silk panel, embroidered with figures and stork
- 13 A pair of Imari hexagonal bowls, decorated with flowers and designs
- 14 A Chinese brass bottle, chased with iris, and a ditto bowl
- 15 Two ostrich eggs, and a Baroda lacquer tobacco box and cover
- 16 An olive wood box, 6 ditto ornaments (various), thermometer, and 3 Russian lacquered spoons
- 17 An unusually large bean, Chinese carved bamboo spill vase, and a ditto group—Boy on ox
- 18 A tapestry panel, with Egyptian desert scene
- 19 An Oriental brass lamp, ditto coffee-pot, ditto jug, and 2 ditto bowls
- 20 An engraved copper tray, 2 brass bowls, pewter flagon, and an old brass 2-handled vase
- 21 A set of 4 Indian gold lacquer miniature minarets, painted flowers
- 22 A set of 4 ditto to match
- 23 An Indian green portière, painted with storks and foliage in gold
- 24 Five Egyptian carved wood frames, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 25 Two Egyptian enamel (on copper) dishes, and 2 ditto beggar's bowls, with inscription
- 26 A ditto tray, and dome-shaped cover
- 27 Two tapestry panels, with desert scenes
- 28 Two Japanese metal mirrors, and a pair of small old English pin-fire pistols
- 29 Four silk wall pockets, brocade zouave, 6 ditto cuff bands, 6 silk repp pockets, and 5 other pieces
- 30 Five silk scarves, a 3-piece silk costume, and a hat

- 31 Three pairs of Oriental embroidered slippers, ditto hat, belt, and a small handbag
- 32 Three leather-mounted powder horns
- 33 Three ditto
- 34 Two mounted hand mirrors, and 2 antique jewelled brooches
- 35 Sixteen hardstone pendants (various)
- 36 An antique silver and coral child's rattle, and a ditto Russian ornament
- 37 A large fine gold chased seal, and an old English ditto
- 38 A pair of gold and coral drop earrings, and a ditto ring, with female head
- 39 Two Turkish silver and amber hookah mouthpieces, and a larger enamelled ditto
- 40 A pair brass letter scales and 20 weights, and a mahogany stand
- 41 An Oriental silk rug, dark centre, with all-over design, pink, 5ft. 6in. by 3ft. 3in.
- 42 A panel of Georgian silk floral embroidery, mounted as a cheval screen, in gilt frame
- 43 A white silk Oriental shawl, and a black ditto
- 44 An old English needlework picture—By the Waters of Babylon, framed
- 46 An Oriental rug, with mosques of Egypt, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 50 An Oriental black silk shawl, and a ditto mantilla
- 51 A Turkish rug, with Sansoffahir mosque, 6ft. 7in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 52 Two Oriental plaques
- 53 A Persian shield and helmet, and a ditto arm guard, inscriptions damascened in gold
- 54 A Turkish yataghan in velvet, and a ditto with ivory
- 55 A Persian sword, damascened in gold, and a ditto dagger
- 56 A dervish begging bowl, finely carved and antique
- 57 A wrist watch and strap, and an amber bangle
- 58 A genuine coral hand, with gold chain
- 59 Real turquoise necklace, 3 ditto rings, 2 brooches, and a pair earrings
- 60 Three antique Turkish silver boxes
- 61 Two Persian enamel silver boxes, and a ditto buckle, finely enamelled
- 62 A Turkish silver and enamel medal, and 3 ditto others

- 63 Two Persian silver and real turquoise buckles, and 4 ditto buttons
- 64 A wrist watch and strap, and 3 bangles
- 65 A Chinese hanging lamp, with glass panels painted in figures
- 66 A ditto hanging lamp, with glass panels, in black wood
- 67 Four large Japanese umbrellas, and 7 ditto (smaller)
- 68 Sixteen Japanese umbrellas
- 69 Pair of old black marble vases, mounted in ormolu
- 70 Two old Chinese carved wood figures
- 71 Two ditto
- 72 Pair bronze figures
- 73 An antique Persian rug
- 74 A ditto
- 75 Two old Staffordshire figures
- 76 Two old Chinese blue and white jars
- 77 French bronze group of Cupids, by Mercier
- 78 Two copper silver-plated plaques, embossed Biblical subjects, framed, dated 1820, and old Copenhagen biscuit ware plaque, decorated with raised figures, classical subject
- 79 An 18th Century inlaid marble picture, depicting boar attacked by hound, exquisite workmanship
- 80 A cut-glass tantalus, and a Victorian silver-backed brush set, in case
- 81 Two gilt framed convex mirrors
- 82 Eighteen Persian brass finger bowls, finely engraved in subjects, animals, birds, flowers and foliage
- 83 A very fine travelling clock, with repeating action, by pressing button, in new condition, in leather case
- 84 A pair of antique ormolu candlesticks, 5in. high, and a ditto damascened mirror, in artistic design
- 85 Two antique Persian pierced hanging lamps (brass)
- 86 An antique Persian porcelain hookah, decorated in blue, white and gilt flowers, with 2 effigies of Sultan Abbas and Yunes Shah Khan, and a Rhodian jar
- 87 A very fine and elaborate set of Chinese ivory draughtsmen (32), with ivory dice boxes and dice, in a Chinese lacquer Ganis box, decorated in subjects, etc.
- 88 A complete set of chessmen, in box, and a chessboard, decorated in coats-of-arms, framed and glazed

- 89 An antique copper jug and cover, pewter spoon warmer,
3 ditto salt-cellars, ditto candlestick, brass flower pot,
and 2 tortoise table bells
- 90 An antique brass Indian pierced flower-holder
- 91 Pair old Sheffield tall candlesticks
- 92 Pair ditto
- 93 Old Sheffield coffee-pot
- 94 Two ditto dishes and covers
- 95 Two well-plated dish covers
- 96 An old silver condiment box
- 97 Six old silver tea spoons
- 98 A fine ivory carving—Man and boy
- 99 An old Chinese bronze vase, on stand
- 100 A fine colour cloisonné vase
- 101 Two blue glass vases
- 102 Two blue glass goblets
- 103 Two Staffordshire parrots and 2 cottages
- 104 Six Leeds plates
- 105 A glass witch ball
- 106 A large glass spirit jar
- 107 An old rapier, and another ditto
- 108 Bundle of rare savage weapons
- 109 Two parrying shields
- 110 Rare Chinese amber Buddha
- 111 Four curious idols
- 112 A large Aztec water-pot
- 113 A fine carved African stool
- 114 An old mahogany screen, needlework panels
- 115 Two old pewter pots
- 116 Group of china flowers
- 117 An old apple-green china vase
- 118 Two large old china bowls, Billingsley flowers
- 119 Two rare ivory nose pins, and a ditto mercury filter
- 120 A Ming carved stone head
- 121 A parcel of early Egyptian stone carvings
- 122 Pair fine Empire ormolu candelabra
- 123 Pair Sèvres vases, ormolu mounts
- 124 Two old Dutch glass bottles
- 125 Four curious pieces brass
- 126 An old pewter tappit hen (no lid), tortoise-shell pique
patch box, and spectacle case
- 127 A fine quality old model of frigate, 58 guns (A.F.)

- 128 A small oil painting—Dogs, Armfield
129 A Georgian silver tankard, 12oz. 10dwt.
130 A silver cream jug, 2oz. 16dwt., 2 pairs Georgian sugar
tongs, mustard spoon, and an old silver caddy spoon
-

- 131 MEGILLAH. *The Scroll of Esther, in Hebrew, written on vellum, of early origin, in fine condition*
132 The Sexual Life of Woman, by E. Heinrich Kisch, M.D.
133 Gray's Supplement, "A Treatise on Pharmacology," by S. F. Gray, 1821
134 Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, by John Bunyan, 1707, and speeches on a monument to the late James Watt at Freemasons Hall, 1824
135 TRAITMENT DES DEPUTES, 1814. *Containing the autographs of the 239 members of the Chamber of Deputies for their salaries, a rare volume*
136 NORTH AMERICA. *Two vellum grants of land in the territory of POYAIS, commonly called the Mosquito Shore and The Sea of Honduras, from the King of the Mosquito Nation to William Calmers Walker, Esq., of Leith, Scotland, 1822, in cases, with the original seals attached*
137 VIEWS OF HINDOSTAN. Two vols. bound in 1, with many plates, by Thomas Pennant, 1798
138 Culpeper's Complete Herbal, with coloured plates, 1815
139 Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine, by D. D. Davis, M.D., etc., with many plates, in 2 vols.
140 A System of Surgery, by Benjamin Bell, M.R.C.S., F.R.S., vol. VI., plates, 1789
141 Atlas of Illustrations, Small Pox, New Sydenham Society
142 Atlas of Illustrations, Eczema, etc., New Sydenham Society
143 Death Warrant of Charles I., a facsimile copy executed in pen and ink, from the original, by the 17th Century engraver, C. B. Hope, signed
144 THE WATERFALL OF NIAGARA. Rare coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle, 1794
145 Georgian Coach road measuring wheel, with brass dial, by Harris & Son, opposite the British Museum Gate
146 Antique medical horse exercise machine

- 30/- 147 Early medical galvanic battery, by Cohen *50/- N.S.*
 2/10/- 148 Case of antique dental instruments *2/10/-*
 25/- 149 Scarifier in shagreen case, with 3 extra blades *2/2/- Hubbert*
 1/18/- 150 An 18th Century horse doctor's medicine horn
 30/- 151 Georgian bleeding set, in carved pearl and silver case
 4/- 152 Georgian ivory ear pick and tweezers, and a ditto silver
 corkscrew *Charles Bell*
 60/- 153 Early Chinese medical ~~manikin~~ *hot-a-medical manikin 2/10/-*
 154 Case of catheters, and a single ditto, in case
 155 Antique medical cabinet *30/- Bonin*
 156 Two sets of Guinea Scales *290 Hubbert*
 157 WESLEYAN AND EARLY COLONIAL INTEREST.
 Two pith and plant pictures, one being the Wesleyan
 Mission House at Cape Town, South Africa, 1851, the
 other the missionaries' house.
 158 Two carved wood Burmese figures *2/10/-*
 159 A collection of 150 wooden lacemaker's bobbins *1/18/-*
 4/5/- 50/- 160 A glass case, containing 12 finely modelled Indian terra-
 cotta figures
 161 An early iron spring trap for fox or badger *30/-*
 162 Georgian pocket telescope, in shagreen case, by I. Cuff, *30/-*
 London
 163 Georgian pocket travelling set, in perfect order *32/- + 10/-*
 2/10/- 50/- 164 Two finely engraved tusks, with 4 early whaling scenes
 thereon
 40/- 165 Two pairs of early Chinese patterns, inlaid gold *3/5/- N.S.*
 10/- 166 A whalebone marlinspike *2/15/- N.S.*
 167 Pair of razors, in case, with silver plates on each, with
 inscription, "From the Wreck of the Royal George,
 Sunk 1782, Recovered 1840"
 168 Twenty antique keys *30/-*
 169 Curious native carved cocoanut *2/-*
 170 A pair of Georgian scales and weights, by Young & Son, *230*
 Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid
 171 MEDICAL. *A medical degree on vellum, given at Wadham*
 College, Oxford, 1658, to William Turges, with seal
 attached, addenda on back, 1679 and 1682, both signed by
 Robert Blenkarne
 172 A miniature of Napoleon on ivory, in ormolu frame *24/-*
 173 A ditto—Marie Antoinette *24/-*
 174 Five miniatures (various) *19/-*

- (5/15/-) p. (175) A scrap-book, containing cartoons, broadsides, etc., on the notorious Tichborne Case, and another scrap-book of views, etc.
- (60/-) 54/- (176) Three old coloured views of London W
- 177 A folio, containing water-colours and engravings 35/-
- 178 A Chinese painting, and an oil painting—Military subject, 35/- signed Meissonier
- 179 A highly speculative unframed oil painting—Warriors in sanguinary combat, attributed to Van Eckhout (pupil of Rembrandt) 35/-
- 180 An original drawing, by Rowlandson 15/-
- 181 A fine and scarce old aquatint—Edinburgh, framed 18/-
- (3/3/-) 6/- (182) Copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, Ark in Flood
- 183 Oval silver hall-marked medal, 1839, of the Kilbride Agricultural Society 35/-
- 184 Charles I. Newark siege shillings, 1645 and 1646, interesting rare pieces (2) 70/-
- 185 Silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club, another of Wolverhampton, and another in copper, 2 are in original cases 55/-
- 186 Silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry, "No Surrender," very rare 35/-
- 187 Silver medal worn by officers of high rank at the coronation of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, original riband, and in mint state 30/-
- 188 Early silver badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and silver medal of the Autumn Manœuvres of 1873, on Dartmoor 5/-
- 5- 189 Silver medal, Battle of Waterloo, name engraved, and a tassie of Wellington
- (3/-) 65/- 190 Rare bronze medal awarded for Gallantry in Saving Life, Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society
- (4/-) 6- 191 Rare silver medal awarded by the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, with interesting particulars on medal
- 192 Three scarce theatre checks or passes, one dated 1762, another 1809, both for Covent Garden, and another for Sadler's Wells 55/-
- 193 Loyal London Volunteers, very rare Georgian medal in gold, hall-marked, Reward of Merit to Mr. Abraham Carter, Best Shot in 7th Company, July 24, 1804 5/-
- 195 Collection of very early American cents, etc., about 120 pieces 38/-

- 196 The Book of Orders of Knighthood, and Decorations, by Sir B. Burke, Ulster King of Arms, hundreds of illustrations in colour, a fine copy 2/1/-
- 197 Galway wedding ring, mounted diamond and ruby 3/5/-
- 198 A grandfather clock in oak case, in good going order 3/5/-
- 199 A mahogany dining table 2/1/-
- 200 An old convex mirror, in carved gilt frame, with eagle surmount 3/5/-
- 201 An old oak table with rising top, on carved cabriole legs, with claw feet
- 202 A mahogany pedestal writing table, fitted drawers, with lock and key 4/10/-
- 203 A Queen Anne walnut dressing table, on carved cabriole legs 4/10/-
- 204 An antique painted chest of drawers 1/4/- H.E.M.
- 205 A 17th Century dark oak bedstead
- 206 An antique Queen Anne walnut and gilt hanging mirror 2/6/-
- 207 A ditto, smaller 1/15/-
- 208 An old mahogany Hepplewhite arm-chair, in perfect condition 4/10/-
- 209 An old mahogany Chippendale arm-chair, in perfect condition 4/10/-
- 210 Two volumes "Familiar Flowers," with coloured plates, F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A. } 2/1/-
- 211 Volume of the "American Humorist and Storyteller," 1888 }
- 212 Case containing various natural history and other specimens, box of various flints and stones, and box containing botanical specimens 4/10/-
- 213 A large bronze Buddha 3/4/- James
- 214 Two papier mâché trays 3/0/-
- 215 Oriental coffee table very finely lacquered in colours 2/5/-
- 216 A square-shaped table, on carved cabriole supports 1/8/-
- 217 A pair of large Oriental vases 4/8/-
- 218 A pair of smaller Oriental vases 3/2/-
- 219 An antique oak gate-leg table 4/10/-
- 220 Secretaire chest of drawers, with well-fitted interior 3/1/-
- 221 Mahogany 2-fold screen 9/-
- 222 Queen Anne oak dressing table, on club feet, fitted drawers 3 5/10/-
- 198A Fine chased Louis XIII. etui, silver, part gilt 2/6/-

*Not silver,
base metal*

- 199A Ivory snuff-box, finely carved with bust of Henri IV. of France
- 1/-* 10. 200A Cinhalese water bucket with chased silver panels, and an old betel-nut cutter in form of a horseman, richly gilt *20/-*
- 201A Old Indian carved ivory and buffalo-horn box, enclosing engraved counters *14/-*
- 202A Niello silver Russian ikon, 17th Century, rare; another, carved boxwood, in chased silver-gilt case; a carved mother-of-pearl pilgrim's badge, and a ditto baptism shell *34/-*
- 203A Gilt Empire snuff-box set with paste diamonds, 2 fine old French ormolu keys, and a pair of old English bronze bird ornaments *29/-*
- 204A Pair of Morocco wood clogs, inlaid in mother-of-pearl, a ditto drum, and a Maldiv Island lacquer cap box *12/-*
- 205A Toy spinning wheel made by French Napoleonic war prisoners, and a boxwood snuff-box with impressed top *3 1/2/-*
- 37/-* 40/- 206A Carved ivory crucifix, Italian, 17th Century; a finely carved ivory seal, and an old ivory scent bottle
- 207A Bronze medallion, equestrian portrait of Charles I., framed, and a carved roundel bust of a lady *6/-*
- 10/-* 25/- 208A Collection of 70 heraldic buttons, in box
- 40/- 209A Thirty old parchment deeds *50/-*
- 210A Five old pinchbeck combs, a ditto bracelet, and a small ormolu jewel casket *7/-*
- 211A Mirror, in silvered metal frame; Soo-choo red lac tray, papier mâché card tray, ditto inkstand, and a carved Norwegian box *14/-*
- 212A Old knife with carved bone handle in brass-mounted leather sheath, and a tooled leather sheath dated 1777 *5/-*
- 213A A 17th Century hammered 17-in. brass alms dish, with inscription *11/-*
- 214A Pair old silhouettes, framed *14/-*
- 215A Pair small papier mâché trays—Hunting scenes *22/-*
- 216A Two small bronze Japanese masks, and a carved wood paper-knife *16/-*
- 217A Old glass decanter, fleur de lis decoration
- 218A Two Spode plates, miniature glass jug and basin, and 2 dishes *21/-*
- 219A A Bow cottage pastel burner, with raised flower decoration
- 220A A Vernis Martin box *14/-*

- 221A Painting on glass of Queen Anne 14/-
- 222A A coloured sporting picture, 2 old engravings of race-horses, and a coursing print 14/-
- 223 Lady's gold watch, gold pencil case, and a number of old coins 14/-
- 224 An old painting, framed, by Jasper Poussin 15/-
- 225 An illustrated book on furniture, by Muro Bell 15/-
- 226 History of Furniture, by Litchfield, 1892 24/-
- 227 Ditto, 1907 18/-
- 228 The Collector's Manual, and Old English Furniture, by Mallett, of Bath 17/-
- 229 Model of a penny-farthing bicycle, forming a watch stand 14/-
- 230 Early telephone receiver, dated 1876, with single-pole magnet 13/-
- (30/-) 30/- 231 Old map of Worcester, dated 1651 (see back), and an old Burgess ticket, issued to Thos. Anderson, surgeon, 1806 ✓
- (26/-) 5/- 232 Livingstone, a collection of prints relating to, and his "Missionary Travels in South Africa," dated 1857
- 233 A collection of coloured photographs relating to Japan 5/-
- 234 Old coloured print of "The European Factories at Canton in China," dated 1805 14/-
- (21/-) 6/- 235 Old print of the Great Western Steamship, dated 1838; and an oil painting, showing lighthouse and early steamships
- (22/-) 4/- 236 Old print, dated 1603, showing farmhouse and farm implements now obsolete
- 237 National Manuscripts, facsimiles of, in 2 vols., late property of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Hutt, M.P., K.C.B. 14/-
- 238 Oil painting of a dance at St. Dunstan's, showing nurses dancing with blinded soldiers 7/-
- 239 A collection of curious old coloured prints, showing London customs and fashions, military uniforms, etc. 12/-
- 240 A well-executed miniature portrait of Lady Maude, daughter of His Grace the Archbishop of Cashel, dated 1826 (see back) 14/-
- 241 A 19-in. specimen Venetian hand engraved vase 14/-
- 242 A specimen white Venetian vase, and 4 others 18/-
- 243 A 9-in. specimen blue Venetian vase, and 2 red ditto 14/-
- 244 An extra fine lustre chandelier 4/5/-
- 245 A pair antique decanters 34/-
- (24/-) 60/- 246 A pair specimen hand-carved wood ornaments
- 247 A very fine lustre chandelier 4/-

- 248 Two handsomely hand-carved wood brackets ✓
 249 An antique lustre 3-arm candelabra
 250 A fine lustre hanging electric light pendant, and a ditto ~~24~~
 candlestick
 251 Two old lustre candlesticks
 252 A pair lustre cut-glass candlesticks
 253 A pair unique paper-weights, on stands
 254 A fine oxidized silver 6-light electric pendant
 255 Two electric reflex window glass show pieces
 256 A neutral ditto
 257 Two electric fine quality wall brackets
 258 Set of 3 old bronze temple figures, one The Goddess of the
 Earth
 259 Exceptionally fine old cut-glass chandelier, fitted electric
 260 Old police rattle, ditto truncheon, and a bull's-eye lantern
 261 A heavy square-shape ship's lamp
 262 Antique carved wood nutcrackers (man's head), and a
 piece of C. Gibbons' carving
 263 Old pewter mug with handle, cut-glass bottom, inscribed
 "The Last Drop"
 264 Case of minerals, old grid, and 1 other
 265 Pair of old blue and white plaques, figures, etc., Dr.
 Syntax
 266 An old pottery ware kylin, and a large decorated dish
 267 Old cut-glass centrepiece, with drops
 268 Oil painting, figures and buildings, in gilt frame
 269 Pair of water-colours—Head studies, in gilt frames, glazed
 270 Curious old wooden weapon, paper-knife, and a toby jug—
 Hell-fire Jack
 271 Two large marcella quilts
 272 A blue satin and lace bedspread (new)
 273 Three damask tablecloths 16/-
 274 Large sheet and damask tablecloth, 9 fancy crochet cloths,
 and a baby's gown 10/- Baker
 275 A massive Empire clock, with two side ornaments 19/-
 276 Mahogany timepiece, with French movement ✓
 277 Collection of 50 wine labels ✓
 278 Three pieces Dresden 10/- Goldstein
 279 Silver filigree card case, tortoise-shell and ivory ditto, and 12/- Baker
 2 mother-of-pearl ditto
 280 Old lead tobacco jar 6/- Baker
 281 Plated entrée dish, and 12 ditto forks 14/- Money.

- 282 Sheffield-plate snuffer and tray, ditto pair sugar tongs, 2/- *boldst.*
 2 pairs ditto candlesticks, and a ditto toast rack
- 283 Old lustre teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, and 4 5/- *do*
 Russian china coffee cups with 6 saucers
- 284 Coffee-set of 6 cups and saucers, and a 4-piece miniature
 toby condiment set
- 285 Set of 3 cut-glass decanters 7/- *boldst.*
 286 Three odd cut-glass ditto 6/- *do*
- 287 Two 12-in. Chinese vases, and a 16-in. ditto } 6/-
 288 Old Dutch clock, and quantity of clock parts }
- 289 China coffee service, in case, and pair fish servers, in case 7/- *boldst.*
 290 High relief bronze medallion, in frame, and a carved and
 inlaid hardwood book rest 6/- *Barb.*
- 291 Masonic chain of office, with silver gilt jewel attached
- 292 Gilt mantel clock, English, $\frac{1}{4}$ repeating lever movement, 15/- *Barb.*
 good timekeeper
- 293 Folding Klito camera, F.P.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, anastigmat lens 6/-
- 294 Shagreen and silver cigarette case, and a ditto box 20/- *do*
- 295 Collection of 18 snuff and other boxes
- 296 Pair of French ormolu and marble candlesticks 6/- *Barb.*
- 297 Ivory cigar holder, gold-mounted ditto, 6 ivory billiard
 balls, and 15 pieces of carved ivory 17/- *Barb.*
- 300 Small ivory carving of Krishna, deified poet and philoso-
 pher 25/- *do*
- 302 Set of spectacle sellers' testing glasses 18/-
- 303 Old Chinese ivory snuff-bottle 40/- *do*
- 304 Old Russian ikon, and a bronze bell 40/- *Barb.*
- 305 Old Byzantine armlet, with sacred monogram in centre 5/- *do*
- 306 Two specimens of flexible sandstone 11/- *do*
- 307 Collection of 6 18th Century mangle boards 14/10/-
- 308 Seal of the Inner Temple, London (17th Century) 4/8/- *do*
- 309 Goa ball (a medicinal compound, devised by Jesuit
 missionaries in the 17th Century) 3/- *do*
- 310 Architect's drawing-instrument case, in shagreen (fitted), 3/- *do*
 18th Century
- 311 Three old knitting-sheaths, and steel instrument, in ebony
 case 3/2/- *do*
- 312 An 18th Century horn cup, engraved with hunting scene 2/- *do*
- 313 Old medicine chest, complete with fittings 30/- *do*
- 314 Old hour-glass 2/10/-
- 315 Two carved African tusks 18/-
- 316 Two old scarifiers, and a drenching horn 40/- *do*

- 317 Five old 17th Century wooden platters 3/3/- N.S.
 318 Old Chinese bronze figure of Kwannon 18/-
 319 Jacobean beadwork basket 55/-
 320 Three old compasses 1/18/-
 3 321 Fine 18th Century shop sign, "The Tobacco Boy" 7/10/- *James*
 (3/2/-) 5. 322 Flemish wood carving of group of peasants at recreation
 (3/-) 65/- 323 New Zealand greenstone axe-head, and 3 other pieces of
 stone
 324 Three Roman lamps, and 6 other specimens of ancient 3/10/-
 pottery
 325 Carved ivory diptych 1/5/-
 326 Four old stone implements (one from Toronto) 2/4/- *James*
 327 Collection of Roman and Greek bronze fragments 2/7/6
 328 Finely damascened Persian shield (17th Century) 1/15/-
 329 Four old Japanese netsuke 1/18/-
 330 Six old pressed-horn medallions, and various other items 2/1/- *James*

ORDERS AND MEDALS.

- 331 Waterloo 1815, in mint state, to Veterinary Surgeon 7/1/-
 Thomas Power, 1st Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., rare to an officer *James*
 332 Peninsular medal, 2 bars, Orthes, Toulouse, to Edward 7/10/-
 Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine and probably unique *James*
 to this rank
 333 George V. silver Coronation 1911 medal, awarded to the 28/-
 Dublin Police, very fine and scarce *Baldwin*
 334 India medal, 1895, 1 bar, Relief of Chitral, 1895, to Asst. 3/1/-
 Apothecary J. Smith, Ind. Med. Serv.
 (5/10/-) 6. 335 Khedive's silver Sudan medal, 2 bars, The Atbara,
 Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very fine and rare
 (2/10/-) 60/- 336 Silver Star of the Surrey Fire Brigade Association, with
 5 silver bars for 25 years' service, fine and scarce
 (2/10/-) 60/- 337 Two bronze American medals, viz.:—Veteran Ohio
 Volunteers, 1861–1865; and another, Grand Army of
 the Republic, 1861–1866, Veteran, both fine
 (3/15/-) 5. 338 Naval medal, 1 bar, Algiers, to Michael Noble, scarce
 339 Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897, of Queen Victoria, to the
 Police Ambulance Service, very fine and scarce 18/-
Baldwin

- 340 French and Belgian silver gilt Life Saving medals 2/15/- *do*
- 341 Silver medal of Henry IX., Cardinal of York, 1788, very fine and rare 27/6
- 342 Silver medal of Archbishop Paris, of Salzburg, 1649, scarce 19/- *Ramsden*
- 343 George V. Imperial Service medal, For Faithful Service, to George H. Lee, a bronze star, with silver and enamel centre, very fine and rare decoration 35/-
- 344 Sutlej medal, with Ferozeshuhur, 1845, in exergue, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regt. Light Cavalry, fine and rare 2/15/- *do*
- 345 The Baltic, 1854-1855, medal to Asst. Surgeon R. Atkinson, H.M.S. Vulture, very fine 3/- *do*
- 346 W. African medal, 1 bar, Benin River 1894, to Lieut. F. W. King, 1st W. India Regiment, fine and rare bar to an Army officer 4/- *do*
- (3/5/-) 4 347 Volunteer officer's decoration, with monogram V.R. crowned, very fine and scarce
- 348 Badge of a Member of the Order of the British Empire, in case, very fine and rare 7/6 *Ramsden*
- (3/15/-) 4 349 Commander's enamelled badge of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, very fine and rare
- (3/10/-) 4 350 A fine enamelled badge of the Order of Nichan-Iftikhar of Tunis, rare
- (3/15/-) 4 351 Breast Star, 1st Class of the above Order, very fine and very rare
- 352 Badge of the Royal Order of Cambodge, very fine and rare 3/17/6 *do*
- 353 Breast Star, enamel on gold, of Villa Vicosa of Portugal, a rare decoration 4/5/- *do*
- 354 Badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, with rosette on riband, scarce variety 4/10/- *do*
- (5/-) 5 355 Breast Star of the Lion and Sun of Persia, fine and scarce
- (5/5/-) 5 356A A gold and enamel badge of the 1st class of the Order of Stanislaus of Russia, very fine and very rare
- (6/1/-) 7 357A A gold and enamel badge of St. Anne of Russia, surmounted by a gold enamelled crown, awarded to Royalty, very fine and very rare

TWO RARE 15th CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS.

356

FASCICULUS MEDICINAE. A manuscript on medical topics of the 15th Century, written in Latin and Bohemian, with parts in Latin verses; a copious collection with 6 large pen-drawings of great medical importance. In a contemporary binding of leather on boards; on leaf 1a: *Incipit liber de virtutibus herbarum. Ad conservationem sanitatis solum ista observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum serum et fugere malum.* Leaf 4a: *Anetum Altea . . . Ardula . . .* Alphabetical record of the plants and their healing effects, with 3 indices of diseases. Following Treatises on Medical Astrology, Phlebotomy, Urine (partly in verses), Nomenclature of Diseases, etc. Leaves 82b-93: On Phlebotomy (blood-letting), with pen-drawings on six pages. Leaf 90: Whole figure of a man, with reference to the Planets and the Veins. Leaves 90b-92a: Whole figure distributed on 5 pages with diseases. Leaf 93: A poem of 41 hexameters on Dietetics. 94a-97: A diagnosis of Urine (partly in Latin verses). 99-102b: Alphabetical explanation of diseases (up to "J"). 103-127: Remedies, Unguents, etc., especially the diseases of the eyes. . . . Also Calendar and astrological tables, etc., important and unique

58/-

Jardine

40 · 357

TRACTATULUS de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi. A manuscript in Latin, about 1499, 18 pages, with 3 large pen-drawings, on Psychology, Organs of Sense, Anatomy of the Inner Organs and of the Head. The drawings are (1) Allegory of the 4 elements (or temperaments), (2) Schemes of the intellect and the senses, (3) View of the human body (part), with the senses and organs defined, bound up with THOMAS DE AQUINO, *De ente et essentia libellus in Metaphysicam*, text, and detailed commentary in Latin, about 1500. Also bound with 5 INCUNABULAS . . . VERSOR, *Quaestiones in veterem actem Aristotelis*, 1497, *Quaestiones super libros logicae Aristotelis*, 1497, *Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis*, 1494. ARISTOTELES, *Libri politicorum*, 1497 and *Liber Oeconomorum*, about 1497. Two MSS. and five 15th Century books in 1 volume, a very fine and rich collection of medical and philosophical, in an old red sheepskin binding, and in very fine condition

72/-

Jardine

- 358 An interesting collection of items relating to Frost Fairs on the Thames, including an engraving of Christopher Layer, a Jacobite, and another engraving printed on the Thames in 1740 (15) 2/1/- *Lamin*
- 359 The People's Gallery of Engravings, 1844, 1 vol., cloth 7/-
- 361 A 17th Century manuscript book, begun as a school book, of Francis Burdett, then as a rent book for himself and sister, finally for rough copies of love letters to his mistress, and others of a licentious nature, curious and amusing 1/15/-
- 40/- 362 ARCHITECTURE. Three MSS. containing copious notes and well-executed drawings on various branches of architecture, etc., Docks, Dykes, Canals, Lighthouses, Aqueducts, etc., 1790
- 10/- 363 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A folio letter signed by Charles II., and enclosure, together with signatures of Sunderland and Sir L. Jenkins, addressed to the Earl of Arran concerning Christ's Hospital, London, with seal, 1684 7/1/- *Lamin*
- 12/- 366 MILITARY HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A very important document of 12 pages folio, signed by Charles II. to the Duke of Ormondé announcing his intention of founding a Military Hospital in Phoenix Park, Dublin, and full conditions and particulars of same, 1683 12/1/- *Lamin*
- 15/- 367 HENRY M. STANLEY. An interesting series of 17 autograph letters addressed to his publisher, 1885-1898, together with 4 from Mrs. Stanley 17/1/- N.S.
- 368 ROBERT FLUDD. Mosaicall Philosophy grounded upon the essential truth of the Eternal Sapience . . . wherein the Real History and fundamentall grounds of Sympathy or concupiscible Attraction and Coition and consequential Magneticall Sorts of Curing, 2 parts in 1 volume 7/10/-
- 369 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. Three albums containing a very large quantity of letters and documents of celebrities 37/6
- 370 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS. A large quantity 17/6
- 30 371 CHINESE GORDON. *Wolseley and Khartoum*. A rare historical document written from Camp Korti, Soudan, 1885 . . . "Early to-day saw the strings I had drawn round the Mahdi, drawn tighter, and it was possible even to calculate the date when the final knot would have been 18/10/- *N.S.*

Lot 371—continued.

... tied . . . and to reach our objective—Khartoum—in time to save our gallant comrade Gordon. Everything had gone and was going well when horror of horrors, in comes the dreadful news that the steamer I had sent on the 28th January, when they reached that place—in possession of the enemy. Apparently 2 accursed Pashas had treacherously admitted the Mahdi's troops. . . "

(5/-)

6. 372

SLAVERY. Rare pamphlets on Slavery and Abolition, 1721/1802

12. 373

INOCULATION. Rare pamphlets in 1 volume. Introduction against Cowpox; Cow Pox Inoculation no Security Against the Small Pox (issued without title), with 2 rare coloured plates, Cow Pox Ox-faced Boy, and Cow Pox Mange Abscess and Ulcers by Pugh and Annis, 1799. Lipscomb, Inoculation for the Small Pox Vindicated and its superior Efficacy to the practice of Vaccination clearly proved, 1805; with other old medical pamphlets

10. 374

ALCHEMY. A 14th Century alchemical manuscript written on 11 leaves of vellum, each page containing schematic diagrams in red, green and yellow ink

4. 375

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL. An interesting series of autograph letters of the famous astronomer, containing material of importance

ENGRAVINGS, CURIOSITIES, &c.

5/- 376

SILHOUETTES. An interesting collection of celebrities by famous artists, together with Edouart's Catalogue

(6/-)

5. 377

CRIME. A parcel of items relating to Highwaymen, Murders, etc.

30/- 378

TRADE CARDS. A collection of early Trade Cards of interest

(4/-)

5. 379

CURIOSITIES. A collection of items

(6/7/6)

5. 380

BARBERS. Coiffeurs and Toilets, numerous items of interest and rarity

4. 381

CLUBS AND INNS. Coffee Houses and Societies, a parcel of scarce items

(7/10/-)

2. 382

COSTUMES and Inventions, Furniture and miscellaneous items, a parcel

14/- 383

PRIZE-FIGHTERS. A parcel

6/10/-

- 5/10/- 5. 384 TRACTS. Old songs, curious early sheets, together with items relating to Turkey
- 385 PORTRAITS. A parcel of famous people
-
- 40/- 386 An Almain Armourer's Album 4/15/- *Reviews*
- 387 The Spirit of the Age, the work of Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A. 18/- and 1 vol. Artists at Home
- 388 History of England, 3rd edition, 8 vols., and ditto, 2nd edition, 1 vol., by T. Smollett, M.D. 2/15/-
- 389 Aristotle's Works, 2 vols., a medical book, and Beauty Recipe Book, 1 vol. 1/15/-
- 390 Surrey Cricket, 1 vol., Violin Making, 1 vol., and 4 others 9/-
- 390A Old Plays, and bundle books (various) 18/-
- 391 AMERICANA. Arthur Helps, the Spanish Conquest in America, and History of Slavery, London, 1855, 4 vols., original cloth 9/-
- 392 AMERICANA. The Birds of Middle and North America, by Robert Ridgway, illustrations, uncut
- 393 WINE. The Vine and the Seller, by Thomas G. Shaw, London, 1864, illustrations, original cloth 4/-
- 3/- 394 BIRDS.—The Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time, by Emma Phipson, London, 1883, illustrated, original cloth
- 395 FANS. The Fan Book, by Maciver Percival, 50 illustrations, original cloth 25/-
- 12/- 4/- 396 AMERICANA. Maunguriea and Herb Plantation Children of the American Slaves, by Mrs. Metta Victor, illustrations, London, 1860, original cloth
- 397 FANS. L'Evolution de l'Art dans l'Eventail, 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries, 93 illustrations 14/-
- 398 FANS. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Fans, 1870, with illustrations, original wrappers 9/-
- 399 MEDICAL. Guide des Maladies des Voies Urinaires, by M. Goeury du Vivier, scarce, original half vellum 14/-
- 400 SEAMANSHIP. The Autobiography of a Seaman, by Thos. Earl of Dundonald, London, 1861, with portrait 2/-
- 401 AMERICANA. Incidents of Travels in Yucatan, by John L. Stevens, illustrated with 120 engravings, original cloth 9/-
- 402 TECHNICS. The New World of Words, comprising all subjects, by Ed. Phillips, London, 1706, engraved frontispiece, folio 16/-

Prints office for the Institution

(1/10/-)

6. (403)

WRITING.—The Origin and Progress of Writing, Ancient and Modern, by Thos. Astle, London, 1784, calf binding

404

SCULPTURE. Description des Principaux Pierres Gravees du Cabinet de S.A.S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Paris, 1784, 2 vols., illustrated with over 150 fine copper plates, engraved 19/-

6. 405

ARCHITECTURE. M. Vitruvii Pollionis de Architectura, Venice, 1567, illustrated with over 500 plates, rare, old calf 20/- N.S.

406

GEOGRAPHY. Italy in its Original Glory, Ruin and Revival, by Edmond Warcup, 1660 9/-

(15/-)

25. (407)

PHILOSOPHY. Atlas de Toutes les Parties Connues du Globe Terrestre, with 150 fine maps showing various stars, 1775, old calf

408

AMERICANA. Die Vereinigten Staaten from North America, by F. von Raumer, 1845, original cloth, with maps 19/-

409

TRAVEL. Ten Years of Experience through Boston Female Slavery Society, 1842, rare 9/-

(1/-)

40/- (410)

AMERICANA. Regions Nouvelles, Histoire de Commerce et de la Civilization au Nord de l'Ocean Pacifique, by Hippolyte Rouhaud, 1868

40/- 411

TEXAS. The Adventurer in Texas, by Philip Barton, illustrations, 1840, unbound, rare 20/-

412

AMERICANA. Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, by J. N. Reynolds, with fine engravings, original cloth, 1835

5/- 413

TRAVELS. Over the Tablelands of Mexico, by Albert Gilliam, with maps and plates, 1846, original cloth 30/- N.S.

414

SLAVERY. The Anti-Slavery Monthly Report of 1827, half calf 1/-

(10/-)

30/- (415)

AMERICANA.—An Account of the American Baptists' Mission, by Ann H. Judson, London, 1827, original boards

(10/-)

30/- (416)

TRAVELS. Ad Orientem, by Ad. Frederikson, with coloured illustrations and map, original cloth

417

BIRDS.—The Edinburgh Journal on Natural and Geographical Science, with large number of coloured plates, including the new air pump, scarce, 1830 20/-

20/- 418

TEXAS.—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, by Kendal, 2 vols., London, 1844, fine copy 20/- N.S.

- 1/-
- 40/- 419 AMERICANA. A Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, by the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, London, 1865, original wrappers
- 40/- 420 TRAVELS in South America, by the Rev. Wm. Bingley, London, 1820, boards 2/- N.S.
- 421 TEXAS. Supplement a l'Almanach Icarien pour 1848, contains a description of Texas, half morocco 2/-
- 422 TEXAS. Mustang Gran Eine Erzählung aux Texas, von Jer Clemens, 1859, old boards, 2 vols. 3/-
- 423 TEXAS. The History of Texas in German, by Dr. Ferdinand Roemer, contains a complete account of Texas, 1849, half calf 2/-
- 424 TOBACCO. Riesen nach der Darien and South Sea, including Gold Mining, engraved frontispiece, 1759, original wrappers, very rare 2/-
- 425 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman DON QUIXOTE de la Mancha, by Charles Davis, 2 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1749 1/-
- 426 NAVIGATION. The Royal Charter of Confirmation to His Most Excellent King James II., to Trinity House, of Deptford, London, 1825, calf gilt 1/-
- 427 GUNS. the Shot Gun and Sporting Life, by Stonehenge, London, 1662, illustrated, calf 10/-
- 428 AGRICULTURE. Tracts on the Political Economy of Commerce, Agriculture, and East India Company, by Wm. Spence, boards, London, 1822 1/-
- 429 HORSES. Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, illustrated, 1840 1/-
- 430 GEOGRAPHY. Six lectures on physical geography, by Samuel Haughton, 1880, maps 10/-
- 30/- 431 RECIPES.—An 18th Century MS., giving various preparations for mixing different medicines 2/-
- 10/- 432 RECIPE BOOK. MS., comprising various preparations for making the following medicines, pills powders, and various other treatments, 18th Century (early) 2/-
- 10/- 433 BOTANY. La Physique des Arbres, l'Anatomie des Plantes, by Duhamel du Monceau, 2 vols., original calf, Paris, 1758, with fine copper plates 10/-
- 40/- 434 TRAVELS. Wanderings in South America, by Charles Waterton, London, 1828, with portrait 1/- N.S.

- 25/- 435 Manuscript Recipe Book for making the following preparations, varnish, linen, leather, paper and silk ; to make glue, wood, and various other articles (toilet preparations), early 18th Century, original calf
- 436 AMERICANA. Abraham Lincoln (the Life), London, 1865, bound up with various other numbers 1/-
- 437 AMERICANA. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of his Majesty's ship Challenger, London, 1888, 2 vols., folio, original cloth 2/-
- 438 CALIFORNIA. The Leisure Hour, 1863, containing 13 chapters on Texas, illustrated, cloth 1/-
- 439 CALIFORNIA, and GULDFEBERN, by W. F. Zimmermann, 1850, with coloured illustrations, rare 2/-
- 440 CANADA. Backwoods of Canada, being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, London, 1846, calf gilt
- 441 AMERICANA. Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis, by Charles Ross, 3 vols., original cloth, London, 1859 3/-
- 40/- 442 TEXAS. Personal narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, by John Russell Bartlett, 2 vols., London, 1854, illustrated with fine engravings, rare, original cloth 4/-
- 443 MEDICINE. Speculum Mentis or the Map of Knowledge, by R. G. Collingwood, Oxford, 1924, original cloth 10/-
- 444 MEDICINE. The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, by J. F. Payne, M.D., Oxford, 1904, original cloth 10/-
- 445 MICROSCOPE. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1910 10/-
- 15/- 30/- 446 ORIENTAL AND WESTERN SIBERIA, by Thomas Wm. Atkinson, London, 1858, including Chinese Tartary
- 15/- 30/- 447 TRAVELS in the Region of the Upper and Lower Amoor, by Thos. Atkinson, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 448 TOBACCO. The Companion to a Cigar, by a Veteran, London, 1830
- 449 REPORT. An Act for Better Paving, Lighting, Watching, and Swearing, London, 1832
- 450 NATURAL HISTORY. List of the specimens of the British Museum Lepidoptera, by James Francis Stevens, London, 1856, original cloth

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

Bring to office for inspection

W.S. inspection

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot

- 461 A Wedgwood cream ware dish, fitted 6 ditto egg cups, a Crown Derby bowl, a Stafford ditto, a cream ware ditto, a Satsuma ditto, an antique blue and white ditto, and 1 other
- 462 A Worcester supper set, comprising a 4-section dish and 12 plates, decorated in flowers and butterflies
- 463 A Chinese plate decorated in birds, flowers and dragons, on yellow ground, 3 old green Stafford plates in coloured scenes, and a Nankin plate
- 464 Two old specimen plates decorated in Egyptian figures, etc., a Lowestoft ditto, an Imari ditto, a Japanese ditto, and 1 other
- 465 A pair of old leaf-shaped dishes, decorated in bunches of flowers, 2 Lowestoft saucers, and a ditto cream jug
- 466 A small old porcelain jardinière, decorated in exotic birds and raised flowers, with "T over fish" marks; a cup and saucer with painted panels, "R.J." mark, very rare, and a Worcester blue and gold dish
- 467 An old Dresden pierced vase decorated in flowers, etc., a Swansea dish, a transfer Minton pierced plate, a Crown Derby cup, a Bristol ditto, 2 others, and a Stafford figure of a boy

- 468 An old Stafford figure of two Scotsmen with setter dog,
a pair of Delft shoes, and a Sèvres cup and saucer
- 469 An old Derby cup and saucer painted in flowers (A.F.),
a ditto inkstand, a cover, and an inlaid ivory and painted
fan
- 470 A fan signed " F. Gardon," painted in flowers, another
fishing scene, a Waterford glass salt-cellar, a large silver
handle, a small greyhound's head, and a pierrot
- 471 A very fine blue glass bowl, 10in., in a plated stand, straw-
berry decoration
- 472 An old English toasting glass, 2 glass cornucopias, and a
lustre jug
- 473 A glass jug (A.F.), an antique circular mirror, another ditto
(folding), 4 glass finger bowls, 2 other pieces glass, and
7 other pieces
- 474 A Turner jug, a Wedgwood teapot and cover (A.F.),
another jug, pottery flask, ditto cup and saucer, ditto
pot, a birds egg pot and cover, and 4 salt spoons
- 475 A pair of old Italian oil paintings with grotesque figures
- 476 An old Japanese green lacquer sword with shagreen
handle, and an old English inlaid rapier with jet handle
- 477 A carved wood figure of a devil
- 478 Twenty-three Old Drury Lane and other play bills, over
100 years old
- 479 A ditto lot
- 480 A bundle of old election fly posting bills, a framed
admittance card, " Opening of the Tower Bridge,"
2 others, framed, 2 old framed coloured London prints,
a book of engravings of the French Revolution, a cata-
logue, and the funeral procession of George IV.
- 481 A charcoal drawing by Hardy, a water-colour of Brittany
by Tendre, and a colour-print of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by
Condé, after Cosway
- 482 Nineteen old coloured military and naval prints, etc., by
André Durand
- 483 Twelve old lithographs by A. Guesdon, etc., and 1 other
of Napoleonic museum
- 484 An old framed print of Cupid, a water-colour painting,
a colour print, and a French colour print—Le Bouquet
Chéri
- 485 A valuable book of lithographs—Nash's Mansions of
England in the Olden Times

- 486 Old and New London Bridges, by E. W. Cooke
- 487 A Kaffir chief's staff, and a curious ivory-handled stick
- 488 A Baxter print, an engraving—The Woodman, and 12 other engravings, etchings, etc.
- 489 A small Bartolozzi print, engraving of Mary, Queen of Scots, and 29 others
- 490 Fourteen coloured lithographs of abbeys, castles, etc., and a number of engravings of kings and queens
- 491 Five Japanese coloured engravings of birds, figures and flowers
- 492 Water-colours, engravings, Baxters, drawings, etchings, prints, (40)
- 493 A ditto lot (40)
- 494 Etchings, engravings, drawings, water-colours (60)
- 495 Woodcuts, engravings, maps, etchings (50)
- 496 *Miniature armour.* A very fine early miniature suit of armour, complete with gauntlets, sword and pistol, seated on a wooden horse, complete with stirrups, bridle, saddle, etc. (1 leg missing), very rare
- 497 An old Stafford double figure—Gin, and Water, on reverse, a ditto of Scotsman with dogs, and a ditto girl and goat
- 498 Green glass, 12 finger bowls
- 499 Green glass, set of 6 tumblers, 6 flower vases, 3 rummers, and a jug
- 500 Costume prints—A set of 8 coloured prints by S. Marroni, a pair by G. Cottafavi, and pair by C. Liberali
- 501 Old coloured prints—West India Dock, 3 others, and 8 prints of horses, etc.
- 502 Lady Mary Dudley, by Bartolozzi, 4 other engravings, Macbeth, etc., by the same engraver, and 3 other stipple engravings
- 503 Four small hunting pictures, and 12 drawings, prints, water-colours, etc.
- 504 A large case, containing over 100 engravings, prints, and antique playbills
- 505 Four coloured prints—The Progress of Steam, in 3 oak frames
- 506 An old carved oak Flemish altar piece, with a painting of St. Elicius in the centre
- 507 Portrait of Lady Manchester, pastel, in carved gilt frame
- 508 Italian School—Dream of St. Joseph, and Our Lord and St. John

- 509 English School—Portrait of a gentleman, in blue coat, and portrait of P. B. Shelley, the poet
- 510 English School—Portrait of an Australian naval medical officer, Captain Johnson
- 511 Dutch School—Two Dutch landscapes
- 512 E. J. Powle—The Gleaner, and A Lady with a Fan
- 513 J. Linnell—Portrait of a sportsman, fishing
- 514 View of Mount Edgecombe, and a view near Whitby, by F. Jukes, after Walmsley, aquatints in colours
- 515 Domenichino—Portrait of a Sybil, in carved frame
- 516 J. B. Pyne, 1855—A shipping subject, signed and dated
- 517 Parmigiano—Portrait of a woman, and portrait of a saint
- 518 Unknown—Two paintings of flowers
- 519 J. N. Sartorius—Portrait of a hunter, and a painting of a dog, in landscapes (panels)
- 520 French School—Figures in a forest
- 521 Norwich School—Landscape with church, etc., and figures and sheep
- 522 Dutch School—A seascape
- 523 English School—Fox-hunting : Taking the Fence
- 524 English School—Fox-hunting : In Full Cry, etc., a pair
- 525 Rembrandt—A head of man with a turban
- 526 Two old engravings of Burlington House, Chiswick, by J. Donowell
- 527 T. E. Wainwright—Two landscapes, signed and dated water-colours
- 528 J. Steward—Two Courting scenes, Haymaking, etc., signed
- 529 Dutch School—Cattle, sheep and figures in a landscape
- 530 The Brazilian battleship "Medusa," by and after T. G. Dutton
- 531 English School—An old coach
- 532 An Indian portière curtain, embroidered with birds and designs in gold thread
- 533 An Indian engraved brass tray, a ditto bottle, a ditto letter rack, 2 ditto cream ewers, and a copper wine vessel
- 534 *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*
- 535 A pair of 6-in. hand-carved ebony elephants

**SPECIMEN PIECES HAND-CUT LEAD CRYSTAL, HAND-
CUT GLASS WARE, &c:**

- 536 A pair antique reproduction Jacobean sweet dishes, and a 5-in. vase
- 537 Six antique pattern Waterford green goblets
- 538 A richly hand-cut lead crystal jug
- 539 A pair antique pattern amber cased hand-cut bowls
- 540 A pair hand-cut lead crystal sweet dishes
- 541 An antique pattern cased amber jar, and 2 ditto ash trays
- 542 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad bowl
- 543 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 544 A pair heavy hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 545 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal biscuit box
- 546 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 547 Twelve hand-cut lead crystal antique pattern boat-shape sweet dishes
- 548 A set of 3 antique pattern decanters
- 549 A set of 3 antique pattern cased amber bowls
- 550 Six pieces antique pattern cased blue Jacobean ware
- 551 An extra fine antique pattern amber vase, and a pair smaller ditto
- 552 A fine quality hand-cut powder bowl, and a silver-mounted scent spray to match
- 553 An English hand-cut rose bowl, with spray inner
- 554 An extra richly hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
- 555 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal centrepiece
- 556 A 7-piece hand-cut lead crystal cocktail set
- 557 A pair extra fine hand-cut lead crystal vases (cannot be upset)
- 558 A heavy hand-cut English lead crystal salad
- 559 Three pieces antique reproduction cut glass
- 560 A massive hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with E.P.N.S. fittings
- 561 A set of 4 richly hand-cut scent-bottles
- 562 A pair hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 563 A richly hand-cut cheese dish
- 564 Two pairs hand-cut English make vases
- 566 Two pairs ditto (smaller)
- 567 Two antique ebony framed miniatures, hand-painted, on ivory
- 568 Two ditto

- 569 An extra fine Japanese flower garden
- 570 *An extra finely cut antique ivory house boat*
- 571 *A pair very fine real Chinese cloisonné vases*
- 572 A pair real Chinese cloisonné vases, bottle-shape, specially
fine decoration
- 573 A pair ditto (different style)
- 574 Ditto, ditto
- 575 A 4-quarter Westminster chime clock, in dark oak case,
guaranteed in going order
- 576 A Satsuma table lamp, with hand-painted silk shade
- 577 A ditto (different style)
- 578 Ditto, ditto
- 579 Three real ebony cased clocks
- 580 Ditto, ditto
- 581 A cut-glass hors d' œuvre dish, in E.P.N.S. frame
- 582 A massive antique reproduction dish

COLLECTION OF SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

(FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.)

DRUMS.

- 583 Bronze war drum of the Karcens, an extremely ancient
type, probably of the 7th Century, A.D., on stand
- 584 Chinese double-faced drum with tension cords, modern,
late 19th Century
- 585 Small double-ended drum, from Ceylon, and a larger one,
of similar form, from Travancore
- 586 *Rare drum, from Aru Island*
- 587 Double-ended tom-tom, from the Seychelle Islands, body
of sago palm wood
- 588 *Ashanti war drum, very large, carved body, and with a
human skull attached to side, similar to the specimen in
the British Museum*
- 589 *Drum from Dahomey, sides carved with male and female
figures in relief*
- 590 Small Ashanti drum, carved body, skin top with tension
pegs, taken in the last Ashanti War, 1874
- 591 War drum of the Munchi people, Northern Nigeria, very
ancient specimen
- 592 Ditto of the Rukuba tribe of Northern Nigeria, kettle
drum type, somewhat similar to the East African type

- 593 Small double-faced drum, with hide sling (Rukuba)
- 594 *Large war drum of the Okune, Nigeria, standing on 4 feet, pegged skin top, silver plate on side, inscribed "Gaze, August, 1895," a very rare and important specimen*
- 595 A smaller drum, of similar form, standing on 3 feet
- 596 Small drum, with beater, from the far interior of Northern Nigeria ; and a small very old tapering drum, from the Lokoja Expedition, 1902-3
- 597 Lango double-ended hand drum ; one face is covered with hide, and the other of lizard skin
- 598 *Uganda historic war drum, belonged to King Mwanga, who had Bishop Hannington murdered ; secured with great difficulty by the Rev. A. B. Fisher, of Toro, and is quite authentic*
- 599 Another, of similar size, sides elaborately laced with hide thongs (Central District), kettle drum form
- 600 *Large war drum, fine shape, carved sides, good sound, from Uniamenzi*
- 601 Belgian Congo signalling drum, of very heavy red wood, with beater, Bateké tribe
- 602 Ditto (small), crescent-shaped, with carved back ridge, much used and very old
- 603 Large carved drum, skin top, vent in side, Kassai district
- 604 Fiji wood drum (Lalis), and a Micronesian wood bowl-shaped drum, with handle at end
- 605 Two New Guinea hand drums, one from the Fly River district, carved, and with wax pellets on the snake-skin top

BELLS AND RATTLES.

- 606 *Large Chinese bell of bronze, brought to England by Lady Brassey*
- 607 Two massive bronze war gongs, from the Burmese Hills
- 608 Chinese triangular gong, of fine tone, and a small Tibetan double hand drum
- 609 Chinese wood castenets, called "*Pai Pan*," and 2 small rattles
- 610 Belgian Congo large iron war gong, with wood handle and beater (Katanga)
- 611 Ditto, double iron gong, and an ancient iron bell, from East Africa, showing the same form of construction

- 612 Two Congo wood " dog " bells, and a flat wood gong
613 A Fulani bronze bell (Nigeria), Congo finger bell, and an old Swiss cow bell
614 Congo arm bell, heavy, with bark band ; and a " Poro " dance rattle, from Sierra Leone
615 Masai bell with cowrie decorated belt, worn on the hip of the dancer, rare old specimen
616 Yoruba double wood rattle, and a Congo wood bell
617 Cameroon girl's dance girdle and necklet of polished nuts ; also similar neck and arm bells of iron, from East Africa
618 Mozambique (Makua) rattle and rattle necklet, and 3 nut rattles, from the Azandeh country, all collected by Lord Mountmorres
619 Collection of bronze bells from Benin, Gold Coast, and East Africa, and a pair of hollow anklets
620 Ceremonial rattle, from Brazil
621 Two pod rattles, from Dorei Islands, Dutch New Guinea ; and a bark rattle, from New Caledonia or Eastern Iroquois Indians
622 *Rare instrument, from Ukagum, East Africa, called Mbusi ; this instrument is used when a sacrifice is made at the grave of a person ; the forked stick is rubbed over the notches*
623 Bamboo instrument, from South America (British Guiana), notches over which a stick is rubbed, used by wearers

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

- 624 Small bamboo stringed instrument, from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, Philippines ; a somewhat similar form comes from Ashanti (see Ashanti Piano in later lot)
625 Small stringed instrument called Kutpaji, carved seated figure on end, ivory pegs, from West Karo, Sumatra
626 *Very large metal stringed instrument, from Ceylon, end in the form of a finely carved grotesque monster's head, metal strings*
627 *Indian guitar, very finely inlaid with ivory, and painted in great detail with figures, etc., metal strings*
628 Two Chinese instruments with bows
629 Paraguay, S. America, a rare stringed instrument, with one horse-hair string

- 630 Haussa (West Africa) instrument, strung with one horse-hair string, rattle on top, bow
- 631 Mandingo instrument, with horse-hair bow (damaged)
- 632 Rare Uganda harp with gourd base, decorated with human figures, etc. ; this form is very like an Ancient Egyptian instrument
- 633 Uganda wood trough-shaped instrument, with 6 fibre strings
- 634 Uganda harp, finely made, from Entebbe
- 635 Mozambique one-stringed instrument, surmounted with a crudely carved head, bow
- 636 Two musical bows (gourds missing), one finely carved, from the Congo border
- 637 Belgian Congo instrument, body well carved (Bushono Tribe)
- 638 Another, of similar form, from the Acholi (?)
- 639 Ashanti " piano," wrapped cane strings, with nut sounding box, and an old S.E. African ditto, with iron keys
- 640 Another, smaller, and a fine South African " piano " (Sanza), with cut shell disc rattle attached
- 641 Two wood box " pianos," with cane keys, from the Cross River, near Benin
- 642 Fine old " piano," from Northern Rhodesia, and a smaller one from the Angoni (rare)
- 643 Two fine Mashona " pianos," complete with rattles
- 644 *Large Congo " piano," carved and with rattle inside, decorated with seeds, a rare specimen, from the Bayaka tribe*
- 645 Three different types of Congo " pianos," Kassai, Bangala, and Coastal
- 646 Large xylophone called *bahlaujeh*, from Nigeria, 14 wood notes, sounding gourds on back, beaters

WIND INSTRUMENTS.

- 647 *Vancouver moose call decoy whistle, carved with mask, from Hamatsa*
- 648 Two South American (Brazil) call whistles, and another, from Northern New Guinea
- 649 Three Paraguay Indian call whistles of wood (Lengua)
- 650 Pair of very fine bone whistles, from Paraguay, decorated with feathers

- 651 Pair of small quill whistles, and a small bone one (same locality)
- 652 Small pair bone whistles, and a single one
- 653 Burmesa horn trumpet, and an Indian reed pipe, called "Muskavina"
- 654 Three Battak (Sumatra) flutes and whistles
- 655 Formosa and Burmese flutes (two)
- 656 Sumatra (West Karo) flute, and an engraved bone flute
- 657 Two ancient North Nigerian war horns, from the Lokoja Expedition of 1902-3
- 658 Another, similar, and a Congo ivory trumpet
- 659 Benin ivory trumpet, very ancient, a rich chocolate colour
- 660 Congo ivory war horn, miniature wood ditto, and a very large call whistle
- 661 Upper Nile trumpet of wood, entirely covered with leather, from the Acholi people, rare
- 662 Three East African trumpets, made of deer horns
- 663 *Collection of 6 Congo call whistles (various types)*
- 664 Collection of 4 Munchi and Rukuba call whistles (North Nigeria)
- 665 A rare nose flute with cleaner (Ubangi), and a finely carved flute (rare)
- 666 Augoni, Congo, and an East Central African flute, with tally marks (3)
- 667 New Caledonia bamboo flute, and a small New Hebrides (Evromango) flute
- 668 *Tahiti flute, very rare*
- 669 *New Hebrides flute, large, bamboo, finely decorated*
- 670 Set of "pan pipes," from Mallicollo, New Hebrides
- 671 Ditto, from British New Guinea
- 672 Another set, probably of Asiatic origin
- 673 Two small call trumpets of shells, from Fiji, used chiefly by boys
- 674 Huge shell war trumpet, from British New Guinea, of a Triton shell, exceptionally fine specimen
- 675 Another, equally fine, from New Hebrides; this is blown from the end
- 676 Another (smaller), from New Caledonia
- 677 "Jew's harp" of brass, Ifugas, North Luzon, and 2 of bamboo, from New Britain and New Guinea

- 678 Chinese double cane whistle, fastened on pigeons' tails, modern ocarina (early make), pitch pipe, and tuning fork
-

Another Property.

- 679 *A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate; this has been engraved in the history of the Eddystone Lighthouses*
- 680 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping birds and small game, consisting of 55 nooses of fine hair attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
- 681 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 682 A rare and historic menu card of the Savage Club, 19 June, 1909, to welcome Sir E. Shackleton, with Captain Scott in the chair; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
- 683 Two Chinese lacquered shop signs; an old short sword, with inscription on blade; fine dagger with ivory hilt; kris of rare type (silver-mounted); ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
- 684 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 685 Two ostrich eggs, painted with betrothal scenes, from Siam (1 distorted, rare), and 3 curious glass bottles, dug up in London
- 686 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique; a fine dagger, of very unusual type, and a finely made Zulu fly-whisk
- 687 Two old clubs, from the Cameroons, West Africa (1 with grotesque human face); a double-bladed knife, and a curious staff with head wearing a lip-plug in upper lip, from East Africa

- 688 A very old and much used beater of ivory for bark cloth making, Central Congo ; a pipe bowl with head, and a tusk
- 690 *A genuine, old (they are now much faked) and most beautifully carved stone figure of a Chinese nude woman, with deformed feet ; these excessively rare objects were doctors' models, used in the old days when visiting ladies of the Court for the patient to indicate her complaint ; usually they were in ivory, but this stone one appears to be unique*
- 691 A 17th Century anatomical figure showing the muscles of the entire body, beautifully carved out of the solid wood, but one arm missing ; a work of art, note especially the feet and hands
- 692 A 16th Century bronze mortar and pestle, of rare type, probably Saracenic
- 693 An Egyptian mummy head and hand, preserved by being treated with bitumen
- 694 A coat of fine native workmanship and of obsolete type, worn by one of the Sultans of Sokoto, very rare
- 695 *An exceedingly fine Greco-Roman life-size bust of a lady of about the 1st Century, A.D. ; the head is of bronze set on marble shoulders, of the greatest rarity in such fine condition ; believed to have been dredged up in the Adriatic*
- 696 Seventeen old duelling prints ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa ; printing block, and a Great Seal of England of James I.
- 697 Three old musical instruments, one with fetish head, Central Africa, and a curious early basket, Sudan
- 698 Fine shield with devil head in black, Borneo ; wood bottle and rattle
- 699 A rare china dish in the shape of a boar's head
- 700 A very early copper head dug up in India ; a pot from the ruins of Voltarro, and a cup from Mexico
- 701 Rare type of Zulu axe ; a fine ditto married woman's girdle and apron, and a stone lingam, India
- 702 A Georgian child's feeding bottle of willow-pattern china, and an old ointment pot, dug up in Westminster
- 703 A very rare Georgian kaleidoscope
- 704 A ditto phantasmascope, designed by Professor Plateau and published by Ackerman ; one of the earliest forerunners of the cinematograph

- 706 Chief's wooden weapon, carved with unusual designs
- 707 Whalebone pendant, ditto kakaporea, and 2 rare neck ornaments
- 708 Large stone with 2 drilled holes, very rare
- 709 Two fish net sinkers, 12 flake knives, and 6 obsidian knives
- 710 Two large sandstones, rare
- 711 Chief's flax cloak
- 712 Fish-hook, moa bone needle, and bone bird spear
- 713 Jade pendant, jade knife, and black basaltic implement, rare
- 714 Three stone chisels, and peculiar shaped gouge
- 715 Two fine jade gouges (1 double-ended), jade ear-ring, and another piece of jade, serrated
- 716 Neck band of shells strung on sinews
- 717 A rare stone image (Kumera god)
- 718 Beautifully carved mouthpiece of pigeon preserving gourd, rare
- 719 Collection of sandstones, saws, flake knives, drill points, and jade chisels
- 720 Whalebone dagger, very rare
- 721 Double-ended jade chisel, and partly made jade implement
- 722 Chief's earring
- 723 Two walking sticks (ebony, and Georgian)
- 724 Carved weapon in shape of a dragon
- 725 Finely carved chief's food bowl
- 726 Russian helmet, 'Crimean War
- 727 Russian busby, Crimean War
- 728 Suffolk Yeomanry cavalry helmet
- 729 Fine old crossbow
- 730 Rare 4-barrelled percussion pistol
- 731 A pair of old Mexican silver spurs, 15½oz.
- 732 Transition period pepper-box revolver
- 733 Pair of Scotch percussion pistols, fluted barrels, by Bryce, Edinburgh
- 734 Early Colt revolver, in original oak case
- 735 Two pepperbox revolvers
- 736 Three Sikhs' war quoits, and 2 hide shields
- 737 Curious copper and brass articulated powder flask
- 738 Fine ivory butted Afghan gun, with snaphaunce lock
- 739 Rare Waterloo sword, G.R. cypher on hilt, engraved blade
- 740 Antique Arab matchlock gun
- 741 Carved ivory Chinese sword

- 742 Five antique copper powder flasks
- 743 Five antique leather shot flasks
- 744 Engraved Indian steel shield, and hide ditto, with brass
bosses and spike
- 745 Two early Tibetan swords
- 746 Exceptional cloisonné Japanese ceremonial sword
- 747 Three antique watchmen's rattles
- 748 Georgian Bow Street runner's staff, and curious small
brass staff
- 749 Georgian microscope
- 750 Smaller ditto
- 751 Conical case ditto
- 752 Large conical case ditto
- 753 Antique sextant
- 754 Ditto
- 755 A crocodile
- 756 Boar's head on shield
- 757 Old Burmese musical instrument
- 758 Early needlework picture of a parrot
- 759 Four albums of photographs, statuary, Ceylon, South
America, and various
- 760 Four Cingalese devil dancers' masks, and 3 breast pieces
- 761 Book of early Egyptian plates, by Payne, Pall Mall, 1810
- 762 Miller's Geography, bound calf, many plates and maps,
1790
- 763 Buckinghamshire lace-maker's outfit, complete with
pillow, bobbins, etc.
- 764 Two pocket sundials, Regency bouquet holder, early
spectacles, and seal
- 765 Three-piece Indian brass group, jug, vase, and 2 figures
- 766 Georgian ivory powder box, ditto child's whistle, snuffers,
and needle case
- 767 Georgian silver spectacles, pair folding ditto, small early
botanical microscope, and quill cutter, in case
- 768 Indian brass bullock wagon, and 4 old Indian brasses
- 769 Carved wood parson, wood tobacco box, pea measure,
bowl, and 2 watch cases
- 770 Ten very early brass candlesticks (some Queen Anne and
George II.)
- 771 An Indian executioner's sword, with curved blade and
ivory handle
- 772 An old Burmese marble Buddha, finely gilt

- 773 A fine Spanish steel helmet with high comb
- 774 Two 16th Century halberds
- 775 A large circular steel shield, finely engraved
- 776 A fine old English crossbow
- 777 Indian Katar dagger with hand guard
- 778 A curious shaped Katar dagger, and 2 others
- 779 A pair of old English duelling pistols, finely mounted with silver
- 780 Three antique pistols, fitted with spring bayonets
- 781 A fine specimen Cingalese knife, in silver sheath
- 782 An elephant goad, and a whip with niello silver handle, etc.
- 783 Two old powder horns, with chased brass mounts
- 784 A curious shaped sword, the blade engraved, and 2 others, the hilt damascened in gold
- 785 A fine Arabian flintlock rifle, with ivory butt end and barrel, damascened in gold
- 786 A ditto rifle
- 787 A Moorish flintlock gun with snaphance lock, and ivory mount to butt end
- 788 African copper devil bottle, native silver armlet, etc.
- 789 A fine silver-mounted sword, in leather scabbard, from Mandingo
- 790 Two fine old swords from Zanzibar
- 791 A stone head pipe, and a ditto club from South America
- 792 Various old seals, etc.
- 793 A number of various German Red Cross badges used in the Great War, etc.
- 794 A very finely mounted French flintlock musket, the silver work finely chased
- 795 A curious double barrel flintlock pistol
- 796 Two 16th Century musketeers' triangular-shaped powder flasks
- 797 Antique war horse collar, with finely carved work surmounts
- 804 Benin figure in bronze, of a horseman
- 805 Benin bronze anklet
- 806 Four New Guinea carved wood paddles, and a ditto club
- 807 Four Australian boomerangs
- 808 New Guinea carved wood knife, 2 ditto shell necklets, and bracelet

- 809 Four African wood pipes, and ditto snuff-bottle
- 810 Very rare N.W. African executioner's hat, made from shells
- 811 Nine pieces N. American Indian beadwork
- 812 Very fine New Zealand jade axe
- 813 Two very fine New Zealand chief's eardrops, gold mounted
- 814 Rare New Zealand chief's charm, called Matua, an emblem of the mythical fishermen's god of New Zealand
- 815 Gold necklet with 9 New Zealand tiki
- 816 Pair of very rare opaque Bristol glass drug jars, with heavily gilt covers
- 817 Set of 6 old English Wedgwood apothecary jars, with ditto covers
- 818 Set of 6 old Wedgwood apothecary jars, with japanned covers
- 819 Very rare Peruvian bottle in form of an owl, and ditto pot
- 820 Very fine bone domino box and cards, nicely decorated, made by the French prisoners of war
- 821 Fine New Zealand jade axe
- 822 Chinese bronze magician's mirror
- 823 Tibetan snuff-bottle, studded with real stones, and ditto pipe
- 824 Two carved Chinese figures in ivory, acrobats
- 825 Very old Arab wheel-lock gun
- 826 A very large and rare Lewis gun
- 827 A 17th Century Persian damascened jewel casket
- 828 Early 17th Century Persian fortune-teller's bowl, with Arabic inscription
- 829 Early Persian bronze rosewater ewer
- 830 African carved wood stick
- 831 Early Christian stone carving
- 832 A curious fragment upon vellum, signed Burns, dated 1786, referring to Thomas à Kempis and John Bunyan
- 833 Antique astronomer's book, date of early 17th Century French
- 834 Antique bronze lamp used in the Temple of Meshed, Persia, before same converted by the Mohammedans into a mosque
- 835 Early 18th Century Persian oil lamp
- 836 Early 17th Century Persian MS., relating to early Persian history, in antique brocade binding
- 837 Early 17th Century Persian illuminated Koran, in tooled leather cover

- 838 Early Tibetan bronze figure of deity
- 839 Egyptian wood figure of hawk, and ditto, Abydos
- 840 Two New Zealand jade tikis
- 841 Set of early Georgian dental instruments, in case
- 842 Early Chinese bronze mirror
- 843 A 17th Century German glass drug bottle
- 844 Early 18th Century ostrich egg, with pen drawings of mosque, and inscriptions in Arabic, very fine and rare, of very fine workmanship
- 845 Antique Works of Art from Benin City, by Pitts Rivers
- 846 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM. A series of 6 scenes from Uncle Tom's Cabin, part of the wallpaper used in the rooms in Crotha House, Co. Kerry, childhood home of Lord Kitchener, with authentication by the Rev. E. C. Sweeney, illustrated in Connoisseur, January, 1927 (see back of pictures)
- 847 An Italian plate, represents a lady lover driving a chariot of eagles through the clouds, in frame, 16th Century
- 848 Another plate, represents the lover, a warrior, on horseback, 16th Century
- 849 A large Dutch blue and white vase, with figures, trees, and flowers, 17th Century
- 850 A very fine large blue and white Dutch plate with figures, scenery, 17th Century
- 851 An Egyptian limestone papyrus capital, 5½in. high, with shaft in palm-leaf form, 18th Dynasty, on black wood stand
- 852 An Egypta-Roman head of Silenus or Priapus, ivy-wreathed, with another face in low relief on the back, on wood stand, important specimen
- 853 An Egyptian king's statuette, in grey granite, the side face and upper arm in good state, mounted on a velvet plaque, 13th Dynasty
- 854 Two very fine and important Coptic embroideries, with enamelled frame
- 855 Greek marble statuette of warrior (Herakles), 3lin. high, a bearded man in leather cuirass and greaves, with a cloak on the left shoulder and round the left arm, his right hand extended and the left hand resting on a shield, which stands on a low pedestal, a sword hangs at his left side, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain (Cambridge, 1882), p. 439

- 855A A small sepulchral ara, of Cornelia Briseis, 25in. high, the top carved with a bust in a niche, and below it the inscription D.(is) M.(anibus) Corneliae Briseidi Corn-(elius) Theseus, Antolyeus Coning M.(erenti) fecerunt, on the side an ewer and cup, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, 1882, p. 471
- 856A A very important Persian book of medicine, writing by order of king's doctores, in early 15th Century Bukkarra, with 1 miniature and red leather cover
- 857A A fine book of Dispensatory, an important medicinal simples, according to their virtues and sensible qualities, for description, use, and dose Directions for Extemporaneous Prescription, with select number of elegant forms, Collection of Cheap Remedies for the Use of Poor, as a correction and improvement of Quincy, dated 1753, with leather cover

THE FINEST HORTUS SANITATIS IN THE WORLD.

- 856 HORTUS SANITATIS (*Herbarius una cum rationibus conficiendi medicamenta*). A 15th Century Latin manuscript, extraordinarily interesting and important and of the utmost rarity, with more than 500 coloured drawings of plants, animals, and other subjects belonging to Natural Sciences, written in a bold clear Roman script, in a vellum binding, in excellent condition, and, considering its age, the very fresh colours of the drawings are especially remarkable; written about 1420 and undoubtedly the finest Hortus Sanitatis in the world; superior and more complete than the famous Herbarius of Benedetto Rinio and the Herbarius of Vicenza, these being pure Herbals and do not contain any figures or descriptions of animals as does this Hortus, which gives a unique value, especially with relation to the exotic animals; an original work, being neither a transcript nor a compilation. Supporting his statements and indications the author quotes the following authors: Avicenna, Constantinus Africanus, Crescentius, Dioscorides, Galenus, Plinius, Placidus Papyriensis, Rhazes, and Serapion

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- 857 NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON. Manuscript Lectures on Opticks, Hydrostaticks, etc., written in a neat legible hand, with many folding plates and diagrams neatly executed
- 858 ANDREW BLAKE, M.D. A practical essay on the Disease generally known as Delirium Tremens, a presentation copy from the author; another by JOHN THEOBALD, Every Man His Own Physician, 1766, interleaved with manuscript notes of a rather ingenious and amusing character (2)
- 859 THEODORICUS OF CERVIA. *Chirurgia, a manuscript on vellum, written in a clear Gothic hand in two columns, with numerous caligraphic initials in red and blue; a fine and perfect MS. of the early XIVth Century of the famous "Surgery" of Theodoricus Borgognoni, founder of the surgical School of Bologna, a pioneer of aseptic surgery (see folio 19 of the MS. in the chapter: "De quoibet vulnere in carne universaliter"); he recommended opium and henbane to stupefy patients before an operation, unique*
- 860 GNOTHI SEAUTON. Cognosce teipsum, etc., 1640, with a full-page mystic pen-drawing in red and black, very fine and clear writing
- 861 INSTITUTIONES Philosophica. A well written 18th Century manuscript
- 862 PHISICA. A well written 18th Century manuscript, in 2 parts, Institutiones Philosophicae and Institutiones Phisicae
- 863 PATHOLOGIE. Traite de Pathologie Semiastique, an 18th Century MS., forming the 1st part of the printed work de l'Etiologie des Malades
- 864 DE MORBIS CAPITIS, seu de Affectibus in partibus animali facultati inservientibus eorumque Curatione, a manuscript of a course of medical lectures delivered in the University of Pisa in the year 1556. Well preserved and very interesting course of 68 lectures on a special branch of pathology, very detailed and legibly written, on "Diseases in the Head," nervous disorders and affections of the senses, eyes, ears, nose, teeth, treatment, etc.

- 865 FRANKENBERG, *Abraham von. Raphael, i.e., a Holy Light and Sanative Account of the True Reason and Due Sense of Human Disease and Remedy ordered against. A German MS. of 1680, with many very fine pen-drawings and mystic-cabbalistic marginal glosses, a perfect calligraphic work; Frankenberg was a mystic and a friend of Jacob Boehme*
- 866 CONCORDANCE Mytho-Phisico-Cabalo-Hermetique. A French MS. of 1750, in fine and clear writing, of old mythology-physics, with the Cabbala of the Hebrews, and the Hermetists and Alchemists
- 867 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS. in German and Latin, about 1590, comprising several tracts: CAROLI musitani Mantisha-Aquanti Venerea . . . De lapide philosophorum, by Frider ici Gualvi; GEORGE RIPLAEUS . . . in medula philosophorum; JONAS PETRINER, Chymico philosophico (rare alchemistic unpublished tract); The Alcahest and His Keys, etc., copious indexes
- 868 MAIN-KEY out of the Philosophic Palace, by which will be manifested what the ancient Egyptians, Arabs, Chaldeans, Assyrians, and Greeks described with the greatest secrecy; composed by J. E. Odoard, a Highlander, in the year 1523; extracted out of the original of the Philosophic Palace, 1795; an extremely rare and unpublished German MS.
- 869 LIBER MAGICUS cum Kabbala mixta de Anno 1438, a magical manuscript tract, written 1750
- 870 ALCHEMISTIC manuscript, on vellum, in Latin and German, 1680, with commentaries upon Sendivogius, Adam Kelleius, Styrchens the Englishman, originating out of the practically working circles of the Rosicrucians in Paris
- 871 FORMULAS of magic cabbala, or the magic art of the 6th and 7th books of Moses Weimar, 1505, a manuscript with many cabbalistic characters, about 1780
- 872 SPAGYRIC, alchemistic and medical MSS. of 1650, written in German; a recipe-book for the so-called "Stockfledt Unguent," and other remedies which are still used in many Hamburg Families as a secret art

- 873 CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS. *Viaticus Liber, seu de Morborum Curatione*, a manuscript written on vellum in the early part of the 13th Century, in a very legible and distinctive small minuscule; initials and chapter headings in red; in the original binding of vellum on boards; a complete and very early manuscript of the chief work of Constantine of Carthage; the preface, in which the author names himself "*Constantinus Aricanus Montis Casinensis monachus*," occupies a full page, with chapters not found in the printed text dealing with magical incantations, interaction of body and soul, etc., unique
- 874 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS., about 1650, containing various tracts and medical recipes, Rules for the Preparation of the Great Elixir, of the Mystery of Mysteries, etc., written in German
- 875 Old books (not English): Thuani Historiarum, 1733; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers); Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols.; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others.
(12 vols)
- 876 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731; History of England, 1794; Selection of Geography and History, 1808; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647
- 881 Multiple Births, Large Families and Remarkable Marriages, A Collection of the actual contemporary records throughout the period dating from 1720 to 1850, with some later accounts; this contribution to the new science of Eugenics embodies a lifetime's research over the actual contemporary records of the period involved, each item dated as to year and classified in decades, numbering some 2,000 items
- 882 *Life-saving, Life-boats, Inventions, etc., etc.* A collection of material towards a History of, embracing the earliest records of Greathead and life-boats generally, all from

Lot 882—*continued*.

- contemporary sources ; also, similarly, *The Humane Society's Inception*, and a collection relating to swimming, diving and other feats in the water, together many hundreds of items contemporary throughout, dating from 1762, illustrated
- 883 *Artificial Incubation*. A collection of records (illustrated), including handbills and rare extracts dating from 1786, and the rare pamphlet of "The Art of Hatching and Bringing up Domestic Fowls by means of Artificial Heat," by Mr. Trembley, F.R.S., 1750
- 884 Cancer Research, dating from 1762, a collection ; also portraits and biographies of John Hunter, Richard Owen, Huxley, etc., etc.

PERSIAN MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 885 A Persian MS., with original gold stamped leather binding
- 886 Ditto, with a beautiful frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 887 Ditto, an album of charm tablets ; another. collection of Mohammedan charms, formulæ, etc.
- 888 Arabic MS., with gold decorations and stamped binding, also 3 Sanskrit dealing with votive offerings for health, etc.
- 889 An old Hebrew MS., collection of various invocations to take away diseases, against plague, and render void the effect of witchcraft of the heathen, etc., etc., and 7 old charms
- 890 Six printed Sanskrit and Arabic books (1 with figures)
- 891 An Indian MS. with leather binding, and 3 Hindu amulets
- 892 A Persian lacquered battle scene, a devil stitching the wound of a patient after an operation (?), and another drawing in colours
- 893 *Schlimmer, Terminologie Persian-French, and German and English, scarce, Teheran, 1874*
- 894 A Persian juggler (?), a Chinese goddess, and 8 Siamese curious paintings
- 895 SUGAR. Speech of Joseph Hume, on the debate of Sugar Duties in the House of Commons, 1841, unbound
- 896 BEES. On the Duration of Life of the Honey Bee, by J. C. Desborough, London, 1853, unbound, and 1 other

- 897 CALVES. Hints to Dairy Farmers on the produce of the Cow, by Wm. Cramp, unbound, 1839, London, rare
- 898 LIQUID MANURE, by Cuthbert W. Johnson, London, 1839
- 899 DEAF AND DUMB. Tabatssrage, by Prof. M. Cantor, 1867, unbound, and 1 other
- 900 BEE KEEPING. Hints and Advice to Cottagers on Gardening and Bee Keeping, 1850, unbound, and 1 other
- 901 TOBACCO, l'Art de Fumer la Pipe et le Cigare, by Barthelemy, Paris, 1844, illustrated, wrappers
- 902 ORIENTAL MISCELLANY. Letters from a Mahratta camp during the year 1809, coloured illustrations, cloth
- 903 FLIES. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly, by Benjamin Thompson Lowne, London, 1870, coloured plates, original cloth
- 904 TRAVELS. The People of Turkey, by Stanley Blane Poole, London, 1878, illustrated, 2 vols., original cloth
- 905 RAILWAYS. George Stephenson, and his life and works, in German, showing an engraved early locomotive, 1860, original cloth gilt
- 906 BEES. Cottage Economy, by Wm. Corbbett, containing the brewing of beer, making of bread, and various other useful matters, London, 1822, original boards
- 907 EGYPT. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians, by Wilkinson, 2 vols., illustrated, London, 1854, cloth
- 908 TOBACCO. Histoire du Tabac, par C. Barbier, 1861, original wrappers
- 909 TOBACCO. Discours du tabac, especially du tabac en poudre, par le sieur Baillard, Paris, 1693, excessively rare, illustrated
- 910 TOBACCO. L'Alcool et le tabac, par le docteur A. Riant, Paris, 1879
- 911 RAILWAYS. A Report of Railway and Canal Traffic, by Thos. Waghorn, London, 1890, report and appendix, original cloth
- 912 PARCEL OF TRACTS, including tobacco
- 913 GEOLOGY. Manual of Geology, American Geological History, by James D. Dana, 1863, illustrated
- 914 MEDICINE. The History of Medicine, by Fielding H. Garrison, London, 1892, illustrated, cloth

- 915 COMPLETE GRAZIER, illustrated and with the treatment of diseases of Cows, London, 1805
- 916 TOBACCO. Le Tabac (Nicotiana Tabacum), 1833, original wrappers
- 917 TOBACCO. Manufacture du Tabac, by J. A. Stillierre, 1809
- 918 TOBACCO. Loi relative a la reduction des droits d'entree sur le tabac, 1792
- 919 MANUFACTURE ROYALE DE TABAC, 1829
- 920 SMOKIANA. Historical and Ethnographical, by A. Pritchard, 1890, original cloth, with curious plates
- 921 MEGOTS ET MEGOTIERS, 1890
- 922 Lloyd's Patent Improvement in the Manufacture of Tobacco, unbound, 1830
- 923 SCHLOESING. Vegetation Comparee du Tabac sous Cloche et a l'Air Libre, unbound, 1870
- 924 RUBBER. The Reign of Rubber, by Wm. G. D. Geer, cloth, illustrated
- 925 AVIATION. The Record of an Aeronaut, being the Life of John M. Bacon, original cloth
- 926 CALIFORNIA. A Voyage to Hudson Bay by the Dobbs Galley and California, by Henry Ellis, London, 1749, original calf, illustrated, with fine copperplates and maps, rare
- 927 AVIATION. Aerial Navigation of To-day, by Chas C. Turner, 1910, cloth
- 928 AMERICANA. The Western World, Travel in the United States and California, 3 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1849
- 929 GOLD. The Gold Era of Victoria, by Robert Caldwell, London, 1855, original cloth, deals with the gold discoveries in New Zealand and Australia
- 930 SIX YEARS IN BISCAY, by John Francis Bacon, original cloth, illustrated
- 931 Le Livre des Fumeurs et des Priseurs, g. Fraipont, 1870
- 932 ELECTRICITY. A Complete Treatise of Electricity, with the original experiments, by Tiberius Cavallo, London, 1777, original calf
- 933 MARRIAGE. Les aveux d'une femme galante ou lettres de Madame la Marquise de . . . a Milady Fanny Stapleton, London, 1786, half calf gilt

- 934 Les femmes entretenues, dévoilées dans leur fourberies galantes, ou la fleau des familles et de fortune, 1883, original wrappers
- 935 Le Maraichinage, coutume du pays de Monte, par Dr. Marcel Baudouin
- 936 TOBACCO. Substances used for Food, Drink, Smoking, by the natives of Bengal, by Pratapachandra Ghosha, Calcutta, 1873, folio
- 937 LAWN TENNIS. A Collection of drawings showing the Game of Lawn Tennis in all stages
- 938 NAVIGATION. The History of the Ancient and Present State of Navigation, illustrated with maps by Col. J. Armstrong, folio, original boards,*uncut, 1725
- 939 FANS. Objets d'Art de la Collection d'Eventails Louis XV., Paris, 1897, illustrated
- 940 FANS OF JAPAN, by Charlotte M. Salway, London, 1894, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 941 WHALING. Ein Blick auf das Polar Meer, coloured
- 942 WHALING. An early 17th Century woodcut engraving of a whale struck with a harpoon, engraved by Parr
- 943 CARICATURE. A long-headed minuet, coloured, 1807, by George Cruikshank
- 944 GEOGRAPHY. England displayed, a complete survey of the Kingdom of England, by Russell, 1769, with hundreds of engraved views
- 945 TECHNICS. An early volume of engraved views showing the principal early technics of Paris, and the building of various bridges, imperial folio, 1700
- 946 MEDICINE. Meours Medicales de l'Inde, et leurs rapports avec la Medecine Europeenne, 1906, par le docteur Paramanda Mariadassou, wrapper
- 947 WHALE FISHING. De Walviachvangst, Amsterdam, 1786, 3 vols., with fine copperplate engraving
- 948 AMERICANA. Reise in Sudsée und nach derberings strasse, by Otto Von Kobbeue, with coloured illustrations and maps, 1821, original half calf gilt
- 949 MEDICINE. Tractatus secundus de Praeternaturali Utriusque Mundi historia, by Robert Flvdd, 1621, original calf, with curious diagrams
- 950 WINE. Some enquiries into the effects of the fermented liquors, by a water-drinker, London, 1818

- 951 ORIENTAL. Tweede noot discovrs of the Ost Indische Compagnie, 1622, black letter, from the Bibliotheque, Amsterdam, very rare
- 952 SHIP BUILDING. The Hearts of Oak, by Rear-Admiral H. F. Winnington-Ingram, 1889, London, unbound
- 953 History of the Azores, or Western Islands, London, 1813, original boards
- 954 Collection of Travels of America, by John Grottried, Oost West Indien, 1690, illustrated with maps and plates, vellum
- 955 A View of all the Religions of the World, London, 1658, engraved title, half calf
- 956 Perspective, a practical treatise, by Dr. Brook Taylor, engraved frontispiece and numerous engravings, London, 1803, boards
- 957 HUSBANDRY. The Hose-Hoeing Husbandry, complete in 4 parts, with instruments describing the text, by Jethrotull, London, 1743, full calf
- 958 BIRDS. Naturgesschte des Thierreichs with coloured whaling plates and various other birds, by George H. Borowski, 1781, 48 fine coloured plates, half calf
- 959 AMERICANA. The Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by James D. McCabe, 1860
- 960 SLAVERY. The African Slave Trade, by Thos. P. Buxton, London, 1839, cloth
- 961 RAILWAYS. The Steam Power of Common Roads, by L. Holley, presentation copy from the author, illustrated, 1832
- 962 A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, by A. H. L. Heeren, London, 1857, 2 vols., cloth
- 963 AMERICANA. The Hudson and Mississippi, in 1851 and 185?, by Morris Busche, 1854, 2 vols., half calf
- 964 FANS. Les Eventails de la Collection de M. Emile Duval, Paris, 1885
- 965 TOBACCO. Tabac et suggestion, and 5 others
- 966 A drawing showing a whale, and 3 engrainvgs of whaling scenes, 2 in colours
- 967 Engraving, c. 1680, showing whale fishing, scene of whale oil boiling, and 6 different types of whales, with their descriptions in colours

END OF SALE.

Will be offered shortly :—

UNIQUE COLLECTION

of

HATS and HEAD ORNAMENTS

Formerly used by Savage People of all parts of
the World.

No. 1

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
 and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
 PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
 CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
 Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
 Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
 Radiographic and other Electrical and
 Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

Webb. 27 Aug 1930

STK.	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	OS. 14, 11.30	WEBB.
PURCH.		
CHECK		

JEVENS & SONS
ROOMS LTD.

A
38

8 'Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.
Established 1760.

WAHMM/CM/DAI
Catalogue 21/642/2

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 26th & 27th, 1930

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of
SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.
Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
etc., etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

127. 487. 3. 6.

28. 27 Aug 1930

DATE

SALE Nos. 14,616/17.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue *W/HMM/CM/Sal/*
21/642/2

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 26th & 27th, 1930

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of

SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.
Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
etc., etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

127. 487. 3. 6.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—

TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER.....

Date.....

AUCTIONEERS.....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/4	454	11	6.				
883	2	.	.				
884	1	1.	.				
887	1	10	.				
889	3	10	.				
893	2	4	.				
936	1	.	.				
938	1	.	.				
946	1	.	.				
949	1	10	.				
815	14	10	.				
892	1	19	.				
	~~485~~	15	6				
477	1	8	.				
	~~487~~	X3	6				

AUCTIONEERS

Date 27th Aug 1930.

Lot	Amount		
	L	s.	d.
586	6	.	.
596	4	.	.
597	12	.	.
599	6	.	.
600	10	.	.
601	5	.	.
603	9	15	.
616	4	.	.
623	3	10	.
626	7	.	.
630	3	2	6
632	4	.	.
633	3	2	6
634	4	.	.
637	5	.	.
640	3	.	.
644	6	.	.
652	2	10	.
653	3	10	.
658	4	.	.
663	5	.	.
664	4	.	.
674	5	.	.
675	6	.	.
678	1	5	.
679	2	.	.
700	2	.	.
701	1	12	.
703	3	.	.
704	4	.	.
706	16	.	.
707	10	5	.
712	6	10	.
713	4	8	.
716	4	.	.
717	21	.	.
718	8	10	.
617 213			

Lot	Amount		
	L	s.	d.
B/7	213	.	.
719	7	10	.
724	17	.	.
725	10	.	.
736	3	15	.
737	3	5	.
738	4	10	.
740	4	.	.
747	8	15	.
759	3	.	.
760	5	.	.
761	3	5	.
762	3	12	.
775	7	.	.
776	6	.	.
781	3	.	.
782	2	2	.
791	1	10	.
792	1	10	.
792	3	.	.
796	3	.	.
797	3	.	.
804	5	10	.
810	4	10	.
814	5	15	.
817	3	15	.
818	3	5	.
819	12	.	.
831	3	10	.
840	6	10	.
841	1	17	6
844	9	10	.
845	2	.	.
846	14	10	.
855	21	.	.
853A	15	.	.
860	6	.	.
866	6	.	.
881	12	.	.
882	3	.	.
617 454 11 6			

WA/HMM/CM/PA/21/642/2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 26th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A raffia basket and cover, containing a quantity of Tibetan articles, hat, 6 small ditto, leather satchel, and a quantity of trimming
- 2 A wood shaped tray, set with opals, and an oblong ditto
- 3 Three Persian brass camels, and a ditto box and cover
- 4 Four attar of rose bottles, decorated gilt and flowers
- 5 Two boxes, set with opals
- 6 Two Venetian bead necklaces, 4 jet ditto, and a plaque—
Madonna and Child
- 7 An antique brass holy water bowl, brass bell, brass figure on barrel, and a brass deer

- 8 An antique brass engraved tray, pair of ditto vases, ditto box and cover, pewter miniature jug, 3 bronze seals, and a pipe bowl
- 9 A Chinese carved soapstone vase, hot-water jug, china vase, Staffordshire figure, and a Japanese bowl
- 10 Two Indian decorated leather shields, with metal bosses
- 11 A clock in china case, green and white jug, 2 teapots, dog, 7 decorated vases, green and white jug, and a Chinese bowl
- 12 A Japanese pink silk panel, embroidered with figures and stork
- 13 A pair of Imari hexagonal bowls, decorated with flowers and designs
- 14 A Chinese brass bottle, chased with iris, and a ditto bowl
- 15 Two ostrich eggs, and a Baroda lacquer tobacco box and cover
- 16 An olive wood box, 6 ditto ornaments (various), thermometer, and 3 Russian lacquered spoons
- 17 An unusually large bean, Chinese carved bamboo spill vase, and a ditto group—Boy on ox
- 18 A tapestry panel, with Egyptian desert scene
- 19 An Oriental brass lamp, ditto coffee-pot, ditto jug, and 2 ditto bowls
- 20 An engraved copper tray, 2 brass bowls, pewter flagon, and an old brass 2-handled vase
- 21 A set of 4 Indian gold lacquer miniature minarets, painted flowers
- 22 A set of 4 ditto to match
- 23 An Indian green portière, painted with storks and foliage in gold
- 24 Five Egyptian carved wood frames, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 25 Two Egyptian enamel (on copper) dishes, and 2 ditto beggar's bowls, with inscription
- 26 A ditto tray, and dome-shaped cover
- 27 Two tapestry panels, with desert scenes
- 28 Two Japanese metal mirrors, and a pair of small old English pin-fire pistols
- 29 Four silk wall pockets, brocade zouave, 6 ditto cuff bands, 6 silk repp pockets, and 5 other pieces
- 30 Five silk scarves, a 3-piece silk costume, and a hat

- 31 Three pairs of Oriental embroidered slippers, ditto hat, belt, and a small handbag
- 32 Three leather-mounted powder horns
- 33 Three ditto
- 34 Two mounted hand mirrors, and 2 antique jewelled brooches
- 35 Sixteen hardstone pendants (various)
- 36 An antique silver and coral child's rattle, and a ditto Russian ornament
- 37 A large fine gold chased seal, and an old English ditto
- 38 A pair of gold and coral drop earrings, and a ditto ring, with female head
- 39 Two Turkish silver and amber hookah mouthpieces, and a larger enamelled ditto
- 40 A pair brass letter scales and 20 weights, and a mahogany stand
- 41 An Oriental silk rug, dark centre, with all-over design, pink, 5ft. 6in. by 3ft. 3in.
- 42 A panel of Georgian silk floral embroidery, mounted as a cheval screen, in gilt frame
- 43 A white silk Oriental shawl, and a black ditto
- 44 An old English needlework picture—By the Waters of Babylon, framed
- 46 An Oriental rug, with mosques of Egypt, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 50 An Oriental black silk shawl, and a ditto mantilla
- 51 A Turkish rug, with Sansoffahir mosque, 6ft. 7in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 52 Two Oriental plaques
- 53 A Persian shield and helmet, and a ditto arm guard, inscriptions damascened in gold
- 54 A Turkish yataghan in velvet, and a ditto with ivory
- 55 A Persian sword, damascened in gold, and a ditto dagger
- 56 A dervish begging bowl, finely carved and antique
- 57 A wrist watch and strap, and an amber bangle
- 58 A genuine coral hand, with gold chain
- 59 Real turquoise necklace, 3 ditto rings, 2 brooches, and a pair earrings
- 60 Three antique Turkish silver boxes
- 61 Two Persian enamel silver boxes, and a ditto buckle, finely enamelled
- 62 A Turkish silver and enamel medal, and 3 ditto others

- 63 Two Persian silver and real turquoise buckles, and 4 ditto buttons
- 64 A wrist watch and strap, and 3 bangles
- 65 A Chinese hanging lamp, with glass panels painted in figures
- 66 A ditto hanging lamp, with glass panels, in black wood
- 67 Four large Japanese umbrellas, and 7 ditto (smaller)
- 68 Sixteen Japanese umbrellas
- 69 Pair of old black marble vases, mounted in ormolu
- 70 Two old Chinese carved wood figures
- 71 Two ditto
- 72 Pair bronze figures
- 73 An antique Persian rug
- 74 A ditto
- 75 Two old Staffordshire figures
- 76 Two old Chinese blue and white jars
- 77 French bronze group of Cupids, by Mercier
- 78 Two copper silver-plated plaques, embossed Biblical subjects, framed, dated 1820, and old Copenhagen biscuit ware plaque, decorated with raised figures, classical subject
- 79 An 18th Century inlaid marble picture, depicting boar attacked by hound, exquisite workmanship
- 80 A cut-glass tantalus, and a Victorian silver-backed brush set, in case
- 81 Two gilt framed convex mirrors
- 82 Eighteen Persian brass finger bowls, finely engraved in subjects, animals, birds, flowers and foliage
- 83 A very fine travelling clock, with repeating action, by pressing button, in new condition, in leather case
- 84 A pair of antique ormolu candlesticks, 5in. high, and a ditto damascened mirror, in artistic design
- 85 Two antique Persian pierced hanging lamps (brass)
- 86 An antique Persian porcelain hookah, decorated in blue, white and gilt flowers, with 2 effigies of Sultan Abbas and Yunes Shah Khan, and a Rhodian jar
- 87 A very fine and elaborate set of Chinese ivory draughtsmen (32), with ivory dice boxes and dice, in a Chinese lacquer Ganis box, decorated in subjects, etc.
- 88 A complete set of chessmen, in box, and a chessboard, decorated in coats-of-arms, framed and glazed

- 89 An antique copper jug and cover, pewter spoon warmer,
3 ditto salt-cellars, ditto candlestick, brass flower pot,
and 2 tortoise table bells
- 90 An antique brass Indian pierced flower-holder
- 91 Pair old Sheffield tall candlesticks
- 92 Pair ditto
- 93 Old Sheffield coffee-pot
- 94 Two ditto dishes and covers
- 95 Two well-plated dish covers
- 96 An old silver condiment box
- 97 Six old silver tea spoons
- 98 A fine ivory carving—Man and boy
- 99 An old Chinese bronze vase, on stand
- 100 A fine colour cloisonné vase
- 101 Two blue glass vases
- 102 Two blue glass goblets
- 103 Two Staffordshire parrots and 2 cottages
- 104 Six Leeds plates
- 105 A glass witch ball
- 106 A large glass spirit jar
- 107 An old rapier, and another ditto
- 108 Bundle of rare savage weapons
- 109 Two parrying shields
- 110 Rare Chinese amber Buddha
- 111 Four curious idols
- 112 A large Aztec water-pot
- 113 A fine carved African stool
- 114 An old mahogany screen, needlework panels
- 115 Two old pewter pots
- 116 Group of china flowers
- 117 An old apple-green china vase
- 118 Two large old china bowls, Billingsley flowers
- 119 Two rare ivory nose pins, and a ditto mercury filter
- 120 A Ming carved stone head
- 121 A parcel of early Egyptian stone carvings
- 122 Pair fine Empire ormolu candelabra
- 123 Pair Sèvres vases, ormolu mounts
- 124 Two old Dutch glass bottles
- 125 Four curious pieces brass
- 126 An old pewter tappit hen (no lid), tortoise-shell pique
patch box, and spectacle case
- 127 A fine quality old model of frigate, 58 guns (A.F.)

- 128 A small oil painting—Dogs, Armfield
 129 A Georgian silver tankard, 12oz. 10dwt.
 130 A silver cream jug, 2oz. 16dwt., 2 pairs Georgian sugar
 tongs, mustard spoon, and an old silver caddy spoon
-
- 131 MEGILLAH. *The Scroll of Esther, in Hebrew, written on
 vellum, of early origin, in fine condition*
 132 The Sexual Life of Woman, by E. Heinrich Kisch, M.D.
 133 Gray's Supplement, "A Treatise on Pharmacology," by
 S. F. Gray, 1821
 134 Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, by John Bunyan, 1707,
 and speeches on a monument to the late James Watt
 at Freemasons Hall, 1824
 135 TRAITMENT DES DEPUTES, 1814. *Containing the
 autographs of the 239 members of the Chamber of Deputies
 for their salaries, a rare volume*
 136 NORTH AMERICA. *Two vellum grants of land in the
 territory of POYAIS, commonly called the Mosquito
 Shore and The Sea of Honduras, from the King of the
 Mosquito Nation to William Calmers Walker, Esq., of
 Leith, Scotland, 1822, in cases, with the original seals
 attached*
 137 VIEWS OF HINDOSTAN. Two vols. bound in 1, with
 many plates, by Thomas Pennant, 1798
 138 Culpeper's Complete Herbal, with coloured plates, 1815
 139 Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine, by D. D.
 Davis, M.D., etc., with many plates, in 2 vols.
 140 A System of Surgery, by Benjamin Bell, M.R.C.S., F.R.S.,
 vol. VI., plates, 1789
 141 Atlas of Illustrations, Small Pox, New Sydenham Society
 142 Atlas of Illustrations, Eczema, etc., New Sydenham
 Society
 143 Death Warrant of Charles I., a facsimile copy executed
 in pen and ink, from the original, by the 17th Century
 engraver, C. B. Hope, signed
 144 THE WATERFALL OF NIAGARA. Rare coloured
 print, by Laurie & Whittle, 1794
 145 Georgian Coach road measuring wheel, with brass dial, by
 Harris & Son, opposite the British Museum Gate
 146 Antique medical horse exercise machine

- 147 Early medical galvanic battery, by Cohen
- 148 Case of antique dental instruments
- 149 Scarifier in shagreen case, with 3 extra blades
- 150 An 18th Century horse doctor's medicine horn
- 151 Georgian bleeding set, in carved pearl and silver case
- 152 Georgian ivory ear pick and tweezers, and a ditto silver
corkscrew
- 153 *Early Chinese medical mannikin*
- 154 Case of catheters, and a single ditto, in case
- 155 Antique medical cabinet
- 156 Two sets of Guinea Scales
- 157 WESLEYAN AND EARLY COLONIAL INTEREST.
*Two pith and plant pictures, one being the Wesleyan
Mission House at Cape Town, South Africa, 1851, the
other the missionaries' house*
- 158 Two carved wood Burmese figures
- 159 A collection of 150 wooden lacemaker's bobbins
- 160 A glass case, containing 12 finely modelled Indian terra-
cotta figures
- 161 An early iron spring trap for fox or badger
- 162 Georgian pocket telescope, in shagreen case, by I. Cuff,
London
- 163 Georgian pocket travelling set, in perfect order
- 164 Two finely engraved tusks, with 4 early whaling scenes
thereon
- 165 Two pairs of early Chinese patterns, inlaid gold.
- 166 A whalebone marlinpike
- 167 Pair of razors, in case, with silver plates on each, with
inscription, "From the Wreck of the Royal George,
Sunk 1782, Recovered 1840 "
- 168 Twenty antique keys
- 169 Curious native carved cocoanut
- 170 A pair of Georgian scales and weights, by Young & Son,
Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid
- 171 MEDICAL. *A medical degree on vellum, given at Wadham
College, Oxford, 1658, to William Turges, with seal
attached, addenda on back, 1679 and 1682, both signed by
Robert Blenkarne*
- 172 A miniature of Napoleon on ivory, in ormolu frame
- 173 A ditto—Marie Antoinette
- 174 Five miniatures (various)

- 175 A scrap-book, containing cartoons, broadsides, etc., on the notorious Tichborne Case, and another scrap-book of views, etc.
- 176 Three old coloured views of London
- 177 A folio, containing water-colours and engravings
- 178 A Chinese painting, and an oil painting—Military subject, signed Meissonier
- 179 A highly speculative unframed oil painting—Warriors in sanguinary combat, attributed to Van Eckhout (pupil of Rembrandt)
- 180 An original drawing, by Rowlandson
- 181 A fine and scarce old aquatint—Edinburgh, framed
- 182 Copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, Ark in Flood
- 183 Oval silver hall-marked medal, 1839, of the Kilbride Agricultural Society
- 184 Charles I. Newark siege shillings, 1645 and 1646, interesting rare pieces (2)
- 185 Silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club, another of Wolverhampton, and another in copper, 2 are in original cases
- 186 *Silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry, "No Surrender," very rare*
- 187 Silver medal worn by officers of high rank at the coronation of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, original riband, and in mint state
- 188 Early silver badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and silver medal of the Autumn Manœuvres of 1873, *on Dartmoor*
- 189 Silver medal, Battle of Waterloo, name engraved, and a tassie of Wellington
- 190 Rare bronze medal awarded for Gallantry in Saving Life, Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society
- 191 *Rare silver medal awarded by the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, with interesting particulars on medal*
- 192 Three scarce theatre checks or passes, one dated 1762, another 1809, both for Covent Garden, and another for *Sadler's Wells*
- 193 *Loyal London Volunteers, very rare Georgian medal in gold, hall-marked, Reward of Merit to Mr. Abraham Carter, Best Shot in 7th Company, July 24, 1804*
- 195 Collection of very early American cents, etc., about 120 pieces

- 196 The Book of Orders of Knighthood, and Decorations, by Sir B. Burke, Ulster King of Arms, hundreds of illustrations in colour, a fine copy
- 197 Galway wedding ring, mounted diamond and ruby
- 198 A grandfather clock in oak case, in good going order
- 199 A mahogany dining table
- 200 An old convex mirror, in carved gilt frame, with eagle surmount
- 201 An old oak table with rising top, on carved cabriole legs, with claw feet
- 202 A mahogany pedestal writing table, fitted drawers, with lock and key
- 203 A Queen Anne walnut dressing table, on carved cabriole legs
- 204 An antique painted chest of drawers
- 205 A 17th Century dark oak bedstead
- 206 An antique Queen Anne walnut and gilt hanging mirror
- 207 A ditto, smaller
- 208 *An old mahogany Hepplewhite arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 209 *An old mahogany Chippendale arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 210 Two volumes "Familiar Flowers," with coloured plates, F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.
- 211 Volume of the "American Humorist and Storyteller," 1888
- 212 Case containing various natural history and other specimens, box of various flints and stones, and box containing botanical specimens
- 213 A large bronze Buddha
- 214 Two papier mâché trays
- 215 Oriental coffee table very finely lacquered in colours
- 216 A square-shaped table, on carved cabriole supports
- 217 A pair of large Oriental vases
- 218 A pair of smaller Oriental vases
- 219 An antique oak gate-leg table
- 220 Secrétaire chest of drawers, with well-fitted interior
- 221 Mahogany 2-fold screen
- 222 Queen Anne oak dressing table, on club feet, fitted 3 drawers
- 198A Fine chased Louis XIII. etui, silver, part gilt

- 199A Ivory snuff-box, finely carved with bust of Henri IV. of France
- 200A Cinhalese water bucket with chased silver panels, and an old betel-nut cutter in form of a horseman, richly gilt
- 201A Old Indian carved ivory and buffalo-horn box, enclosing engraved counters
- 202A Niello silver Russian ikon, 17th Century, rare ; another, carved boxwood, in chased silver-gilt case ; a carved mother-of-pearl pilgrim's badge, and a ditto baptism shell
- 203A Gilt Empire snuff-box set with paste diamonds, 2 fine old French ormolu keys, and a pair of old English bronze bird ornaments
- 204A Pair of Morocco wood clogs, inlaid in mother-of-pearl, a ditto drum, and a Maldiv Island lacquer cap box
- 205A Toy spinning wheel made by French Napoleonic war prisoners, and a boxwood snuff-box with impressed top
- 206A Carved ivory crucifix, Italian, 17th Century ; a finely carved ivory seal, and an old ivory scent bottle
- 207A Bronze medallion, equestrian portrait of Charles I., framed, and a carved roundel bust of a lady
- 208A Collection of 70 heraldic buttons, in box
- 209A Thirty old parchment deeds
- 210A Five old pinchbeck combs, a ditto bracelet, and a small ormolu jewel casket
- 211A Mirror, in silvered metal frame ; Soo-choo red lac tray, papier mâché card tray, ditto inkstand, and a carved Norwegian box
- 212A Old knife with carved bone handle in brass-mounted leather sheath, and a tooled leather sheath dated 1777
- 213A A 17th Century hammered 17-in. brass a'rms dish, with inscription
- 214A Pair old silhouettes, framed
- 215A Pair small papier mâché trays—Hunting scenes
- 216A Two small bronze Japanese masks, and a carved wood paper-knife
- 217A Old glass decanter, fleur de lis decoration
- 218A Two Spode plates, miniature glass jug and basin, and 2 dishes
- 219A A Bow cottage pastel burner, with raised flower decoration
- 220A A Vernis Martin box

- 221A Painting on glass of Queen Anne
- 222A A coloured sporting picture, 2 old engravings of race-horses, and a coursing print
- 223 Lady's gold watch, gold pencil case, and a number of old coins
- 224 An old painting, framed, by Jasper Poussin
- 225 An illustrated book on furniture, by Muro Bell
- 226 History of Furniture, by Litchfield, 1892
- 227 Ditto, 1907
- 228 The Collector's Manual, and Old English Furniture, by Mallett, of Bath
- 229 Model of a penny-farthing bicycle, forming a watch stand
- 230 Early telephone receiver, dated 1876, with single-pole magnet
- 231 Old map of Worcester, dated 1651 (see back), and an old Burgess ticket, issued to Thos. Anderson, surgeon, 1806
- 232 Livingstone, a collection of prints relating to, and his "Missionary Travels in South Africa," dated 1857
- 233 A collection of coloured photographs relating to Japan
- 234 Old coloured print of "The European Factories at Canton in China," dated 1805
- 235 Old print of the Great Western Steamship, dated 1838; and an oil painting, showing lighthouse and early steamships
- 236 Old print, dated 1603, showing farmhouse and farm implements now obsolete
- 237 National Manuscripts, facsimiles of, in 2 vols., late property of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Hutt, M.P., K.C.B.
- 238 Oil painting of a dance at St. Dunstan's, showing nurses dancing with blinded soldiers
- 239 A collection of curious old coloured prints, showing London customs and fashions, military uniforms, etc.
- 240 A well-executed miniature portrait of Lady Maude, daughter of His Grace the Archbishop of Cashel, dated 1826 (see back)
- 241 A 19-in. specimen Venetian hand engraved vase
- 242 A specimen white Venetian vase, and 4 others
- 243 A 9-in. specimen blue Venetian vase, and 2 red ditto
- 244 An extra fine lustre chandelier
- 245 A pair antique decanters
- 246 A pair specimen hand-carved wood ornaments
- 247 A very fine lustre chandelier

- 248 Two handsomely hand-carved wood brackets
- 249 An antique lustre 3-arm candelabra
- 250 A fine lustre hanging electric light pendant, and a ditto candlestick
- 251 Two old lustre candlesticks
- 252 A pair lustre cut-glass candlesticks
- 253 A pair unique paper-weights, on stands
- 254 A fine oxidized silver 6-light electric pendant
- 255 Two electric reflex window glass show pieces
- 256 A neutral ditto
- 257 Two electric fine quality wall brackets
- 258 Set of 3 old bronze temple figures, one The Goddess of the Earth
- 259 Exceptionally fine old cut-glass chandelier, fitted electric
- 260 Old police rattle, ditto truncheon, and a bull's-eye lantern
- 261 A heavy square-shape ship's lamp
- 262 Antique carved wood nutcrackers (man's head), and a piece of C. Gibbons' carving
- 263 Old pewter mug with handle, cut-glass bottom, inscribed "The Last Drop"
- 264 Case of minerals, old grid, and 1 other
- 265 Pair of old blue and white plaques, figures, etc., Dr. Syntax
- 266 An old pottery ware kylin, and a large decorated dish
- 267 Old cut-glass centrepiece, with drops
- 268 Oil painting, figures and buildings, in gilt frame
- 269 Pair of water-colours—Head studies, in gilt frames, glazed
- 270 Curious old wooden weapon, paper-knife, and a toby jug—Hell-fire Jack
- 271 Two large marcella quilts
- 272 A blue satin and lace bedspread (new)
- 273 Three damask tablecloths
- 274 Large sheet and damask tablecloth, 9 fancy crochet cloths, and a baby's gown
- 275 A massive Empire clock, with two side ornaments
- 276 Mahogany timepiece, with French movement
- 277 Collection of 50 wine labels
- 278 Three pieces Dresden
- 279 Silver filigree card case, tortoise-shell and ivory ditto, and 2 mother-of-pearl ditto
- 280 Old lead tobacco jar
- 281 Plated entrée dish, and 12 ditto forks

- 282 Sheffield-plate snuffer and tray, ditto pair sugar tongs,
2 pairs ditto candlesticks, and a ditto toast rack
- 283 Old lustre teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, and 4
Russian china coffee cups with 6 saucers
- 284 Coffee-set of 6 cups and saucers, and a 4-piece miniature
toby condiment set
- 285 Set of 3 cut-glass decanters
- 286 Three odd cut-glass ditto
- 287 Two 12-in. Chinese vases, and a 16-in. ditto
- 288 Old Dutch clock, and quantity of clock parts
- 289 China coffee service, in case, and pair fish servers, in case
- 290 High relief bronze medallion, in frame, and a carved and
inlaid hardwood book rest
- 291 Masonic chain of office, with silver gilt jewel attached
- 292 Gilt mantel clock, English, $\frac{1}{4}$ repeating lever movement,
good timekeeper
- 293 Folding Klito camera, F.P.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, anastigmat lens
- 294 Shagreen and silver cigarette case, and a ditto box
- 295 Collection of 18 snuff and other boxes
- 296 Pair of French ormolu and marble candlesticks
- 297 Ivory cigar holder, gold-mounted ditto, 6 ivory billiard
balls, and 15 pieces of carved ivory
- 301 Small ivory carving of Krishna, deified poet and philoso-
pher
- 302 Set of spectacle sellers' testing glasses
- 303 Old Chinese ivory snuff-bottle
- 304 Old Russian ikon, and a bronze bell
- 305 Old Byzantine armlet, with sacred monogram in centre
- 306 Two specimens of flexible sandstone
- 307 Collection of 6 18th Century mangle boards
- 308 Seal of the Inner Temple, London (17th Century)
- 309 Goa ball (a medicinal compound, devised by Jesuit
missionaries in the 17th Century)
- 310 Architect's drawing-instrument case, in shagreen (fitted),
18th Century
- 311 Three old knitting-sheaths, and steel instrument, in ebony
case
- 312 An 18th Century horn cup, engraved with hunting scene
- 313 Old medicine chest, complete with fittings
- 314 Old hour-glass
- 315 Two carved African tusks
- 316 Two old scarifiers, and a drenching horn

- 317 Five old 17th Century wooden platters
- 318 Old Chinese bronze figure of Kwannon
- 319 Jacobean beadwork basket
- 320 Three old compasses
- 321 Fine 18th Century shop sign, " The Tobacco Boy "
- 322 Flemish wood carving of group of peasants at recreation
- 323 New Zealand greenstone axe-head, and 3 other pieces of stone
- 324 Three Roman lamps, and 6 other specimens of ancient pottery
- 325 Carved ivory diptych
- 326 Four old stone implements (one from Toronto)
- 327 Collection of Roman and Greek bronze fragments
- 328 Finely damascened Persian shield (17th Century)
- 329 Four old Japanese netsuke
- 330 Six old pressed-horn medallions, and various other items

ORDERS AND MEDALS.

- 331 Waterloo 1815, in mint state, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., rare to an officer
- 332 Peninsular medal, 2 bars, Orthes, Toulouse, to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine and probably unique to this rank
- 333 George V. silver Coronation 1911 medal, awarded to the Dublin Police, very fine and scarce
- 334 India medal, 1895, 1 bar, Relief of Chitral, 1895, to Asst. Apothecary J. Smith, Ind. Med. Serv.
- 335 Khedive's silver Sudan medal, 2 bars, The Atbara, Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very fine and rare
- 336 Silver Star of the Surrey Fire Brigade Association, with 5 silver bars for 25 years' service, fine and scarce
- 337 Two bronze American medals, viz.:—Veteran Ohio Volunteers, 1861–1865 ; and another, Grand Army of the Republic, 1861–1866, Veteran, both fine
- 338 Naval medal, 1 bar, Algiers, to Michael Noble, scarce
- 339 Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897, of Queen Victoria, to the Police Ambulance Service, very fine and scarce

- 340 French and Belgian silver gilt Life Saving medals
- 341 Silver medal of Henry IX., Cardinal of York, 1788, very fine and rare
- 342 Silver medal of Archbishop Paris, of Salzburg, 1649, scarce
- 343 George V. Imperial Service medal, For Faithful Service, to George H. Lee, a bronze star, with silver and enamel centre, very fine and rare decoration
- 344 Sutlej medal, with Ferozeshuhur, 1845, in exergue, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regt. Light Cavalry, fine and rare
- 345 The Baltic, 1854-1855, medal to Asst. Surgeon R. Atkinson, H.M.S. Vulture, very fine
- 346 W. African medal, 1 bar, Benin River 1894, to Lieut. F. W. King, 1st W. India Regiment, fine and rare bar to an Army officer
- 347 Volunteer officer's decoration, with monogram V.R. crowned, very fine and scarce
- 348 Badge of a Member of the Order of the British Empire, in case, very fine and rare
- 349 Commander's enamelled badge of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, very fine and rare
- 350 A fine enamelled badge of the Order of Nichan-Iftikhar of Tunis, rare
- 351 Breast Star, 1st Class of the above Order, very fine and very rare
- 352 Badge of the Royal Order of Cambodge, very fine and rare
- 353 Breast Star, enamel on gold, of Villa Vicosa of Portugal, a rare decoration
- 354 Badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, with rosette on riband, scarce variety
- 355 Breast Star of the Lion and Sun of Persia, fine and scarce
- 356A A gold and enamel badge of the 1st class of the Order of Stanislaus of Russia, very fine and very rare
- 357A A gold and enamel badge of St. Anne of Russia, surmounted by a gold enamelled crown, awarded to Royalty, very fine and very rare

TWO RARE 15th CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS;

- 356 FASCICULUS MEDICINAE. *A manuscript on medical topics of the 15th Century, written in Latin and Bohemian, with parts in Latin verses; a copious collection with 6 large pen-drawings of great medical importance. In a contemporary binding of leather on boards; on leaf 1a: Incipit liber de virtutibus herbarum. Ad conservationem sanitatis solum ista observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum serum et fugere malum. Leaf 4a: Anetum . . . Altea . . . Ardula . . . Alphabetical record of the plants and their healing effects, with 3 indices of diseases. Following Treatises on Medical Astrology, Phlebotomy, Urine (partly in verses), Nomenclature of Diseases, etc. Leaves 82b-93: On Phlebotomy (blood-letting), with pen-drawings on six pages. Leaf 90: Whole figure of a man, with reference to the Planets and the Veins. Leaves 90b-92a: Whole figure distributed on 5 pages with diseases. Leaf 93: A poem of 41 hexameters on Dietetics. 94a-97: A diagnosis of Urine (partly in Latin verses). 99-102b: Alphabetical explanation of diseases (up to "J"). 103-127: Remedies, Unguents, etc., especially the diseases of the eyes. . . . Also Calendar and astrological tables, etc., important and unique*
- 357 TRACTATULUS de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi. *A manuscript in Latin, about 1499, 18 pages, with 3 large pen-drawings, on Psychology, Organs of Sense, Anatomy of the Inner Organs and of the Head. The drawings are (1) Allegory of the 4 elements (or temperaments), (2) Schemes of the intellect and the senses, (3) View of the human body (part), with the senses and organs defined, bound up with THOMAS DE AQUINO, De ente et essentia libellus in Metaphysicam, text, and detailed commentary in Latin, about 1500. Also bound with 5 INCUNABULAS . . . VERSOR, Quaestiones in veterem actem Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros logicae Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis, 1494. ARISTOTELES, Libri politicorum, 1497 and Liber Oeconomorum, about 1497. Two MSS. and five 15th Century books in 1 volume, a very fine and rich collection of medical and philosophical, in an old red sheepskin binding, and in very fine condition.*
-

- 358 An interesting collection of items relating to Frost Fairs on the Thames, including an engraving of Christopher Layer, a Jacobite, and another engraving printed on the Thames in 1740 (15)
- 359 The People's Gallery of Engravings, 1844, 1 vol., cloth
- 361 A 17th Century manuscript book, begun as a school book, of Francis Burdett, then as a rent book for himself and sister, finally for rough copies of love letters to his mistress, and others of a licentious nature, curious and amusing
- 362 ARCHITECTURE. Three MSS. containing copious notes and well-executed drawings on various branches of architecture, etc., Docks, Dykes, Canals, Lighthouses, Aqueducts, etc., 1790
- 363 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A folio letter signed by Charles II., and enclosure, together with signatures of Sunderland and Sir L. Jenkins, addressed to the Earl of Arran concerning Christ's Hospital, London, with seal, 1684
- 366 MILITARY HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A very important document of 12 pages folio, signed by Charles II. to the Duke of Ormonde announcing his intention of founding a Military Hospital in Phoenix Park, Dublin, and full conditions and particulars of same, 1683
- 367 HENRY M. STANLEY. An interesting series of 17 autograph letters addressed to his publisher, 1885-1898, together with 4 from Mrs. Stanley
- 368 ROBERT FLUDD. Mosaicall Philosophy grounded upon the essential truth of the Eternal Sapience . . . wherein the Real History and fundamentall grounds of Sympathy or concupiscible Attraction and Coition and consequential Magneticall Sorts of Curing, 2 parts in 1 volume
- 369 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. Three albums containing a very large quantity of letters and documents of celebrities
- 370 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS. A large quantity
- 371 CHINESE GORDON. *Wolseley and Khartoum. A rare historical document written from Camp Korti, Soudan, 1885 . . . "Early to-day saw the strings I had drawn round the Mahdi, drawn tighter, and it was possible even to calculate the date when the final knot would have been*

Lot 371—*continued.*

tied . . . and to reach our objective—Khartoum—in time to save our gallant comrade Gordon. Everything had gone and was going well when horror of horrors, in comes the dreadful news that the steamer I had sent on the 28th January, when they reached that place—in possession of the enemy. Apparently 2 accursed Pashas had treacherously admitted the Mahdi's troops. . . . "

- 372 SLAVERY. Rare pamphlets on Slavery and Abolition, 1721/1802
- 373 INOCULATION. *Rare pamphlets in 1 volume. Introduction against Cowpox; Cow Pox Inoculation no Security Against the Small Pox (issued without title), with 2 rare coloured plates, Cow Pox Ox-faced Boy, and Cow Pox Mange Abscess and Ulcers by Pugh and Annis, 1799. Lipscomb, Inoculation for the Small Pox Vindicated and its superior Efficacy to the practice of Vaccination clearly proved, 1805; with other old medical pamphlets*
- 374 ALCHEMY. *A 14th Century alchemical manuscript written on 11 leaves of vellum, each page containing schematic diagrams in red, green and yellow ink*
- 375 SIR JOHN HERSCHEL. An interesting series of autograph letters of the famous astronomer, containing material of importance

ENGRAVINGS, CURIOSITIES, &c.

- 376 SILHOUETTES. An interesting collection of celebrities by famous artists, together with Edouart's Catalogue
- 377 CRIME. A parcel of items relating to Highwaymen, Murders, etc.
- 378 TRADE CARDS. A collection of early Trade Cards of interest
- 379 CURIOSITIES. A collection of items
- 380 BARBERS. Coiffeurs and Toilets, numerous items of interest and rarity
- 381 CLUBS AND INNS. Coffee Houses and Societies, a parcel of scarce items
- 382 COSTUMES and Inventions, Furniture and miscellaneous items, a parcel
- 383 PRIZE-FIGHTERS. A parcel

- 384 TRACTS. Old songs, curious early sheets, together with items relating to Turkey
- 385 PORTRAITS. A parcel of famous people
-
- 386 An Almain Armourer's Album
- 387 The Spirit of the Age, the work of Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A. and 1 vol. Artists at Home
- 388 History of England, 3rd edition, 8 vols., and ditto, 2nd edition, 1 vol., by T. Smollett, M.D.
- 389 Aristotle's Works, 2 vols., a medical book, and Beauty Recipe Book, 1 vol.
- 390 Surrey Cricket, 1 vol.; Violin Making, 1 vol., and 4 others
- 390A Old Plays, and bundle books (various)
- 391 AMERICANA. Arthur Helps, the Spanish Conquest in America, and History of Slavery, London, 1855, 4 vols., original cloth
- 392 AMERICANA. The Birds of Middle and North America, by Robert Ridgway, illustrations, uncut
- 393 WINE. The Vine and the Seller, by Thomas G. Shaw, London, 1864, illustrations, original cloth
- 394 BIRDS.—The Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time, by Emma Phipson, London, 1883, illustrated, original cloth
- 395 FANS. The Fan Book, by Maciver Percival, 50 illustrations, original cloth
- 396 AMERICANA. Maunguriea and Herb Plantation Children of the American Slaves, by Mrs. Metta Victor, illustrations, London, 1860, original cloth
- 397 FANS. L'Evolution de l'Art dans l'Eventail, 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries, 93 illustrations
- 398 FANS. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Fans, 1870, with illustrations, original wrappers
- 399 MEDICAL. Guide des Maladies des Voies Urinaires, by M. Goeury du Vivier, scarce, original half vellum
- 400 SEAMANSHIP. The Autobiography of a Seaman, by Thos. Earl of Dundonald, London, 1861, with portrait
- 401 AMERICANA. Incidents of Travels in Yucatan, by John L. Stevens, illustrated with 120 engravings, original cloth
- 402 TECHNICS. The New World of Words, comprising all subjects, by Ed. Phillips, London, 1706, engraved frontispiece, folio

- 403 WRITING.—The Origin and Progress of Writing, Ancient and Modern, by Thos. Astle, London, 1784, calf binding
- 404 SCULPTURE. Description des Principaux Pierres Gravees du Cabinet de S.A.S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Paris, 1784, 2 vols., illustrated with over 150 fine copper plates, engraved
- 405 ARCHITECTURE. M. Vitruvii Pollionis de Architectura, Venice, 1567, illustrated with over 500 plates, rare, old calf
- 406 GEOGRAPHY. Italy in its Original Glory, Ruin and Revival, by Edmond Warcup, 1660
- 407 PHILOSOPHY. Atlas de Toutes les Parties Connues du Globe Terrestre, with 150 fine maps showing various stars, 1775, old calf
- 408 AMERICANA. Die Vereinigten Staaten from North America, by F. von Raumer, 1845, original cloth, with maps
- 409 TRAVEL. Ten Years of Experience through Boston Female Slavery Society, 1842, rare
- 410 AMERICANA. Regions Nouvelles, Histoire de Commerce et de la Civilization au Nord de l'Ocean Pacifique, by Hippolyte Rouhaud, 1868
- 411 TEXAS. The Adventurer in Texas, by Philip Barton, illustrations, 1840, unbound, rare
- 412 AMERICANA. Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, by J. N. Reynolds, with fine engravings, original cloth, 1835
- 413 TRAVELS. Over the Tablelands of Mexico, by Albert Gilliam, with maps and plates, 1846, original cloth
- 414 SLAVERY. The Anti-Slavery Monthly Report of 1827, half calf
- 415 AMERICANA.—An Account of the American Baptists' Mission, by Ann H. Judson, London, 1827, original boards
- 416 TRAVELS. Ad Orientem, by Ad. Frederikson, with coloured illustrations and map, original cloth
- 417 BIRDS.—The Edinburgh Journal on Natural and Geographical Science, with large number of coloured plates, including the new air pump, scarce, 1830
- 418 TEXAS.—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, by Kendal, 2 vols., London, 1844, fine copy

- 419 AMERICANA. A Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, by the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, London, 1865, original wrappers
- 420 TRAVELS in South America, by the Rev. Wm. Bingley, London, 1820, boards
- 421 TEXAS. Supplement a l'Almanach Icarien pour 1848, contains a description of Texas, half morocco
- 422 TEXAS. Mustang Gran Eine Erzählung aux Texas, von Jer Clemens, 1859, old boards, 2 vols.
- 423 TEXAS. The History of Texas in German, by Dr. Ferdinand Roemer, contains a complete account of Texas, 1849, half calf
- 424 TOBACCO. Riesen nach der Darien and South Sea, including Gold Mining, engraved frontispiece, 1759, original wrappers, very rare
- 425 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman DON QUIXOTE de la Mancha, by Charles Davis, 2 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1749
- 426 NAVIGATION. The Royal Charter of Confirmation to His Most Excellent King James II., to Trinity House, of Deptford, London, 1825, calf gilt
- 427 GUNS. the Shot Gun and Sporting Life, by Stonehenge, London, 1662, illustrated, calf
- 428 AGRICULTURE. Tracts on the Political Economy of Commerce, Agriculture, and East India Company, by Wm. Spence, boards, London, 1822
- 429 HORSES. Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, illustrated, 1840
- 430 GEOGRAPHY. Six lectures on physical geography, by Samuel Haughton, 1880, maps
- 431 RECIPES.—An 18th Century MS., giving various preparations for mixing different medicines
- 432 RECIPE BOOK. MS., comprising various preparations for making the following medicines, pills powders, and various other treatments, 18th Century (early)
- 433 BOTANY. La Physique des Arbres, l'Anatomie des Plantes, by Duhamel du Monceau, 2 vols., original calf, Paris, 1758, with fine copper plates
- 434 TRAVELS. Wanderings in South America, by Charles Waterton, London, 1828, with portrait

- 435 Manuscript Recipe Book for making the following preparations, varnish, linen, leather, paper and silk ; to make glue, wood, and various other articles (toilet preparations), early 18th Century, original calf
- 436 AMERICANA. Abraham Lincoln (the Life), London, 1865, bound up with various other numbers
- 437 AMERICANA. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of his Majesty's ship Challenger, London, 1888, 2 vols., folio, original cloth
- 438 CALIFORNIA. The Leisure Hour, 1863, containing 13 chapters on Texas, illustrated, cloth
- 439 CALIFORNIA, and GULDFEBERN, by W. F. Zimmermann, 1850, with coloured illustrations, rare
- 440 CANADA. Backwoods of Canada, being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, London, 1846, calf gilt
- 441 AMERICANA. Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis, by Charles Ross, 3 vols., original cloth, London, 1859
- 442 TEXAS. Personal narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, by John Russell Bartlett, 2 vols., London, 1854, illustrated with fine engravings, rare, original cloth
- 443 MEDICINE. Speculum Mentis or the Map of Knowledge, by R. G. Collingwood, Oxford, 1924, original cloth
- 444 MEDICINE. The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, by J. F. Payne, M.D., Oxford, 1904, original cloth
- 445 MICROSCOPE. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1910
- 446 ORIENTAL AND WESTERN SIBERIA, by Thomas Wm. Atkinson, London, 1858, including Chinese Tartary
- 447 TRAVELS in the Region of the Upper and Lower Amoor, by Thos. Atkinson, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 448 TOBACCO. The Companion to a Cigar, by a Veteran, London, 1830
- 449 REPORT. An Act for Better Paving, Lighting, Watching, and Swearing, London, 1832
- 450 NATURAL HISTORY. List of the specimens of the British Museum Lepidoptera, by James Francis Stevens, London, 1856, original cloth

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 461 A Wedgwood cream ware dish, fitted 6 ditto egg cups, a Crown Derby bowl, a Stafford ditto, a cream ware ditto, a Satsuma ditto, an antique blue and white ditto, and 1 other
- 462 A Worcester supper set, comprising a 4-section dish and 12 plates, decorated in flowers and butterflies
- 463 A Chinese plate decorated in birds, flowers and dragons, on yellow ground, 3 old green Stafford plates in coloured scenes, and a Nankin plate
- 464 Two old specimen plates decorated in Egyptian figures, etc., a Lowestoft ditto, an Imari ditto, a Japanese ditto, and 1 other
- 465 A pair of old leaf-shaped dishes, decorated in bunches of flowers, 2 Lowestoft saucers, and a ditto cream jug
- 466 A small old porcelain jardinière, decorated in exotic birds and raised flowers, with " T over fish " marks ; a cup and saucer with painted panels, " R.J." mark, very rare, and a Worcester blue and gold dish
- 467 An old Dresden pierced vase decorated in flowers, etc., a Swansea dish, a transfer Minton pierced plate, a Crown Derby cup, a Bristol ditto, 2 others, and a Stafford figure of a boy

- 468 An old Stafford figure of two Scotsmen with setter dog,
a pair of Delft shoes, and a Sèvres cup and saucer
- 469 An old Derby cup and saucer painted in flowers (A.F.),
a ditto inkstand, a cover, and an inlaid ivory and painted
fan
- 470 A fan signed "F. Gardon," painted in flowers, another
fishing scene, a Waterford glass salt-cellar, a large silver
handle, a small greyhound's head, and a pierrot
- 471 A very fine blue glass bowl, 10in., in a plated stand, straw-
berry decoration
- 472 An old English toasting glass, 2 glass cornucopias, and a
lustre jug
- 473 A glass jug (A.F.), an antique circular mirror, another ditto
(folding), 4 glass finger bowls, 2 other pieces glass, and
7 other pieces
- 474 A Turner jug, a Wedgwood teapot and cover (A.F.),
another jug, pottery flask, ditto cup and saucer, ditto
pot, a birds egg pot and cover, and 4 salt spoons
- 475 A pair of old Italian oil paintings with grotesque figures
- 476 An old Japanese green lacquer sword with shagreen
handle, and an old English inlaid rapier with jet handle
-  477 A carved wood figure of a devil
- 478 Twenty-three Old Drury Lane and other play bills, over
100 years old
- 479 A ditto lot
- 480 A bundle of old election fly posting bills, a framed
admittance card, "Opening of the Tower Bridge,"
2 others, framed, 2 old framed coloured London prints,
a book of engravings of the French Revolution, a cata-
logue, and the funeral procession of George IV.
- 481 A charcoal drawing by Hardy, a water-colour of Brittany
by Tendre, and a colour-print of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by
Condé, after Cosway
- 482 Nineteen old coloured military and naval prints, etc., by
André Durand
- 483 Twelve old lithographs by A. Guesdon, etc., and 1 other
of Napoleonic museum
- 484 An old framed print of Cupid, a water-colour painting,
a colour print, and a French colour print—Le Bouquet
Chéri
- 485 A valuable book of lithographs—Nash's Mansions of
England in the Olden Times

- 486 Old and New London Bridges, by E. W. Cooke
- 487 A Kaffir chief's staff, and a curious ivory-handled stick
- 488 A Baxter print, an engraving—The Woodman, and 12 other engravings, etchings, etc.
- 489 A small Bartolozzi print, engraving of Mary, Queen of Scots, and 29 others
- 490 Fourteen coloured lithographs of abbeyes, castles, etc., and a number of engravings of kings and queens
- 491 Five Japanese coloured engravings of birds, figures and flowers
- 492 Water-colours, engravings, Baxters, drawings, etchings, prints, (40)
- 493 A ditto lot (40)
- 494 Etchings, engravings, drawings, water-colours (60)
- 495 Woodcuts, engravings, maps, etchings (50)
- 496 *Miniature armour.* A very fine early miniature suit of armour, complete with gauntlets, sword and pistol, seated on a wooden horse, complete with stirrups, bridle, saddle, etc. (1 leg missing), very rare
- 497 An old Stafford double figure—Gin, and Water, on reverse, a ditto of Scotsman with dogs, and a ditto girl and goat
- 498 Green glass, 12 finger bowls
- 499 Green glass, set of 6 tumblers, 6 flower vases, 3 rummers, and a jug
- 500 Costume prints—A set of 8 coloured prints by S. Marroni, a pair by G. Cottafavi, and pair by C. Liberali
- 501 Old coloured prints—West India Dock, 3 others, and 8 prints of horses, etc.
- 502 Lady Mary Dudley, by Bartolozzi, 4 other engravings, Macbeth, etc., by the same engraver, and 3 other stipple engravings
- 503 Four small hunting pictures, and 12 drawings, prints, water-colours, etc.
- 504 A large case, containing over 100 engravings, prints, and antique playbills
- 505 Four coloured prints—The Progress of Steam, in 3 oak frames
- 506 An old carved oak Flemish altar piece, with a painting of St. Elicius in the centre
- 507 Portrait of Lady Manchester, pastel, in carved gilt frame
- 508 Italian School—Dream of St. Joseph, and Our Lord and St. John

- 509 English School—Portrait of a gentleman, in blue coat, and portrait of P. B. Shelley, the poet
- 510 English School—Portrait of an Australian naval medical officer, Captain Johnson
- 511 Dutch School—Two Dutch landscapes
- 512 E. J. Powle—The Gleaner, and A Lady with a Fan
- 513 J. Linnell—Portrait of a sportsman, fishing
- 514 View of Mount Edgecombe, and a view near Whitby, by F. Jukes, after Walmsley, aquatints in colours
- 515 Domenichino—Portrait of a Sybil, in carved frame
- 516 J. B. Pyne, 1855—A shipping subject, signed and dated
- 517 Parmigiano—Portrait of a woman, and portrait of a saint
- 518 Unknown—Two paintings of flowers
- 519 J. N. Sartorius—Portrait of a hunter, and a painting of a dog, in landscapes (panels)
- 520 French School—Figures in a forest
- 521 Norwich School—Landscape with church, etc., and figures and sheep
- 522 Dutch School—A seascape
- 523 English School—Fox-hunting : Taking the Fence
- 524 English School—Fox-hunting : In Full Cry, etc., a pair
- 525 Rembrandt—A head of man with a turban
- 526 Two old engravings of Burlington House, Chiswick, by J. Donowell
- 527 T. E. Wainwright—Two landscapes, signed and dated water-colours
- 528 J. Steward—Two Courting scenes, Haymaking, etc., signed
- 529 Dutch School—Cattle, sheep and figures in a landscape
- 530 The Brazilian battleship "Medusa," by and after T. G. Dutton
- 531 English School—An old coach
- 532 An Indian portière curtain, embroidered with birds and designs in gold thread
- 533 An Indian engraved brass tray, a ditto bottle, a ditto letter rack, 2 ditto cream ewers, and a copper wine vessel
- 534 *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*
- 535 A pair of 6-in. hand-carved ebony elephants

**SPECIMEN PIECES HAND-CUT LEAD CRYSTAL, HAND-
CUT GLASS WARE, &c.**

- 536 A pair antique reproduction Jacobean sweet dishes, and a
5-in. vase
- 537 Six antique pattern Waterford green goblets
- 538 A richly hand-cut lead crystal jug
- 539 A pair antique pattern amber cased hand-cut bowls
- 540 A pair hand-cut lead crystal sweet dishes
- 541 An antique pattern cased amber jar, and 2 ditto ash trays
- 542 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad bowl
- 543 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 544 A pair heavy hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 545 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal biscuit box
- 546 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 547 Twelve hand-cut lead crystal antique pattern boat-shape
sweet dishes
- 548 A set of 3 antique pattern decanters
- 549 A set of 3 antique pattern cased amber bowls
- 550 Six pieces antique pattern cased blue Jacobean ware
- 551 An extra fine antique pattern amber vase, and a pair
smaller ditto
- 552 A fine quality hand-cut powder bowl, and a silver-
mounted scent spray to match
- 553 An English hand-cut rose bowl, with spray inner
- 554 An extra richly hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
- 555 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal centrepiece
- 556 A 7-piece hand-cut lead crystal cocktail set
- 557 A pair extra fine hand-cut lead crystal vases (cannot be
upset)
- 558 A heavy hand-cut English lead crystal salad
- 559 Three pieces antique reproduction cut glass
- 560 A massive hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with E.P.N.S.
fittings
- 561 A set of 4 richly hand-cut scent-bottles
- 562 A pair hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 563 A richly hand-cut cheese dish
- 564 Two pairs hand-cut English make vases
- 566 Two pairs ditto (smaller)
- 567 Two antique ebony framed miniatures, hand-painted, on
ivory
- 568 Two ditto

- 453 A 1 style ?
- 569 An extra fine Japanese flower garden
 - 570 *An extra finely cut antique ivory house boat*
 - 571 *A pair very fine real Chinese cloisonné vases*
 - 572 A pair real Chinese cloisonné vases, bottle-shape, specially fine decoration
 - 573 A pair ditto (different style)
 - 574 Ditto, ditto
 - 575 A 4-quarter Westminster chime clock, in dark oak case, guaranteed in going order
 - 576 A Satsuma table lamp, with hand-painted silk shade
 - 577 A ditto (different style)
 - 578 Ditto, ditto
 - 579 Three real ebony cased clocks
 - 580 Ditto, ditto
 - 581 A cut-glass hors d'œuvre dish, in E.P.N.S. frame
 - 582 A massive antique reproduction dish

COLLECTION OF SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

(FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.)

DRUMS.

- 583 Bronze war drum of the Karcens, an extremely ancient type, probably of the 7th Century, A.D., on stand
- 584 Chinese double-faced drum with tension cords, modern, late 19th Century
- 585 Small double-ended drum, from Ceylon, and a larger one, of similar form, from Travancore
- 6/- 10. 586 *Rare drum, from Aru Island*
- 4. 587 Double-ended tom-tom, from the Seychelle Islands, body of sago palm wood
- 10. 588 *Ashanti war drum, very large, carved body, and with a human skull attached to side, similar to the specimen in the British Museum*
- 7. 589 *Drum from Dahomey, sides carved with male and female figures in relief*
- 590 Small Ashanti drum, carved body, skin top with tension pegs, taken in the last Ashanti War, 1874
- 591 War drum of the Munchi people, Northern Nigeria, very ancient specimen
- 592 Ditto of the Rukuba tribe of Northern Nigeria, kettle drum type, somewhat similar to the East African type

- 593 Small double-faced drum, with hide sling (Rukuba) 50/-
- 594 Large war drum of the Okune, Nigeria, standing on 4 feet, 10/12/-
pegged skin top, silver plate on side, inscribed "Gaze,
August, 1895," a very rare and important specimen
- 595 A smaller drum, of similar form, standing on 3 feet 4/-
- 596 Small drum, with beater, from the far interior of Northern
Nigeria; and a small very old tapering drum, from the
Lokoja Expedition, 1902-3
- 597 Lango double-ended hand drum; one face is covered with
hide, and the other of lizard skin 4/16/-
- 598 Uganda historic war drum, belonged to King Mwanga,
who had Bishop Hannington murdered; secured with
great difficulty by the Rev. A. B. Fisher, of Toro, and is
quite authentic
- 599 Another, of similar size, sides elaborately laced with hide
thongs (Central District), kettle drum form
- 600 Large war drum, fine shape, carved sides, good sound, from
Uniamenzi
- 601 Belgian Congo signalling drum, of very heavy red wood,
with beater, Bateké tribe
- 602 Ditto (small), crescent-shaped, with carved back ridge,
much used and very old
- 603 Large carved drum, skin top, vent in side, Kassai district
- 604 Fiji wood drum (Lalis), and a Micronesian wood bowl-
shaped drum, with handle at end
- 605 Two New Guinea hand drums, one from the Fly River
district, carved, and with wax pellets on the snake-skin
top

BELLS AND RATTLES.

- 606 Large Chinese bell of bronze, brought to England by Lady
Brassey
- 607 Two massive bronze war gongs, from the Burmese Hills
- 608 Chinese triangular gong, of fine tone, and a small Tibetan
double hand drum
- 609 Chinese wood castenets, called "Pai Pan," and 2 small
rattles 2/10/-
- 610 Belgian Congo large iron war gong, with wood handle and
beater (Katanga) 8/15/-
- 611 Ditto, double iron gong, and an ancient iron bell, from
East Africa, showing the same form of construction 3/-

- 5/- 612] Two Congo wood "dog" bells, and a flat wood gong
 4/- 613] A Fulani bronze bell (Nigeria), Congo finger bell, and an old Swiss cow bell
 75/- 614] Congo arm bell, heavy, with bark band; and a "Poro" dance rattle, from Sierra Leone
 50/- 615] Masai bell with cowrie decorated belt, worn on the hip of the dancer, rare old specimen
 4/- 75/- 616] Yoruba double wood rattle, and a Congo wood bell
 617] Cameroon girl's dance girdle and necklet of polished nuts; also similar neck and arm bells of iron, from East Africa
 618] Mozambique (Makua) rattle and rattle necklet, and 3 nut rattles, from the Azandeh country, all collected by Lord Mountmorres
 619] Collection of bronze bells from Benin, Gold Coast, and East Africa, and a pair of hollow anklets
 30/- 620] Ceremonial rattle, from Brazil
 60/- 621] Two pod rattles, from Dorei Islands, Dutch New Guinea; and a bark rattle, from New Caledonia or Eastern Iroquois Indians
 5/- 622] *Rare instrument, from Ukagum, East Africa, called Mbusi; this instrument is used when a sacrifice is made at the grave of a person; the forked stick is rubbed over the notches*
 3/10/- 4/- 623] Bamboo instrument, from South America (British Guiana), notches over which a stick is rubbed, used by wearers

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

- 4/- 624] Small bamboo stringed instrument, from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, Philippines; a somewhat similar form comes from Ashanti (see Ashanti Piano in later lot)
 5/- 625] Small stringed instrument called Kutpaji, carved seated figure on end, ivory pegs, from West Karo, Sumatra
 7/- 12/- 626] *Very large metal stringed instrument, from Ceylon, end in the form of a finely carved grotesque monster's head, metal strings*
 627] *Indian guitar, very finely inlaid with ivory, and painted in great detail with figures, etc., metal strings*
 628] Two Chinese instruments with bows
 629] Paraguay, S. America, a rare stringed instrument, with one horse-hair string

(3/2/6) 5. 630

Hausa (West Africa) instrument; strung with one horse-hair string, rattle on top, bow

(2/1/1) 5. 631

Mandingo instrument, with horse-hair bow (damaged) 52/6 N.S.

(2/1/1) 5. 632

Rare Uganda harp with gourd base, decorated with human figures, etc.; this form is very like an Ancient Egyptian instrument

(3/2/6) 4. 633

Uganda wood trough-shaped instrument, with 6 fibre strings

(4/1/1) 6. 634

Uganda harp, finely made, from Entebbe

635

Mozambique one-stringed instrument, surmounted with a crudely carved head, bow 4/4/- N.S.

636

Two musical bows (gourds missing), one finely carved, from the Congo border 4/1/- N.S.

(5/1/1) 5. 637

Belgian Congo instrument, body well carved (Bushono Tribe)

5. 638

Another, of similar form, from the Acholi (?) 4/12/- N.S.

4. 639

Ashanti "piano," wrapped cane strings, with nut sounding box, and an old S.E. African ditto, with iron keys 4/1/- N.S.

(3/2/6) 4. 640

Another, smaller, and a fine South African "piano" (Sanza), with cut shell disc rattle attached

641

Two wood box "pianos," with cane keys, from the Cross River, near Benin 2/1/- N.S.

642

Fine old "piano," from Northern Rhodesia, and a smaller one from the Angoni (rare) 3/1/- N.S.

643

Two fine Mashona "pianos," complete with rattles 52/- N.S.

(1/1/1) 6. 644

Large Congo "piano," carved and with rattle inside, decorated with seeds, a rare specimen, from the Bayaka tribe

4. 645

Three different types of Congo "pianos," Kassai, Bangala, and Coastal 5/15/- N.S.

646

Large xylophone called *bahlaujeh*, from Nigeria, 14 wood notes, sounding gourds on back, beaters 3/8/- N.S.

WIND INSTRUMENTS.

647

Vancouver moose call decoy whistle, carved with mask, from Hamatsa 6/15/- N.S. *Vancouver moose call*

648

Two South American (Brazil) call whistles, and another, from Northern New Guinea 3/1/- N.S. *Two South American call whistles*

649

Three Paraguay Indian call whistles of wood (Lengua) 4/8/- N.S.

650

Pair of very fine bone whistles, from Paraguay, decorated with feathers 2/1/- N.S.

- 2/10/- 651 Pair of small quill whistles, and a small bone one (same locality) 2/10/- NS
- 2/10/- 652 Small pair bone whistles, and a single one
- 3/10/- 653 Burmesa horn trumpet, and an Indian reed pipe, called "Muskavina"
- 654 Three Battak (Sumatra) flutes and whistles 4/1/- bone
- 655 Formosa and Burmese flutes (two) 5/8/- NS
- 4 656 Sumatra (West Karo) flute, and an engraved bone flute 2/18/- NS
- 4 657 Two ancient North Nigerian war horns, from the Lokoja Expedition of 1902-3 5/15/- NS
- 4/1/- 5 658 Another, similar, and a Congo ivory trumpet
- 5 659 Benin ivory trumpet, very ancient, a rich chocolate colour 5/10/- NS
- 660 Congo ivory war horn, miniature wood ditto, and a very large call whistle 5/1/- NS
- 661 Upper Nile trumpet of wood, entirely covered with leather, from the Acholi people, rare 4/1/- NS
- 662 Three East African trumpets, made of deer horns 3/1/- bone
- 5/1/- 5 663 Collection of 6 Congo call whistles (various types)
- 4/1/- 5 664 Collection of 4 Munchi and Rukuba call whistles (North Nigeria)
- 6 665 A rare nose flute with cleaner (Ubangi), and a finely carved flute (rare) 2/18/- NS
- 666 Augoni, Congo, and an East Central African flute, with tally marks 3/15/- NS (3)
- 667 New Caledonia bamboo flute, and a small New Hebrides (Evromango) flute 3/8/- NS
- 668 Tahiti flute, very rare 5/15/- NS
- 669 New Hebrides flute, large, bamboo, finely decorated 4/1/- NS
- 670 Set of "pan pipes," from Mallicollo, New Hebrides 2/18/- NS
- 671 Ditto, from British New Guinea 2/1/- bone
- 10/- 672 Another set, probably of Asiatic origin 2/10/- NS
- 5/- 673 Two small call trumpets of shells, from Fiji, used chiefly by boys 2/10/- NS
- 5/1/- 6 674 Huge shell war trumpet, from British New Guinea, of a Triton shell, exceptionally fine specimen
- 6/1/- 5 675 Another, equally fine, from New Hebrides; this is blown from the end
- 676 Another (smaller), from New Caledonia 3/8/- NS
- 677 "Jew's harp" of brass, Ifugas, North Luzon, and 2 of bamboo, from New Britain and New Guinea 3/1/- NS

(25/-) 4. (678)

Chinese double cane whistle, fastened on pigeons' tails, modern ocarina (early make), pitch pipe, and tuning fork

Another Property.

(2/-) 4. (679)

- A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate; this has been engraved in the history of the Eddystone Lighthouses*
- 680 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping birds and small game, consisting of 55 nooses of fine hair attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
- 681 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 682 A rare and historic menu card of the Savage Club, 19 June, 1909, to welcome Sir E. Shackleton, with Captain Scott in the chair; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
- 683 Two Chinese lacquered shop signs; an old short sword, with inscription on blade; fine dagger with ivory hilt; kris of rare type (silver-mounted); ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
- 684 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 685 Two ostrich eggs, painted with betrothal scenes, from Siam (1 distorted, rare), and 3 curious glass bottles, dug up in London
- 686 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique; a fine dagger, of very unusual type, and a finely made Zulu fly-whisk
- 687 Two old clubs, from the Cameroons, West Africa (1 with grotesque human face); a double-bladed knife, and a curious staff with head wearing a lip-plug in upper lip, from East Africa

2/10/-

3/- Hancock

4/-

2/-

2/18/-

32/-

2/-

2/15/-

- 40/- 688 A very old and much used beater of ivory for bark cloth making, Central Congo ; a pipe bowl with head, and a tusk 2/10/- N.S.
- 10/- 690 A genuine, old (they are now much faked) and most beautifully carved stone figure of a Chinese nude woman, with deformed feet ; these excessively rare objects were doctors' models, used in the old days when visiting ladies of the Court for the patient to indicate her complaint ; usually they were in ivory, but this stone one appears to be unique 13/10/- N.S.
- 6/- 691 A 17th Century anatomical figure showing the muscles of the entire body, beautifully carved out of the solid wood, but one arm missing ; a work of art, note especially the feet and hands 8/10/- N.S.
- 692 A 16th Century bronze mortar and pestle, of rare type, probably Saracenic 2/10/-
- 693 An Egyptian mummy head and hand, preserved by being treated with bitumen 2/10/-
- 694 A coat of fine native workmanship and of obsolete type, worn by one of the Sultans of Sokoto, very rare 2/10/-
- 695 An exceedingly fine Greco-Roman life-size bust of a lady of about the 1st Century, A.D. ; the head is of bronze set on marble shoulders, of the greatest rarity in such fine condition ; believed to have been dredged up in the Adriatic 12/10/-
- 696 Seventeen old duelling prints ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa ; printing block, and a Great Seal of England of James I. 20/-
- 697 Three old musical instruments, one with fetish head, Central Africa, and a curious early basket, Sudan 2/10/-
- 698 Fine shield with devil head in black, Borneo ; wood bottle and rattle 3/10/-
- 699 A rare china dish in the shape of a boar's head 3/10/-
- 2/10/- 65/- 700 A very early copper head dug up in India ; a pot from the ruins of Voltarro, and a cup from Mexico 3/10/-
- 3/10/- 76/- 701 Rare type of Zulu axe ; a fine ditto married woman's girdle and apron, and a stone lingam, India 3/10/-
- 702 A Georgian child's feeding bottle of willow-pattern china, and an old ointment pot, dug up in Westminster 2/10/-
- 3/10/- 7/- 703 A very rare Georgian kaleidoscope 3/10/-
- 4/10/- 5/- 704 A ditto phantasmascope, designed by Professor Plateau and published by Ackerman ; one of the earliest fore-runners of the cinematograph 3/10/-

- 16/- 20. 706 Chief's wooden weapon, carved with unusual designs
 10/5/- 8. 707 Whalebone pendant, ditto kakaporea, and 2 rare neck ornaments
 708 Large stone with 2 drilled holes, very rare 3/15/-
 709 Two fish net sinkers, 12 flake knives, and 6 obsidian knives 4/10/-
 710 Two large sandstones, rare 2/1/-
 711 Chief's flax cloak 3/3/- Robson
 6/10/- 7. 712 Fish-hook, moa bone needle, and bone bird spear
 4/8/- 8. 713 Jade pendant, jade knife, and black basaltic implement, rare
 714 Three stone chisels, and peculiar shaped gouge 5/15/-
 715 Two fine jade gouges (1 double-ended), jade ear-ring, and another piece of jade, serrated 8/1/-
 4/- 5. 716 Neck band of shells strung on sinews
 2/- 10. 717 A rare stone image (Kumera god)
 3/- 10. 718 Beautifully carved mouthpiece of pigeon preserving gourd, rare
 7/15/- 719 Collection of sandstones, saws, flake knives, drill points, and jade chisels
 720 Whalebone dagger, very rare 3/9/- Robson
 721 Double-ended jade chisel, and partly made jade implement 2/10/-
 722 Chief's earring 5/5/- Bonin
 723 Two walking sticks (ebony, and Georgian) 10/-
 12/- 20. 724 Carved weapon in shape of a dragon
 12/- 12. 725 Finely carved chief's food bowl Modern fake
 726 Russian helmet, Crimean War 3/-/- Bonin
 727 Russian busby, Crimean War 4/10/- do
 728 Suffolk Yeomanry cavalry helmet 3/-/- do
 729 Fine old crossbow 6/1/- do
 730 Rare 4-barrelled percussion pistol 3/15/- do
 731 A pair of old Mexican silver spurs, 15½ oz. 2/15/- do
 732 Transition period pepper-box revolver 3/-/- do
 4. 733 Pair of Scotch percussion pistols, fluted barrels, by Bryce, Edinburgh 2/5/-
 734 Early Colt revolver, in original oak case 2/15/-
 735 Two pepperbox revolvers 2/15/-
 3/15/- 4. 736 Three Sikhs' war quoits, and 2 hide shields
 3/5/- 7. 737 Curious copper and brass articulated powder flask
 4/10/- 4. 738 Fine ivory butted Afghan gun, with snaphaunce lock
 739 Rare Waterloo sword, G.R. cypher on hilt, engraved blade 2/1/-
 4/- 15. 740 Antique Arab matchlock gun
 741 Carved ivory Chinese sword 4/15/-

- 742 Five antique copper powder flasks 3/5/- *bonum*
 743 Five antique leather shot flasks 2/-/- *do*
 744 Engraved Indian steel shield, and hide ditto, with brass 4/-/- *do*
 bosses and spike
 745 Two early Tibetan swords 2/5/- *bonum*
 746 Exceptional cloisonné Japanese ceremonial sword 6/5/- *Hibbert*
 747 Three antique watchmen's rattles 22/-
 748 Georgian Bow Street runner's staff, and curious small 2/10/- *do*
 brass staff
 (8/15/-) 15. (749) Georgian microscope
 750 Smaller ditto 5/-/- *Hibbert*
 751 Conical case ditto 5/10/- *Hibbert*
 752 Large conical case ditto 3/5/- *Ramsden*
 753 Antique sextant 2/10/- *Mundell*
 754 Ditto 2/15/- *Marchant*
 755 A crocodile 2/-/-
 756 Boar's head on shield 2/-/- *Hibbert*
 757 Old Burmese musical instrument 2/6/-
 758 Early needlework picture of a parrot 2/-/- *Taylor*
 (3/-/-) 16. (759) Four albums of photographs, statuary, Ceylon, South
 America, and various
 (5/-/-) 6. (760) Four Cingalese devil dancers' masks, and 3 breast pieces
 (3/5/-) 4. (761) Book of early Egyptian plates, by Payne, Pall Mall, 1810
 (3/12/-) 5. (762) Miller's Geography, bound calf, many plates and maps,
 1790
 763 Buckinghamshire lace-maker's outfit, complete with 2/10/- *Hibbert*
 pillow, bobbins, etc.
 764 Two pocket sundials, Regency bouquet holder, early 30/- *do*
 spectacles, and seal
 765 Three-piece Indian brass group, jug, vase, and 2 figures 30/-
 766 Georgian ivory powder box, ditto child's whistle, snuffers, 30/- *Ramsden*
 and needle case
 767 Georgian silver spectacles, pair folding ditto, small early 3/-/- *do*
 botanical microscope, and quill cutter, in case
 768 Indian brass bullock wagon, and 4 old Indian brasses 2/10/- *do*
 769 Carved wood parson, wood tobacco box, pea measure, 32/- *Hibbert*
 bowl, and 2 watch cases
 770 Ten very early brass candlesticks (some Queen Anne and 4/10/-
 George II.)
 771 An Indian executioner's sword, with curved blade and 2/-/- *bonum*
 ivory handle
 772 An old Burmese marble Buddha, finely gilt 2/18/- *Hibbert*

- 773 A fine Spanish steel helmet with high comb 5/15/- *Russell*
 774 Two 16th Century halberds 2/10/-
 775 A large circular steel shield, finely engraved
 776 A fine old English crossbow
 777 Indian Katar dagger with hand guard 2/- *Russell*
 778 A curious shaped Katar dagger, and 2 others 2/- *Russell*
 779 A pair of old English duelling pistols, finely mounted with silver 3/15/- *Hobbs*
 780 Three antique pistols, fitted with spring bayonets 3/- *Russell*
 781 A fine specimen Cingalese knife, in silver sheath
 782 An elephant goad, and a whip with niello silver handle, etc.
 783 Two old powder horns, with chased brass mounts 38/- *Russell*
 784 A curious shaped sword, the blade engraved, and 2 others, the hilt damascened in gold 32/- *do*
 785 A fine Arabian flintlock rifle, with ivory butt end and barrel, damascened in gold
 786 A ditto rifle 5/- *Com*
 787 A Moorish flintlock gun with snaphance lock, and ivory mount to butt end
 788 African copper devil bottle, native silver armlet, etc. 5/- *do*
 789 A fine silver-mounted sword, in leather scabbard, from Mandingo 3/10/- *do*
 790 Two fine old swords from Zanzibar
 791 A stone head pipe, and a ditto club from South America
 792 Various old seals, etc. 40/-
 793 A number of various German Red Cross badges used in the Great War, etc. 10/-
 794 A very finely mounted French flintlock musket, the silver work finely chased
 795 A curious double barrel flintlock pistol 3/15/- *Russell*
 796 Two 16th Century musketeers' triangular-shaped powder flasks
 797 Antique war horse collar, with finely carved work surmounts 10/-
 804 Benin figure in bronze, of a horseman 8/-
 805 Benin bronze anklet 2/15/- *Com*
 806 Four New Guinea carved wood paddles, and a ditto club 3/5/- *Russell*
 807 Four Australian boomerangs 14/- *Hobbs*
 808 New Guinea carved wood knife, 2 ditto shell necklets, and bracelet 2/- *do*

- 809 Four African wood pipes, and ditto snuff-bottle 35/- *bon*
 (4/10/-) 6. 810 Very rare N.W. African executioner's hat, made from shells
 811 Nine pieces N. American Indian beadwork 35/- *bon*
 812 Very fine New Zealand jade axe 25/- *do*
 813 Two very fine New Zealand chief's eardrops, gold mounted 4/10/- *bon*
 (5/11/-) 6. 814 Rare New Zealand chief's charm, called Matua, an emblem of the mythical fishermen's god of New Zealand
 (14/10/-) 20. 815 Gold necklet with 9 New Zealand tiki
 816 Pair of very rare opaque Bristol glass drug jars, with 25/- heavily gilt covers
 (3/5/-) 6. 817 Set of 6 old English Wedgwood apothecary jars, with ditto covers
 (2/5/-) 6. 818 Set of 6 old Wedgwood apothecary jars, with japanned covers
 (13/-) 20. 819 ^x Very rare Peruvian bottle in form of an owl, and ditto pot
 820 Very fine bone domino box and cards, nicely decorated, 21/- made by the French prisoners of war
 821 Fine New Zealand jade axe 3/5/- *bon*
 822 Chinese bronze magician's mirror 12/- *French*
 823 Tibetan snuff-bottle, studded with real stones, and ditto 4/- *bon*
 pipe
 824 Two carved Chinese figures in ivory, acrobats 32/- *bon*
 825 Very old Arab wheel-lock gun 4/- *bon*
 826 A very large and rare Lewis gun 6/5/- *bon*
 827 A 17th Century Persian damascened jewel casket 30/- *French*
 828 Early 17th Century Persian fortune-teller's bowl, with Arabic inscription 2/-
 829 Early Persian bronze rosewater ewer 17/- *Hibb*
 830 African carved wood stick 8/- *Hibb*
 (3/10/-) 12. 831 ~~Early Christian stone carving~~ *late Celtic*
 832 A curious fragment upon vellum, signed Burns, dated 1786, referring to Thomas à Kempis and John Bunyan 1/- *French*
 833 Antique astronomer's book, date of early 17th Century French 3/10/- *bon*
 834 Antique bronze lamp used in the Temple of Meshed, Persia, before same converted by the Mohammedans into a mosque 2/15/-
 835 Early 18th Century Persian oil lamp 3/- *bon*
 836 Early 17th Century Persian MS., relating to early Persian history, in antique brocade binding 2/8/- *Hibb*
 837 Early 17th Century Persian illuminated Koran, in tooled leather cover 3/9/- *do*

- 838 Early Tibetan bronze figure of deity 21/10/10
- 839 Egyptian wood figure of hawk, and ditto, Abydos 24/10/10
- 6/15/10 840 Two New Zealand jade tikis
- 37/6 841 Set of early Georgian dental instruments, in case
- 842 Early Chinese bronze mirror 12/6 Habbert
- 843 A 17th Century German glass drug bottle 14/10/10
- 8/10/10 844 Early 18th Century ostrich egg, with pen drawings of mosque, and inscriptions in Arabic, very fine and rare, of very fine workmanship
- 2/1/10 6 845 Antique Works of Art from Benin City, by Pitts Rivers
- 14/10/10 16 846 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM. A series of 6 scenes from Uncle Tom's Cabin, part of the wallpaper used in the rooms in Crotha House, Co. Kerry, childhood home of Lord Kitchener, with authentication by the Rev. E. C. Sweeney, illustrated in Connoisseur, January, 1927 (see back of pictures)
- 847 An Italian plate, represents a lady lover driving a chariot of eagles through the clouds, in frame, 16th Century 2/10/10
- 848 Another plate, represents the lover, a warrior, on horse-back, 16th Century 2/17/10
- 849 A large Dutch blue and white vase, with figures, trees, and flowers, 17th Century 2/2/10
- 850 A very fine large blue and white Dutch plate with figures, scenery, 17th Century 28/10/10
- 851 An Egyptian limestone papyrus capital, 5½ in. high, with shaft in palm-leaf form, 18th Dynasty, on black wood stand 17/10/10
- 852 An Egypta-Roman head of Silenus or Priapus, ivy-wreathed, with another face in low relief on the back, on wood stand, important specimen 2/10/10
- 853 An Egyptian king's statuette, in grey granite, the side face and upper arm in good state, mounted on a velvet plaque, 13th Dynasty 5/10/10
- 854 Two very fine and important Coptic embroideries, with enamelled frame 3/10/10
- 21/1/10 30 855 Greek marble statuette of warrior (Herakles), 31 in. high, a bearded man in leather cuirass and greaves, with a cloak on the left shoulder and round the left arm, his right hand extended and the left hand resting on a shield, which stands on a low pedestal, a sword hangs at his left side, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain (Cambridge, 1882), p. 439

(15/-/-)

28

(855A)

- A small sepulchral ara, of Cornelia Briseis, 25in. high, the top carved with a bust in a niche, and below it the inscription D.(is) M.(anibus) Corneliae Briseidi Corn(elius) Theseus, Antolyeus Coning M.(erenti) fecerunt, on the side an ewer and cup, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, 1882, p. 471
- 856A A very important Persian book of medicine, writing by order of king's doctores, in early 15th Century Bukkarra, with 1 miniature and red leather cover 4/5/-
- 857A A fine book of Dispensatory, an important medicinal simples, according to their virtues and sensible qualities, for description, use, and dose Directions for Extemporaneous Prescription, with select number of elegant forms, Collection of Cheap Remedies for the Use of Poor, as a correction and improvement of Quincy, dated 1753, with leather cover 29/-

THE FINEST HORTUS SANITATIS IN THE WORLD.

- 856 HORTUS SANITATIS (*Herbarius una cum rationibus conficiendi medicamenta*). A 15th Century Latin manuscript, extraordinarily interesting and important and of the utmost rarity, with more than 500 coloured drawings of plants, animals, and other subjects belonging to Natural Sciences, written in a bold clear Roman script, in a vellum binding, in excellent condition, and, considering its age, the very fresh colours of the drawings are especially remarkable; written about 1420 and undoubtedly the finest Hortus Sanitatis in the world; superior and more complete than the famous Herbarius of Benedetto Rinio and the Herbarius of Vicenza, these being pure Herbals and do not contain any figures or descriptions of animals as does this Hortus, which gives a unique value, especially with relation to the exotic animals; an original work, being neither a transcript nor a compilation. Supporting his statements and indications the author quotes the following authors: Avicenna, Constantinus Africanus, Crescentius, Dioscorides, Galenus, Plinius, Placidus Papyriensis, Rhazes, and Serapion

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

857. NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON. Manuscript Lectures on Opticks, Hydrostaticks, etc., written in a neat legible hand, with many folding plates and diagrams neatly executed 6/17 - 2nd ed.
858. ANDREW BLAKE, M.D. A practical essay on the Disease generally known as Delirium Tremens, a presentation copy from the author; another by JOHN THEOBALD, Every Man His Own Physician, 1766, interleaved with manuscript notes of a rather ingenious and amusing character 290
859. THEODORICUS OF CERVIA. *Chirurgia, a manuscript on vellum, written in a clear Gothic hand in two columns, with numerous caligraphic initials in red and blue; a fine and perfect MS. of the early XIVth Century of the famous "Surgery" of Theodoricus Borgognoni, founder of the surgical School of Bologna, a pioneer of aseptic surgery (see folio 19 of the MS. in the chapter: "De quolibet vulnere in carne universaliter"); he recommended opium and henbane to stupefy patients before an operation, unique* 132/1 -
- 6/1 860 GNOTHI SEAUTON. Cognosce teipsum, etc., 1640, with a full-page mystic pen-drawing in red and black, very fine and clear writing
- 30/1 861 INSTITUTIONES Philosophica. A well written 18th Century manuscript 3/18 - V.S.
- 30/1 862 PHISICA. A well written 18th Century manuscript, in 2 parts, Institutiones Philosophicae and Institutiones Phisicae 3/15 - 2nd ed.
- 30/1 863 PATHOLOGIE. Traite de Pathologie Semiatique, an 18th Century MS., forming the 1st part of the printed work de l'Etiologie des Malades 3/15 - 2nd ed.
- 4 864 DE MORBIS CAPITIS, seu de Affectibus in partibus animali facultati inservientibus eorumque Curatione, a manuscript of a course of medical lectures delivered in the University of Pisa in the year 1556. Well preserved and very interesting course of 68 lectures on a special branch of pathology, very detailed and legibly written, on "Diseases in the Head," nervous disorders and affections of the senses, eyes, ears, nose, teeth, treatment, etc. 45/1 -

865

FRANKENBERG, Abraham von. *Raphael, i.e., a Holy Light and Sanative Account of the True Reason and Due Sense of Human Disease and Remedy ordered against.* A German MS. of 1680, with many very fine pen-drawings and mystic-cabbalistic marginal glosses, a perfect calligraphic work; Frankenberg was a mystic and a friend of Jacob Boehme

866

CONCORDANCE Mytho-Phisico-Cabalo-Hermetique. A French MS. of 1750, in fine and clear writing, of old mythology-physics, with the Cabbala of the Hebrews, and the Hermetists and Alchemists

867

MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS. in German and Latin, about 1590, comprising several tracts: CAROLI musitani Mantisha-Aquanti Venerea . . . De lapide philosophorum, by Friderici Gualvi; GEORGE RIPLAEUS . . . in medula philosophorum; JONAS PETRINER, Chymico philosophico (rare alchemistic unpublished tract); The Alcahest and His Keys, etc., copious indexes

868

MAIN-KEY out of the Philosophic Palace, by which will be manifested what the ancient Egyptians, Arabs, Chaldeans, Assyrians, and Greeks described with the greatest secrecy; composed by J. E. Odoard, a Highlander, in the year 1523; extracted out of the original of the Philosophic Palace, 1795; an extremely rare and unpublished German MS.

869

LIBER MAGICUS cum Kabbala mixta de Anno 1438, a magical manuscript tract, written 1750

870

ALCHEMISTIC manuscript, on vellum, in Latin and German, 1680, with commentaries upon Sendivogius, Adam Kelleius, Styrchens the Englishman, originating out of the practically working circles of the Rosicrucians in Paris

871

FORMULAS of magic cabbala, or the magic art of the 6th and 7th books of Moses Weimar, 1505, a manuscript with many cabbalistic characters, about 1780

872

SPAGYRIC, alchemistic and medical MSS. of 1650, written in German; a recipe-book for the so-called "Stockfledt Unguent," and other remedies which are still used in many Hamburg Families as a secret art

40. 873

CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS. *Viaticus Liber, seu de Morborum Curatione*, a manuscript written on vellum in the early part of the 13th Century, in a very legible and distinctive small minuscule; initials and chapter headings in red; in the original binding of vellum on boards; a complete and very early manuscript of the chief work of Constantine of Carthage; the preface, in which the author names himself "Constantinus Aricanus Montis Casinensis monachus," occupies a full page, with chapters not found in the printed text dealing with magical incantations, interaction of body and soul, etc., unique

10095

N. S.

17. 874

MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS., about 1650, containing various tracts and medical recipes, Rules for the Preparation of the Great Elixir, of the Mystery of Mysteries, etc., written in German

4/15/17
Marchant

875 Old books (not English): Thuani Historiarum, 1733; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers); Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols.; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others
(12 vols)

876 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731; History of England, 1794; Selection of Geography and History, 1808; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647

21/1/18

12. 881

Multiple Births, Large Families and Remarkable Marriages, A Collection of the actual contemporary records throughout the period dating from 1720 to 1850, with some later accounts; this contribution to the new science of Eugenics embodies a lifetime's research over the actual contemporary records of the period involved, each item dated as to year and classified in decades, numbering some 2,000 items

10. 882

Life-saving, Life-boats, Inventions, etc., etc. A collection of material towards a History of, embracing the earliest records of Greathead and life-boats generally, all from

3/1/17

Lot 882—continued.

contemporary sources ; also, similarly, *The Humane Society's Inception*, and a collection relating to swimming, diving and other feats in the water, together many hundreds of items contemporary throughout, dating from 1762, illustrated

(2/-) 25/- (883)

Artificial Incubation. A collection of records (illustrated), including handbills and rare extracts dating from 1786, and the rare pamphlet of "The Art of Hatching and Bringing up Domestic Fowls by means of Artificial Heat," by Mr. Trembley, F.R.S., 1750

(2/-) 6/- (884)

Cancer Research, dating from 1762, a collection ; also portraits and biographies of John Hunter, Richard Owen, Huxley, etc., etc.

PERSIAN MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

885

A Persian MS., with original gold stamped leather binding 1/-

886

Ditto, with a beautiful frontispiece, in silk brocade binding 2/-

(30/-) 5/- (887)

Ditto, an album of charm tablets ; another. collection of Mohammedan charms, formulæ, etc.

4/- (888)

Arabic MS., with gold decorations and stamped binding, 6/-
also 3 Sanskrit dealing with votive offerings for health, N.5
etc.

(3/10/-) 6/- (889)

An old Hebrew MS., collection of various invocations to take away diseases, against plague, and render void the effect of witchcraft of the heathen, etc., etc., and 7 old charms

890

Six printed Sanskrit and Arabic books (1 with figures) 25/- Health

891

An Indian MS. with leather binding, and 3 Hindu amulets 24/- do

(1/19/-) 10/- (892)

A Persian lacquered battle scene, a devil stitching the wound of a patient after an operation (?), and another drawing in colours

(2/4/-) 15/- (893)

Schlimmer, Terminologie Persian-French, and German and English, scarce, Teheran, 1874

894

A Persian juggler (?), a Chinese goddess, and 8 Siamese curious paintings 2/- David's

895

SUGAR. Speech of Joseph Hume, on the debate of Sugar Duties in the House of Commons, 1841, unbound 9/- Grant

896

BEES. On the Duration of Life of the Honey Bee, by J. C. Desborough, London, 1853, unbound, and 1 other 10/- do

- 897 CALVES. Hints to Dairy Farmers on the produce of the Cow, by Wm. Cramp, unbound, 1839, London, rare 9/-
- 898 LIQUID MANURE, by Cuthbert W. Johnson, London, 1839 9/-
- 899 DEAF AND DUMB. Tabatssrage, by Prof. M. Cantor, 1867, unbound, and 1 other 7/-
- 900 BEE KEEPING. Hints and Advice to Cottagers on Gardening and Bee Keeping, 1850, unbound, and 1 other 9/-
- 901 TOBACCO, l'Art de Fumer la Pipe et le Cigare, by Barthelemy, Paris, 1844, illustrated, wrappers 9/-
- 902 ORIENTAL MISCELLANY. Letters from a Mahratta camp during the year 1809, coloured illustrations, cloth 9/-
- 903 FLIES. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly, by Benjamin Thompson Lowne, London, 1870, coloured plates, original cloth 18/-
- 904 TRAVELS. The People of Turkey, by Stanley Blane Poole, London, 1878, illustrated, 2 vols., original cloth 15/-
- 905 RAILWAYS. George Stephenson, and his life and works, in German, showing an engraved early locomotive, 1860, original cloth gilt 18/-
- 906 BEES. Cottage Economy, by Wm. Corbbett, containing the brewing of beer, making of bread, and various other useful matters, London, 1822, original boards 10/-
- 907 EGYPT. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians, by Wilkinson, 2 vols., illustrated, London, 1854, cloth 10/-
- 908 TOBACCO. Histoire du Tabac, par C. Barbier, 1861, original wrappers 9/-
- 909 TOBACCO. Discours du tabac, especially du tabac en poudre, par le sieur Baillard, Paris, 1693, excessively rare, illustrated 9/-
- 910 TOBACCO. L'Alcool et le tabac, par le docteur A. Riant, Paris, 1879 9/-
- 911 RAILWAYS. A Report of Railway and Canal Traffic, by Thos. Waghorn, London, 1890, report and appendix, original cloth 57/-
- 912 PARCEL OF TRACTS, including tobacco 19/-
- 913 GEOLOGY. Manual of Geology, American Geological History, by James D. Dana, 1863, illustrated 10/-
- 914 MEDICINE. The History of Medicine, by Fielding H. Garrison, London, 1892, illustrated, cloth 47/-

- 915 COMPLETE GRAZIER, illustrated and with the treatment of diseases of Cows, London, 1805 10/-
- 916 TOBACCO. Le Tabac (Nicotiana Tabacum), 1833, original wrappers 9/-
- 917 TOBACCO. Manufacture du Tabac, by J. A. Stillierre, 1809 9/-
- 918 TOBACCO. Loi relative a la reduction des droits d'entree sur le tabac, 1792 9/-
- 919 MANUFACTURE ROYALE DE TABAC, 1829 10/-
- 920 SMOKIANA. Historical and Ethnographical, by A. Pritchard, 1890, original cloth, with curious plates 12/-
- 921 MEGOTS ET MEGOTIERS, 1890 2 1/2/-
- 922 Lloyd's Patent Improvement in the Manufacture of Tobacco, unbound, 1830 10/-
- 923 SCHLOESING. Vegetation Comparee du Tabac sous Cloche et a l'Air Libre, unbound, 1870 9/-
- 924 RUBBER. The Reign of Rubber, by Wm. G. D. Geer, cloth, illustrated 10/-
- 925 AVIATION. The Record of an Aeronaut, being the Life of John M. Bacon, original cloth 12/-
- 3 1/2/- 926 CALIFORNIA. A Voyage to Hudson Bay by the Dobbs Galley and California, by Henry Ellis, London, 1749, original calf, illustrated, with fine copperplates and maps, rare 2 1/2/-
- 927 AVIATION. Aerial Navigation of To-day, by Chas C. Turner, 1910, cloth 14/-
- 4 1/2/- 928 AMERICANA. The Western World, Travel in the United States and California, 3 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1849 3 1/2/-
- 929 GOLD. The Gold Era of Victoria, by Robert Caldwell, London, 1855, original cloth, deals with the gold discoveries in New Zealand and Australia 19/-
- 930 SIX YEARS IN BISCAY, by John Francis Bacon, original cloth, illustrated 3 1/2/-
- 931 Le Livre des Fumeurs et des Priseurs, g. Fraipont, 1870 1 1/2/-
5. 932 ELECTRICITY. A Complete Treatise of Electricity, with the original experiments, by Tiberius Cavallo, London, 1777, original calf 5 1/2/-
- 933 MARRIAGE. Les aveux d'une femme galante ou lettres de Madame la Marquise de . . . a Milady Fanny Stapleton, London, 1786, half calf gilt 2 1/2/-

- 934 Les femmes entretenues, dévoilees dans leur fourberies galantes, ou la fleau des familles et de fortune, 1883, original wrappers 28/-
- 935 Le Maraichinage, coutume du pays de Monte, par Dr. Marcel Baudouin 28/-
- 936 TOBACCO. Substances used for Food, Drink, Smoking, by the natives of Bengal, by Pratapachandra Ghosha, Calcutta, 1873, folio 18/-
- 937 LAWN TENNIS. A Collection of drawings showing the Game of Lawn Tennis in all stages 18/-
- 938 NAVIGATION. The History of the Ancient and Present State of Navigation, illustrated with maps by Col. J. Armstrong, folio, original boards, uncut, 1725 50/-
- 939 FANS. Objets d'Art de la Collection d'Eventails Louis XV., Paris, 1897, illustrated 14/-
- 940 FANS OF JAPAN, by Charlotte M. Salway, London, 1894, coloured illustrations, original cloth 28/-
- 941 WHALING. Ein Blick auf das Polar Meer, coloured 20/-
- 942 WHALING. An early 17th Century woodcut engraving of a whale struck with a harpoon, engraved by Parr 14/-
- 943 CARICATURE. A long-headed minuet, coloured, 1807, by George Cruikshank 10/-
- 944 GEOGRAPHY. England displayed, a complete survey of the Kingdom of England, by Russell, 1769, with hundreds of engraved views 10/-
- 945 TECHNICS. An early volume of engraved views showing the principal early technics of Paris, and the building of various bridges, imperial folio, 1700 28/-
- 946 MEDICINE. Meours Medicales de l'Inde, et leurs rapports avec la Medecine Europeenne, 1906, par le docteur Paramanda Mariadassou, wrapper 30/-
- 947 WHALE FISHING. De Walviachvangst, Amsterdam, 1786, 3 vols., with fine copperplate engraving 18/-
- 948 AMERICANA. Reise in Sudsee und nach derberings strasse, by Otto Von Kobbeue, with coloured illustrations and maps, 1821, original half calf gilt 9/15/- N.C.
- 949 MEDICINE. Tractatus secundus de Praeternaturali Utriusqu Mundi historia, by Robert Flvdd, 1621, original calf, with curious diagrams 10/-
- 950 WINE. Some enquiries into the effects of the fermented liquors, by a water-drinker, London, 1818 20/-

- 951 ORIENTAL. Tweede noot discovrs of the Ost Indische Compagnie, 1622, black letter, from the Bibliotheque, Amsterdam, very rare 3/1/-
- 952 SHIP BUILDING. The Hearts of Oak, by Rear-Admiral H. F. Winnington-Ingram, 1889, London, unbound 18/-
- 40/- 953 History of the Azores, or Western Islands, London, 1813, original boards 50/- N.S.
- 5/- 954 Collection of Travels of America, by John Grottried, Oost West Indien, 1690, illustrated with maps and plates, vellum 6/- N.S.
- 955 A View of all the Religions of the World, London, 1658, engraved title, half calf 24/-
- 956 Perspective, a practical treatise, by Dr. Brook Taylor, engraved frontispiece and numerous engravings, London, 1803, boards 1/1/-
- 957 HUSBANDRY. The Hose-Hoeing Husbandry, complete in 4 parts, with instruments describing the text, by Jethrotull, London, 1743, full calf 20/-
- 958 BIRDS. Naturgesschte des Thierreichs with coloured whaling plates and various other birds, by George H. Borowski, 1781, 48 fine coloured plates, half calf 2/15/-
- 959 AMERICANA. The Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by James D. McCabe, 1860 11/-
- 960 SLAVERY. The African Slave Trade, by Thos. P. Buxton, London, 1839, cloth 20/-
- 40/- 961 RAILWAYS. The Steam Power of Common Roads, by L. Holley, presentation copy from the author, illustrated, 1832 40/-
- 962 A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, by A. H. L. Heeren, London, 1857, 2 vols., cloth 12/-
- 40/- 963 AMERICANA. The Hudson and Mississippi, in 1851 and 185?, by Morris Busche, 1854, 2 vols., half calf 50/- N.S.
- 964 FANS. Les Eventails de la Collection de M. Emile Duval, Paris, 1885
- 965 TOBACCO. Tabac et suggestion, and 5 others
- 966 A drawing showing a whale, and 3 engraivngs of whaling scenes, 2 in colours
- 967 Engraving, c. 1680, showing whale fishing, scene of whale oil boiling, and 6 different types of whales, with their descriptions in colours

END OF SALE.

Will be offered shortly :—

UNIQUE COLLECTION

of

HATS and HEAD ORNAMENTS

Formerly used by Savage People of all parts of
the World.

No. 1

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents
(ESTABLISHED 1760).
38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : " AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
and
WEDNESDAYS. **Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare**
 Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.**

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

7/11/64
Duplicate
12/1/64

WA/Hmm/cm
Sai/21/642/3

AUC
38 King

SALE B
Tues.

SAV

STE.	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	26.11.30	WEBB
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	9.12.30	Rh
COLLECTED	22.12.30	Yhr
RECEIVED	22.12.30	
ACCESSED		
PASSED		

8000
put

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS, and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.
 Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
 etc., etc.



COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
 ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone . TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

500-500-500
96-100
03-1119
007
232

126
66
157
5
6
161
5
6

*Mult
Duffin
12/18/30*

SALE Nos. 14,616/17.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

**SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 26th & 27th, 1930**

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of

SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS., and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.

**Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
etc., etc.**

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone . TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

*391-405-417
316-416
202-419
126
222*

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

*126.
66
157. 5. 6
181. 5. 6*

To W.R.I. 15/1/34

St 26 & 27/VIII/30 ^{Walt} (~~Gomins~~)

Lots.	164	✓	2	18	-
	313	✓	1	9	-
	301	✓	1	10	-
	294	✓		10	-
	323	✓	3	-	-
	~~311~~	✓	3	2	6
	305	✓	5	-	-
	303	✓	2	-	-
	148	✓	2	10	-
	152	✓	3	-	-
	322	✓	3	2	6
	151	✓	3	-	-
	200A	✓	1	-	-
	206A	✓	1	18	-
	208A	✓		10	-
	160	✓	4	5	-
	246	✓	1	4	-
	316	✓	1	3	-
	150	✓	1	18	-

143 - - -

OK

16/1/34

1

PRINT DIED

7 5 15 0

I S. Jeffers

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Date 21 July 1966

[illegible]

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 26th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 A raffia basket and cover, containing a quantity of Tibetan articles, hat, 6 small ditto, leather satchel, and a quantity of trimming
- 2 A wood shaped tray, set with opals, and an oblong ditto
- 3 Three Persian brass camels, and a ditto box and cover
- 4 Four attar of rose bottles, decorated gilt and flowers
- 5 Two boxes, set with opals
- 6 Two Venetian bead necklaces, 4 jet ditto, and a plaque—
Madonna and Child
- 7 An antique brass holy water bowl, brass bell, brass figure on barrel, and a brass deer

- 8 An antique brass engraved tray, pair of ditto vases, ditto box and cover, pewter miniature jug, 3 bronze seals, and a pipe bowl
- 9 A Chinese carved soapstone vase, hot-water jug, china vase, Staffordshire figure, and a Japanese bowl
- 10 Two Indian decorated leather shields, with metal bosses
- 11 A clock in china case, green and white jug, 2 teapots, dog, 7 decorated vases, green and white jug, and a Chinese bowl
- 12 A Japanese pink silk panel, embroidered with figures and stork
- 13 A pair of Imari hexagonal bowls, decorated with flowers and designs
- 14 A Chinese brass bottle, chased with iris, and a ditto bowl
- 15 Two ostrich eggs, and a Baroda lacquer tobacco box and cover
- 16 An olive wood box, 6 ditto ornaments (various), thermometer, and 3 Russian lacquered spoons
- 17 An unusually large bean, Chinese carved bamboo spill vase, and a ditto group—Boy on ox
- 18 A tapestry panel, with Egyptian desert scene
- 19 An Oriental brass lamp, ditto coffee-pot, ditto jug, and 2 ditto bowls
- 20 An engraved copper tray, 2 brass bowls, pewter flagon, and an old brass 2-handled vase
- 21 A set of 4 Indian gold lacquer miniature minarets, painted flowers
- 22 A set of 4 ditto to match
- 23 An Indian green portière, painted with storks and foliage in gold
- 24 Five Egyptian carved wood frames, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 25 Two Egyptian enamel (on copper) dishes, and 2 ditto beggar's bowls, with inscription
- 26 A ditto tray, and dome-shaped cover
- 27 Two tapestry panels, with desert scenes
- 28 Two Japanese metal mirrors, and a pair of small old English pin-fire pistols
- 29 Four silk wall pockets, brocade zouave, 6 ditto cuff bands, 6 silk repp pockets, and 5 other pieces
- 30 Five silk scarves, a 3-piece silk costume, and a hat

- 31 Three pairs of Oriental embroidered slippers, ditto hat, belt, and a small handbag
- 32 Three leather-mounted powder horns
- 33 Three ditto
- 34 Two mounted hand mirrors, and 2 antique jewelled brooches
- 35 Sixteen hardstone pendants (various)
- 36 An antique silver and coral child's rattle, and a ditto Russian ornament
- 37 A large fine gold chased seal, and an old English ditto
- 38 A pair of gold and coral drop earrings, and a ditto ring, with female head
- 39 Two Turkish silver and amber hookah mouthpieces, and a larger enamelled ditto
- 40 A pair brass letter scales and 20 weights, and a mahogany stand
- 41 An Oriental silk rug, dark centre, with all-over design, pink, 5ft. 6in. by 3ft. 3in.
- 42 A panel of Georgian silk floral embroidery, mounted as a cheval screen, in gilt frame
- 43 A white silk Oriental shawl, and a black ditto
- 44 An old English needlework picture—By the Waters of Babylon, framed
- 46 An Oriental rug, with mosques of Egypt, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 50 An Oriental black silk shawl, and a ditto mantilla
- 51 A Turkish rug, with Sansoffahir mosque, 6ft. 7in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 52 Two Oriental plaques
- 53 A Persian shield and helmet, and a ditto arm guard, inscriptions damascened in gold
- 54 A Turkish yataghan in velvet, and a ditto with ivory
- 55 A Persian sword, damascened in gold, and a ditto dagger
- 56 A dervish begging bowl, finely carved and antique
- 57 A wrist watch and strap, and an amber bangle
- 58 A genuine coral hand, with gold chain
- 59 Real turquoise necklace, 3 ditto rings, 2 brooches, and a pair earrings
- 60 Three antique Turkish silver boxes
- 61 Two Persian enamel silver boxes, and a ditto buckle, finely enamelled
- 62 A Turkish silver and enamel medal, and 3 ditto others

- 63 Two Persian silver and real turquoise buckles, and 4 ditto buttons
- 64 A wrist watch and strap, and 3 bangles
- 65 A Chinese hanging lamp, with glass panels painted in figures
- 66 A ditto hanging lamp, with glass panels, in black wood
- 67 Four large Japanese umbrellas, and 7 ditto (smaller)
- 68 Sixteen Japanese umbrellas
- 69 Pair of old black marble vases, mounted in ormolu
- 70 Two old Chinese carved wood figures
- 71 Two ditto
- 72 Pair bronze figures
- 73 An antique Persian rug
- 74 A ditto
- 75 Two old Staffordshire figures
- 76 Two old Chinese blue and white jars
- 77 French bronze group of Cupids, by Mercier
- 78 Two copper silver-plated plaques, embossed Biblical subjects, framed, dated 1820, and old Copenhagen biscuit ware plaque, decorated with raised figures, classical subject
- 79 An 18th Century inlaid marble picture, depicting boar attacked by hound, exquisite workmanship
- 80 A cut-glass tantalus, and a Victorian silver-backed brush set, in case
- 81 Two gilt framed convex mirrors
- 82 Eighteen Persian brass finger bowls, finely engraved in subjects, animals, birds, flowers and foliage
- 83 A very fine travelling clock, with repeating action, by pressing button, in new condition, in leather case
- 84 A pair of antique ormolu candlesticks, 5in. high, and a ditto damascened mirror, in artistic design
- 85 Two antique Persian pierced hanging lamps (brass)
- 86 An antique Persian porcelain hookah, decorated in blue, white and gilt flowers, with 2 effigies of Sultan Abbas and Yunes Shah Khan, and a Rhodian jar
- 87 A very fine and elaborate set of Chinese ivory draughtsmen (32), with ivory dice boxes and dice, in a Chinese lacquer Ganis box, decorated in subjects, etc.
- 88 A complete set of chessmen, in box, and a chessboard, decorated in coats-of-arms, framed and glazed

- 89 An antique copper jug and cover, pewter spoon warmer,
3 ditto salt-cellars, ditto candlestick, brass flower pot,
and 2 tortoise table bells
- 90 An antique brass Indian pierced flower-holder
- 91 Pair old Sheffield tall candlesticks
- 92 Pair ditto
- 93 Old Sheffield coffee-pot
- 94 Two ditto dishes and covers
- 95 Two well-plated dish covers
- 96 An old silver condiment box
- 97 Six old silver tea spoons
- 98 A fine ivory carving—Man and boy
- 99 An old Chinese bronze vase, on stand
- 100 A fine colour cloisonné vase
- 101 Two blue glass vases
- 102 Two blue glass goblets
- 103 Two Staffordshire parrots and 2 cottages
- 104 Six Leeds plates
- 105 A glass witch ball
- 106 A large glass spirit jar
- 107 An old rapier, and another ditto
- 108 Bundle of rare savage weapons
- 109 Two parrying shields
- 110 Rare Chinese amber Buddha
- 111 Four curious idols
- 112 A large Aztec water-pot
- 113 A fine carved African stool
- 114 An old mahogany screen, needlework panels
- 115 Two old pewter pots
- 116 Group of china flowers
- 117 An old apple-green china vase
- 118 Two large old china bowls, Billingsley flowers
- 119 Two rare ivory nose pins, and a ditto mercury filter
- 120 A Ming carved stone head
- 121 A parcel of early Egyptian stone carvings
- 122 Pair fine Empire ormolu candelabra
- 123 Pair Sèvres vases, ormolu mounts
- 124 Two old Dutch glass bottles
- 125 Four curious pieces brass
- 126 An old pewter tappit hen (no lid), tortoise-shell pique
patch box, and spectacle case
- 127 A fine quality old model of frigate, 58 guns (A.F.)

- 128 A small oil painting—Dogs, Armfield
 129 A Georgian silver tankard, 12oz. 10dwt.
 130 A silver cream jug, 2oz. 16dwt., 2 pairs Georgian sugar
 tongs, mustard spoon, and an old silver caddy spoon
-
- 131 MEGILLAH. *The Scroll of Esther, in Hebrew, written on
 vellum, of early origin, in fine condition*
 132 The Sexual Life of Woman, by E. Heinrich Kisch, M.D.
 133 Gray's Supplement, "A Treatise on Pharmacology," by
 S. F. Gray, 1821
 134 Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, by John Bunyan, 1707,
 and speeches on a monument to the late James Watt
 at Freemasons Hall, 1824
 135 TRAITMENT DES DEPUTES, 1814. *Containing the
 autographs of the 239 members of the Chamber of Deputies
 for their salaries, a rare volume*
 136 NORTH AMERICA. *Two vellum grants of land in the
 territory of POYAIS, commonly called the Mosquito
 Shore and The Sea of Honduras, from the King of the
 Mosquito Nation to William Calmers Walker, Esq., of
 Leith, Scotland, 1822, in cases, with the original seals
 attached*
 137 VIEWS OF HINDOSTAN. Two vols. bound in 1, with
 many plates, by Thomas Pennant, 1798
 138 Culpeper's Complete Herbal, with coloured plates, 1815
 139 Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine, by D. D.
 Davis, M.D., etc., with many plates, in 2 vols.
 140 A System of Surgery, by Benjamin Bell, M.R.C.S., F.R.S.,
 vol. VI., plates, 1789
 141 Atlas of Illustrations, Small Pox, New Sydenham Society
 142 Atlas of Illustrations, Eczema, etc., New Sydenham
 Society
 143 Death Warrant of Charles I., a facsimile copy executed
 in pen and ink, from the original, by the 17th Century
 engraver, C. B. Hope, signed
 144 THE WATERFALL OF NIAGARA. Rare coloured
 print, by Laurie & Whittle, 1794
 145 Georgian Coach road measuring wheel, with brass dial, by
 Harris & Son, opposite the British Museum Gate
 146 Antique medical horse exercise machine

- 147 Early medical galvanic battery, by Cohen
 2/10/ 148 Case of antique dental instruments 190613 (17)
 149 Scarifier in shagreen case, with 3 extra blades
 3/10/ 1/15/ 150 An 18th Century horse doctor's medicine horn 190614
 3/10/ 151 Georgian bleeding set, in carved pearl and silver case 190615
 3/10/ 152 Georgian ivory ear pick and tweezers, and a ditto silver
 corkscrew 190616-7.
 153 *Early Chinese medical mannikin*
 154 Case of catheters, and a single ditto, in case
 155 Antique medical cabinet
 156 Two sets of Guinea Scales
 157 WESLEYAN AND EARLY COLONIAL INTEREST.
*Two pith and plant pictures, one being the Wesleyan
 Mission House at Cape Town, South Africa, 1851, the
 other the missionaries' house*
 158 Two carved wood Burmese figures
 4/5/ 159 A collection of 150 wooden lacemaker's bobbins
 4/5/ 160 A glass case, containing 12 finely modelled Indian terra-
 cotta figures 190618 A-K
 161 An early iron spring trap for fox or badger
 162 Georgian pocket telescope, in shagreen case, by I. Cuff,
 London
 2/15/ 163 Georgian pocket travelling set, in perfect order
 2/15/ 164 Two finely engraved tusks, with 4 early whaling scenes. 190619-20
 thereon
 165 Two pairs of early Chinese patterns, inlaid gold
 166 A whalebone marlinspike
 167 Pair of razors, in case, with silver plates on each, with
 inscription, "From the Wreck of the Royal George,
 Sunk 1782, Recovered 1840"
 168 Twenty antique keys
 169 Curious native carved cocoanut
 170 A pair of Georgian scales and weights, by Young & Son,
 Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid
 171 MEDICAL. *A medical degree on vellum, given at Wadham
 College, Oxford, 1658, to William Turges, with seal
 attached, addenda on back, 1679 and 1682, both signed by
 Robert Blenkarne*
 172 A miniature of Napoleon on ivory, in ormolu frame
 173 A ditto—Marie Antoinette
 174 Five miniatures (various)

- (5/-) 175 * A scrap-book, containing cartoons, broadsides, etc., on the notorious Tichborne Case, and another scrap-book of views, etc. *JE C L X X I*
- (3/-) 176 * Three old coloured views of London
- 177 A folio, containing water-colours and engravings
- 178 A Chinese painting, and an oil painting—Military subject, signed Meissonier
- 179 A highly speculative unframed oil painting—Warriors in sanguinary combat, attributed to Van Eckhout (pupil of Rembrandt)
- 180 An original drawing, by Rowlandson
- 181 A fine and scarce old aquatint—Edinburgh, framed
- (3/3/-) 182 * Copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, Ark in Flood *86435*
- 183 Oval silver hall-marked medal, 1839, of the Kilbride Agricultural Society
- 184 Charles I. Newark siege shillings, 1645 and 1646, interesting rare pieces (2)
- 185 Silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club, another of Wolverhampton, and another in copper, 2 are in original cases
- 186 *Silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry, "No Surrender," very rare*
- 187 Silver medal worn by officers of high rank at the coronation of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, original riband, and in mint state
- 188 Early silver badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and silver medal of the Autumn Manœuvres of 1873, *on Dartmoor*
- 189 Silver medal, Battle of Waterloo, name engraved, and a tassie of Wellington
- (3/-) 190 * Rare bronze medal awarded for Gallantry in Saving Life, *86434*
Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society
- (4/-) 191 * *Rare silver medal awarded by the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, with interesting particulars on medal* *86436*
- 192 Three scarce theatre checks or passes, one dated 1762, another 1809, both for Covent Garden, and another for *Sadler's Wells*
- 193 *Loyal London Volunteers, very rare Georgian medal in gold, hall-marked, Reward of Merit to Mr. Abraham Carter, Best Shot in 7th Company, July 24, 1804*
- 195 Collection of very early American cents, etc., about 120 pieces

- 196 The Book of Orders of Knighthood, and Decorations, by Sir B. Burke, Ulster King of Arms, hundreds of illustrations in colour, a fine copy
- 197 Galway wedding ring, mounted diamond and ruby
- 198 A grandfather clock in oak case, in good going order
- 199 A mahogany dining table
- 200 An old convex mirror, in carved gilt frame, with eagle surmount
- 201 An old oak table with rising top, on carved cabriole legs, with claw feet
- 202 A mahogany pedestal writing table, fitted drawers, with lock and key
- 203 A Queen Anne walnut dressing table, on carved cabriole legs
- 204 An antique painted chest of drawers
- 205 A 17th Century dark oak bedstead
- 206 An antique Queen Anne walnut and gilt hanging mirror
- 207 A ditto, smaller
- 208 *An old mahogany Hepplewhite arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 209 *An old mahogany Chippendale arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 210 Two volumes "Familiar Flowers," with coloured plates, F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.
- 211 Volume of the "American Humorist and Storyteller," 1888
- 212 Case containing various natural history and other specimens, box of various flints and stones, and box containing botanical specimens
- 213 A large bronze Buddha
- 214 Two papier mâché trays
- 215 Oriental coffee table very finely lacquered in colours
- 216 A square-shaped table, on carved cabriole supports
- 217 A pair of large Oriental vases
- 218 A pair of smaller Oriental vases
- 219 An antique oak gate-leg table
- 220 Secrétaire chest of drawers, with well-fitted interior
- 221 Mahogany 2-fold screen
- 222 Queen Anne oak dressing table, on club feet, fitted 3 drawers
- 198A Fine chased Louis XIII. etui, silver, part gilt

199A Ivory snuff-box, finely carved with bust of Henri IV. of France

(11/-)

(200A) Cinhalese water bucket with chased silver panels, and an old betel-nut cutter in form of a horseman, richly gilt 190621-2

201A Old Indian carved ivory and buffalo-horn box, enclosing engraved counters

202A Niello silver Russian ikon, 17th Century, rare ; another, carved boxwood, in chased silver-gilt case ; a carved mother-of-pearl pilgrim's badge, and a ditto baptism shell

203A Gilt Empire snuff-box set with paste diamonds, 2 fine old French ormolu keys, and a pair of old English bronze bird ornaments

204A Pair of Morocco wood clogs, inlaid in mother-of-pearl, a ditto drum, and a Maldiv Island lacquer cap box

205A Toy spinning wheel made by French Napoleonic war prisoners, and a boxwood snuff-box with impressed top

(11/-)

(206A) Carved ivory crucifix, ^{corpus} Italian, 17th Century ; a finely carved ivory seal, and an old ivory scent bottle 190623/5

207A Bronze medallion, ^{round} equestrian portrait of Charles I., framed, and a carved roundel bust of a lady

(10/-)

(208A) Collection of 70 heraldic buttons, in box 190626

209A Thirty old parchment deeds

210A Five old pinchbeck combs, a ditto bracelet, and a small ormolu jewel casket

211A Mirror, in silvered metal frame ; Soo-choo red lac tray, papier mâché card tray, ditto inkstand, and a carved Norwegian box

212A Old knife with carved bone handle in brass-mounted leather sheath, and a tooled leather sheath dated 1777

213A A 17th Century hammered 17-in. brass a'lms dish, with inscription

214A Pair old silhouettes, framed

215A Pair small papier mâché trays—Hunting scenes

216A Two small bronze Japanese masks, and a carved wood paper-knife

217A Old glass decanter, fleur de lis decoration

218A Two Spode plates, miniature glass jug and basin, and 2 dishes

219A A Bow cottage pastel burner, with raised flower decoration

220A A Vernis Martin box

- 221A Painting on glass of Queen Anne
 222A A coloured sporting picture, 2 old engravings of race-horses, and a coursing print
 223 Lady's gold watch, gold pencil case, and a number of old coins
 224 An old painting, framed, by Jasper Poussin
 225 An illustrated book on furniture, by Muro Bell
 226 History of Furniture, by Litchfield, 1892
 227 Ditto, 1907
 228 The Collector's Manual, and Old English Furniture, by Mallett, of Bath
 229 Model of a penny-farthing bicycle, forming a watch stand
 230 Early telephone receiver, dated 1876, with single-pole magnet
 1/10/- 231 Old map of Worcester, dated 1651 (see back), and an old Burgess ticket, issued to Thos. Anderson, surgeon, 1806
 ✓ 1/6/- 232 Livingstone, a collection of prints relating to, and his "Missionary Travels in South Africa," dated 1857
 233 A collection of coloured photographs relating to Japan
 234 Old coloured print of "The European Factories at Canton in China," dated 1805
 2/- 235 Old print of the Great Western Steamship, dated 1838; and an oil painting, showing lighthouse and early steamships
 1/2/- 236 Old print, dated 1603, showing farmhouse and farm implements now obsolete
 237 National Manuscripts, facsimiles of, in 2 vols., late property of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Hutt, M.P., K.C.B.
 238 Oil painting of a dance at St. Dunstan's, showing nurses dancing with blinded soldiers
 239 A collection of curious old coloured prints, showing London customs and fashions, military uniforms, etc.
 240 A well-executed miniature portrait of Lady Maude, daughter of His Grace the Archbishop of Cashel, dated 1826 (see back)
 241 A 19-in. specimen Venetian hand engraved vase
 242 A specimen white Venetian vase, and 4 others
 243 A 9-in. specimen blue Venetian vase, and 2 red ditto
 244 An extra fine lustre chandelier
 245 A pair antique decanters
 1/4/- 246 ✓ A pair specimen hand-carved wood ornaments 19062
 247 A very fine lustre chandelier

- 248 Two handsomely hand-carved wood brackets
- 249 An antique lustre 3-arm candelabra
- 250 A fine lustre hanging electric light pendant, and a ditto candlestick
- 251 Two old lustre candlesticks
- 252 A pair lustre cut-glass candlesticks
- 253 A pair unique paper-weights, on stands
- 254 A fine oxidized silver 6-light electric pendant
- 255 Two electric reflex window glass show pieces
- 256 A neutral ditto
- 257 Two electric fine quality wall brackets
- 258 Set of 3 old bronze temple figures, one The Goddess of the Earth
- 259 Exceptionally fine old cut-glass chandelier, fitted electric
- 260 Old police rattle, ditto truncheon, and a bull's-eye lantern
- 261 A heavy square-shape ship's lamp
- 262 Antique carved wood nutcrackers (man's head), and a piece of C. Gibbons' carving
- 263 Old pewter mug with handle, cut-glass bottom, inscribed "The Last Drop"
- 264 Case of minerals, old grid, and 1 other
- 265 Pair of old blue and white plaques, figures, etc., Dr. Syntax
- 266 An old pottery ware kylin, and a large decorated dish
- 267 Old cut-glass centrepiece, with drops
- 268 Oil painting, figures and buildings, in gilt frame
- 269 Pair of water-colours—Head studies, in gilt frames, glazed
- 270 Curious old wooden weapon, paper-knife, and a toby jug—Hell-fire Jack
- 271 Two large marcella quilts
- 272 A blue satin and lace bedspread (new)
- 273 Three damask tablecloths
- 274 Large sheet and damask tablecloth, 9 fancy crochet cloths, and a baby's gown
- 275 A massive Empire clock, with two side ornaments
- 276 Mahogany timepiece, with French movement
- 277 Collection of 50 wine labels
- 278 Three pieces Dresden
- 279 Silver filigree card case, tortoise-shell and ivory ditto, and 2 mother-of-pearl ditto
- 280 Old lead tobacco jar
- 281 Plated entrée dish, and 12 ditto forks

- 282 Sheffield-plate snuffer and tray, ditto pair sugar tongs,
2 pairs ditto candlesticks, and a ditto toast rack
- 283 Old lustre teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, and 4
Russian china coffee cups with 6 saucers
- 284 Coffee-set of 6 cups and saucers, and a 4-piece miniature
toby condiment set
- 285 Set of 3 cut-glass decanters
- 286 Three odd cut-glass ditto
- 287 Two 12-in. Chinese vases, and a 16-in. ditto
- 288 Old Dutch clock, and quantity of clock parts
- 289 China coffee service, in case, and pair fish servers, in case
- 290 High relief bronze medallion, in frame, and a carved and
inlaid hardwood book rest
- (5/10/-) 291 * Masonic chain of office, with silver gilt jewel attached *To be placed*
- 292 Gilt mantel clock, English, $\frac{1}{4}$ repeating lever movement, *with other hands*
at 11 AM. good timekeeper
- 293 Folding Klito camera, F.P.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, anastigmat lens *decoration*
- (10/-) 294 * Shagreen and silver cigarette case, and a ditto box 190629-30
- 295 Collection of 18 snuff and other boxes
- 296 Pair of French ormolu and marble candlesticks
- 297 Ivory cigar holder, gold-mounted ditto, 6 ivory billiard
balls, and 15 pieces of carved ivory
- (1/10/-) 301 * Small ivory carving of Krishna, deified poet and philoso-
pher 190631
- 302 Set of spectacle sellers' testing glasses
- (2/-) 303 * Old Chinese ivory snuff-bottle 190632
- 304 Old Russian ikon, and a bronze bell
- (5/-) 305 * Old Byzantine armlet, with sacred monogram in centre 190633
- 306 Two specimens of flexible sandstone
- 307 Collection of 6 18th Century mangle boards
- 308 Seal of the Inner Temple, London (17th Century)
- 309 Goa ball (a medicinal compound, devised by Jesuit
missionaries in the 17th Century)
- 310 Architect's drawing-instrument case, in shagreen (fitted),
18th Century
- (3/2/-) 311 * Three old knitting-sheaths, and steel instrument, in ebony 190634/7
case
- 312 An 18th Century horn cup, engraved with hunting scene
- (1/-) 313 * Old medicine chest, complete with fittings 190638
- 314 Old hour-glass
- (1/5/-) 315 Two carved African tusks
- 316 * Two old scarifiers, and a drenching horn 190639-41

- 317 Five old 17th Century wooden platters
 318 Old Chinese bronze figure of Kwannon
 319 Jacobean beadwork basket
 320 Three old compasses
 321 Fine 18th Century shop sign, "The Tobacco Boy"
 (2/2/2) 322 Flemish wood carving of group of peasants at recreation 190642
 (2/1/0) 323 New Zealand greenstone axe-head, and 3 other pieces of stone 190643-6
 324 Three Roman lamps, and 6 other specimens of ancient pottery
 325 Carved ivory diptych
 326 Four old stone implements (one from Toronto)
 327 Collection of Roman and Greek bronze fragments
 328 Finely damascened Persian shield (17th Century)
 329 Four old Japanese netsuke
 330 Six old pressed-horn medallions, and various other items

ORDERS AND MEDALS.

- all at
H.M.I. 331 Waterloo 1815, in mint state, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., rare to an officer
 332 Peninsular medal, 2 bars, Orthes, Toulouse, to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine and probably unique to this rank
 333 George V. silver Coronation 1911 medal, awarded to the Dublin Police, very fine and scarce
 334 India medal, 1895, 1 bar, Relief of Chitral, 1895, to Asst. Apothecary J. Smith, Ind. Med. Serv.
 (5/10/0) 335 Khedive's silver Sudan medal, 2 bars, The Atbara, Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very fine and rare 86430
 (2/10/0) 336 Silver Star of the Surrey Fire Brigade Association, with 5 silver bars for 25 years' service, fine and scarce 86429
 (2/10/0) 337 Two bronze American medals, viz.:—Veteran Ohio Volunteers, 1861–1865; and another, Grand Army of the Republic, 1861–1866, Veteran, both fine 86430
 (2/10/0) 338 Naval medal, 1 bar, Algiers, to Michael Noble, scarce 86434
 339 Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897, of Queen Victoria, to the Police Ambulance Service, very fine and scarce

- 340 French and Belgian silver gilt Life Saving medals
- 341 Silver medal of Henry IX., Cardinal of York, 1788, very fine and rare
- 342 Silver medal of Archbishop Paris, of Salzburg, 1649, scarce
- 343 George V. Imperial Service medal, For Faithful Service, to George H. Lee, a bronze star, with silver and enamel centre, very fine and rare decoration
- 344 Sutlej medal, with Ferozeshuhur, 1845, in exergue, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regt. Light Cavalry, fine and rare
- 345 The Baltic, 1854-1855, medal to Asst. Surgeon R. Atkinson, H.M.S. Vulture, very fine
- 346 W. African medal, 1 bar, Benin River 1894, to Lieut. F. W. King, 1st W. India Regiment, fine and rare bar to an Army officer
- (3/5/-) 347 Volunteer officer's decoration, with monogram V.R. crowned, very fine and scarce 86433
- 348 Badge of a Member of the Order of the British Empire, in case, very fine and rare
- (3/5/-) 349 Commander's enamelled badge of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, very fine and rare 86437
- (3/10/-) 350 A fine enamelled badge of the Order of Nichan-Iftikhar of Tunis, rare 86426
- (3/14/-) 351 Breast Star, 1st Class of the above Order, very fine and very rare 86425
- 352 Badge of the Royal Order of Cambodge, very fine and rare
- 353 Breast Star, enamel on gold, of Villa Vicosa of Portugal, a rare decoration
- 354 Badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, with rosette on riband, scarce variety
- (5/1/-) 355 Breast Star of the Lion and Sun of Persia, fine and scarce 86427
- (5/1/-) 356A A gold and enamel badge of the 1st class of the Order of Stanislaus of Russia, very fine and very rare 86428
- (4/1/-) 357A A gold and enamel badge of St. Anne of Russia, surmounted by a gold enamelled crown, awarded to Royalty, very fine and very rare 86438

TWO RARE 15th CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS.

- 356 FASCICULUS MEDICINAE. *A manuscript on medical topics of the 15th Century, written in Latin and Bohemian, with parts in Latin verses; a copious collection with 6 large pen-drawings of great medical importance. In a contemporary binding of leather on boards; on leaf 1a: Incipit liber de virtutibus herbarum. Ad conservationem sanitatis solum ista observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum serum et fugere malum. Leaf 4a: Anetum . . . Altea . . . Ardula . . . Alphabetical record of the plants and their healing effects, with 3 indices of diseases. Following Treatises on Medical Astrology, Phlebotomy, Urine (partly in verses), Nomenclature of Diseases, etc. Leaves 82b-93: On Phlebotomy (blood-letting), with pen-drawings on six pages. Leaf 90: Whole figure of a man, with reference to the Planets and the Veins. Leaves 90b-92a: Whole figure distributed on 5 pages with diseases. Leaf 93: A poem of 41 hexameters on Dietetics. 94a-97: A diagnosis of Urine (partly in Latin verses). 99-102b: Alphabetical explanation of diseases (up to "J"). 103-127: Remedies, Unguents, etc., especially the diseases of the eyes. . . . Also Calendar and astrological tables, etc., important and unique*
- 357 TRACTATULUS de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi. *A manuscript in Latin, about 1499, 18 pages, with 3 large pen-drawings, on Psychology, Organs of Sense, Anatomy of the Inner Organs and of the Head. The drawings are (1) Allegory of the 4 elements (or temperaments), (2) Schemes of the intellect and the senses, (3) View of the human body (part), with the senses and organs defined, bound up with THOMAS DE AQUINO, De ente et essentia libellus in Metaphysicam, text, and detailed commentary in Latin, about 1500. Also bound with 5 INCUNABULAS . . . VERSOR, Quaestiones in veterem actem Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros logicae Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis, 1494. ARISTOTELES, Libri politicorum, 1497 and Liber Oeconomiarum, about 1497. Two MSS. and five 15th Century books in 1 volume, a very fine and rich collection of medical and philosophical, in an old red sheepskin binding, and in very fine condition*
-

- 358 An interesting collection of items relating to Frost Fairs on the Thames, including an engraving of Christopher Layer, a Jacobite, and another engraving printed on the Thames in 1740. (15)
- 359 The People's Gallery of Engravings, 1844, 1 vol., cloth
- 361 A 17th Century manuscript book, begun as a school book, of Francis Burdett, then as a rent book for himself and sister, finally for rough copies of love letters to his mistress, and others of a licentious nature, curious and amusing
- 362 ARCHITECTURE. Three MSS. containing copious notes and well-executed drawings on various branches of architecture, etc., Docks, Dykes, Canals, Lighthouses, Aqueducts, etc., 1790
- 363 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A folio letter signed by Charles II., and enclosure, together with signatures of Sunderland and Sir L. Jenkins, addressed to the Earl of Arran concerning Christ's Hospital, London, with seal, 1684
- 366 MILITARY HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A very important document of 12 pages folio, signed by Charles II. to the Duke of Ormonde announcing his intention of founding a Military Hospital in Phoenix Park, Dublin, and full conditions and particulars of same, 1683
- 367 HENRY M. STANLEY. An interesting series of 17 autograph letters addressed to his publisher, 1885-1898, together with 4 from Mrs. Stanley
- 368 ROBERT FLUDD. Mosaicall Philosophy grounded upon the essential truth of the Eternal Sapience . . . wherein the Real History and fundamentall grounds of Sympathy or concupiscible Attraction and Coition and consequential Magneticall Sorts of Curing, 2 parts in 1 volume
- 369 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. Three albums containing a very large quantity of letters and documents of celebrities
- 370 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS. A large quantity
- 371 CHINESE GORDON. *Wolseley and Khartoum. A rare historical document written from Camp Korti, Soudan, 1885 . . . "Early to-day saw the strings I had drawn round the Mahdi, drawn tighter, and it was possible even to calculate the date when the final knot would have been*

Lot 371—continued.

tied . . . and to reach our objective—Khartoum—in time to save our gallant comrade Gordon. Everything had gone and was going well when horror of horrors, in comes the dreadful news that the steamer I had sent on the 28th January, when they reached that place—in possession of the enemy. Apparently 2 accursed Pashas had treacherously admitted the Mahdi's troops. . . "

- ✓ 5/1/6 (372) SLAVERY. Rare pamphlets on Slavery and Abolition, 1721/1802
- 373 INOCULATION. Rare pamphlets in 1 volume. Introduction against Cowpox; Cow Pox Inoculation no Security Against the Small Pox (issued without title), with 2 rare coloured plates, Cow Pox Ox-faced Boy, and Cow Pox Mange Abscess and Ulcers by Pugh and Annis, 1799. Lipscomb, Inoculation for the Small Pox Vindicated and its superior Efficacy to the practice of Vaccination clearly proved, 1805; with other old medical pamphlets
- 374 ALCHEMY. A 14th Century alchemical manuscript written on 11 leaves of vellum, each page containing schematic diagrams in red, green and yellow ink
- 375 SIR JOHN HERSCHEL. An interesting series of autograph letters of the famous astronomer, containing material of importance

ENGRAVINGS, CURIOSITIES, &c.

- 376 SILHOUETTES. An interesting collection of celebrities by famous artists, together with Edouart's Catalogue
- (6/1/6) (377) CRIME. A parcel of items relating to Highwaymen, Murders, etc. *PART. 15.5 F. LXVII*
- 378 TRADE CARDS. A collection of early Trade Cards of interest
- (4/1/6) 379 CURIOSITIES. A collection of items
- (6/7/6) (380) BARBERS. Coiffeurs and Toilets, numerous items of interest and rarity *PART. ENGS. G. LXVII 26.0.0*
- 381 CLUBS AND INNS. Coffee Houses and Societies, a parcel of scarce items
- (7/1/6) (382) COSTUMES and Inventions, Furniture and miscellaneous items, a parcel
- 383 PRIZE-FIGHTERS. A parcel

- 384 TRACTS. Old songs, curious early sheets, together with
 items relating to Turkey | PRINTS. H. LXXVII = 4.5 T
 385 PORTRAITS. A parcel of famous people
 386 An Almain Armourer's Album
 387 The Spirit of the Age, the work of Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.
 and 1 vol. Artists at Home
 388 History of England, 3rd edition, 8 vols., and ditto, 2nd
 edition, 1 vol., by T. Smollett, M.D.
 389 Aristotle's Works, 2 vols., a medical book, and Beauty
 Recipe Book, 1 vol.
 390 Surrey Cricket, 1 vol., Violin Making, 1 vol., and 4 others
 390A Old Plays, and bundle books (various)
 391 AMERICANA. Arthur Helps, the Spanish Conquest in
 America, and History of Slavery, London, 1855, 4 vols.,
 original cloth
 392 AMERICANA. The Birds of Middle and North America,
 by Robert Ridgway, illustrations, uncut
 393 WINE. The Vine and the Seller, by Thomas G. Shaw,
 London, 1864, illustrations, original cloth
 ✓ 394 BIRDS.—The Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time, by
 Emma Phipson, London, 1883, illustrated, original
 cloth
 395 FANS. The Fan Book, by Maciver Percival, 50 illus-
 trations, original cloth
 ✓ 396 AMERICANA. Maunguriea and Herb Plantation Children
 of the American Slaves, by Mrs. Metta Victor, illus-
 trations, London, 1860, original cloth
 397 FANS. L'Evolution de l'Art dans l'Eventail, 16th, 17th
 and 18th Centuries, 93 illustrations
 398 FANS. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Fans, 1870,
 with illustrations, original wrappers
 399 MEDICAL. Guide des Maladies des Voies Urinaires, by
 M. Goeury du Vivier, scarce, original half vellum
 400 SEAMANSHIP. The Autobiography of a Seaman, by
 Thos. Earl of Dundonald, London, 1861, with portrait
 401 AMERICANA. Incidents of Travels in Yucatan, by
 John L. Stevens, illustrated with 120 engravings,
 original cloth
 402 TECHNICS. The New World of Words, comprising all
 subjects, by Ed. Phillips, London, 1706, engraved
 frontispiece, folio

Being to afford
 [unclear]

- ✓ (1/10/-) 403 WRITING.—The Origin and Progress of Writing, Ancient and Modern, by Thos. Astle, London, 1784, calf binding
- 404 SCULPTURE. Description des Principaux Pierres Gravees du Cabinet de S.A.S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Paris, 1784, 2 vols., illustrated with over 150 fine copper plates, engraved
- 405 ARCHITECTURE. M. Vitruvius Pollionis de Architectura, Venice, 1567, illustrated with over 500 plates, rare, old calf
- 406 GEOGRAPHY. Italy in its Original Glory, Ruin and Revival, by Edmond Warcup, 1660
- ✓ (15/-) 407 PHILOSOPHY. Atlas de Toutes les Parties Connues du Globe Terrestre, with 150 fine maps showing various stars, 1775, old calf
- 408 AMERICANA. Die Vereinigten Staaten from North America, by F. von Raumer, 1845, original cloth, with maps
- 409 TRAVEL. Ten Years of Experience through Boston Female Slavery Society, 1842, rare
- ✓ (1/-) 410 AMERICANA. Regions Nouvelles, Histoire de Commerce et de la Civilization au Nord de l'Ocean Pacifique, by Hippolyte Rouhaud, 1868
- 411 TEXAS. The Adventurer in Texas, by Philip Barton, illustrations, 1840, unbound, rare
- 412 AMERICANA. Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, by J. N. Reynolds, with fine engravings, original cloth, 1835
- 413 TRAVELS. Over the Tablelands of Mexico, by Albert Gilliam, with maps and plates, 1846, original cloth
- 414 SLAVERY. The Anti-Slavery Monthly Report of 1827, half calf
- ✓ (10/-) 415 AMERICANA.—An Account of the American Baptists' Mission, by Ann H. Judson, London, 1827, original boards
- ✓ (20/-) 416 TRAVELS. Ad Orientem, by Ad. Frederikson, with coloured illustrations and map, original cloth
- 417 BIRDS.—The Edinburgh Journal on Natural and Geographical Science, with large number of coloured plates, including the new air pump, scarce, 1830
- 418 TEXAS.—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, by Kendal, 2 vols., London, 1844, fine copy

- ✓ (1/1/1) (419) AMERICANA. A Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, by the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, London, 1865, original wrappers
- 420 TRAVELS in South America, by the Rev. Wm. Bingley, London, 1820, boards
- 421 TEXAS. Supplement a l'Almanach Icarien pour 1848, contains a description of Texas, half morocco
- 422 TEXAS. Mustang Gran Eine Erzählung aux Texas, von Jer Clemens, 1859, old boards, 2 vols.
- 423 TEXAS. The History of Texas in German, by Dr. Ferdinand Roemer, contains a complete account of Texas, 1849, half calf
- 424 TOBACCO. Riesen nach der Darien and South Sea, including Gold Mining, engraved frontispiece, 1759, original wrappers, very rare
- 425 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman DON QUIXOTE de la Mancha, by Charles Davis, 2 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1749
- 426 NAVIGATION. The Royal Charter of Confirmation to His Most Excellent King James II., to Trinity House, of Deptford, London, 1825, calf gilt
- 427 GUNS. the Shot Gun and Sporting Life, by Stonehenge, London, 1662, illustrated, calf
- 428 AGRICULTURE. Tracts on the Political Economy of Commerce, Agriculture, and East India Company, by Wm. Spence, boards, London, 1822
- 429 HORSES. Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, illustrated, 1840
- 430 GEOGRAPHY. Six lectures on physical geography, by Samuel Haughton, 1880, maps
- 431 RECIPES.—An 18th Century MS., giving various preparations for mixing different medicines
- 432 RECIPE BOOK. MS., comprising various preparations for making the following medicines, pills powders, and various other treatments, 18th Century (early)
- 433 BOTANY. La Physique des Arbres, l'Anatomie des Plantes, by Duhamel du Monceau, 2 vols., original calf, Paris, 1758, with fine copper plates
- 434 TRAVELS. Wanderings in South America, by Charles Waterton, London, 1828, with portrait

For [w] 6-8-9.
 being to office
 for [w]

- 435 Manuscript Recipe Book for making the following preparations, varnish, linen, leather, paper and silk; to make glue, wood, and various other articles (toilet preparations), early 18th Century, original calf
- 436 AMERICANA. Abraham Lincoln (the Life), London, 1865, bound up with various other numbers
- 437 AMERICANA. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of his Majesty's ship Challenger, London, 1888, 2 vols., folio, original cloth
- 438 CALIFORNIA. The Leisure Hour, 1863, containing 13 chapters on Texas, illustrated, cloth
- 439 CALIFORNIA, and GULDFEBERN, by W. F. Zimmermann, 1850, with coloured illustrations, rare
- 440 CANADA. Backwoods of Canada, being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, London, 1846, calf gilt
- 441 AMERICANA. Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis, by Charles Ross, 3 vols., original cloth, London, 1859
- 442 TEXAS. Personal narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, by John Russell Bartlett, 2 vols., London, 1854, illustrated with fine engravings, rare, original cloth
- 443 MEDICINE. Speculum Mentis or the Map of Knowledge, by R. G. Collingwood, Oxford, 1924, original cloth
- 444 MEDICINE. The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, by J. F. Payne, M.D., Oxford, 1904, original cloth
- 445 MICROSCOPE. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1910
- ✓ 157 446 ORIENTAL AND WESTERN SIBERIA, by Thomas Wm. Atkinson, London, 1858, including Chinese Tartary
- ✓ 157 447 TRAVELS in the Region of the Upper and Lower Amoor, by Thos. Atkinson, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 448 TOBACCO. The Companion to a Cigar, by a Veteran, London, 1830
- 449 REPORT. An Act for Better Paving, Lighting, Watching, and Swearing, London, 1832
- 450 NATURAL HISTORY. List of the specimens of the British Museum Lepidoptera, by James Francis Stevens, London, 1856, original cloth

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 461 A Wedgwood cream ware dish, fitted 6 ditto egg cups, a Crown Derby bowl, a Stafford ditto, a cream ware ditto, a Satsuma ditto, an antique blue and white ditto, and 1 other
- 462 A Worcester supper set, comprising a 4-section dish and 12 plates, decorated in flowers and butterflies
- 463 A Chinese plate decorated in birds, flowers and dragons, on yellow ground, 3 old green Stafford plates in coloured scenes, and a Nankin plate
- 464 Two old specimen plates decorated in Egyptian figures, etc., a Lowestoft ditto, an Imari ditto, a Japanese ditto, and 1 other
- 465 A pair of old leaf-shaped dishes, decorated in bunches of flowers, 2 Lowestoft saucers, and a ditto cream jug
- 466 A small old porcelain jardinière, decorated in exotic birds and raised flowers, with "T over fish" marks; a cup and saucer with painted panels, "R.J." mark, very rare, and a Worcester blue and gold dish
- 467 An old Dresden pierced vase decorated in flowers, etc., a Swansea dish, a transfer Minton pierced plate, a Crown Derby cup, a Bristol ditto, 2 others, and a Stafford figure of a boy

- 468 An old Stafford figure of two Scotsmen with setter dog,
a pair of Delft shoes, and a Sèvres cup and saucer
- 469 An old Derby cup and saucer painted in flowers (A.F.),
a ditto inkstand, a cover, and an inlaid ivory and painted
fan
- 470 A fan signed " F. Gardon," painted in flowers, another
fishing scene, a Waterford glass salt-cellar, a large silver
handle, a small greyhound's head, and a pierrot
- 471 A very fine blue glass bowl, 10in., in a plated stand, straw-
berry decoration
- 472 An old English toasting glass, 2 glass cornucopias, and a
lustre jug
- 473 A glass jug (A.F.), an antique circular mirror, another ditto
(folding), 4 glass finger bowls, 2 other pieces glass, and
7 other pieces
- 474 A Turner jug, a Wedgwood teapot and cover (A.F.),
another jug, pottery flask, ditto cup and saucer, ditto
pot, a birds egg pot and cover, and 4 salt spoons
- 475 A pair of old Italian oil paintings with grotesque figures
- 476 An old Japanese green lacquer sword with shagreen
handle, and an old English inlaid rapier with jet handle
- 477 A carved wood figure of a devil
- 478 Twenty-three Old Drury Lane and other play bills, over
100 years old
- 479 A ditto lot
- 480 A bundle of old election fly posting bills, a framed
admittance card, " Opening of the Tower Bridge,"
2 others, framed, 2 old framed coloured London prints,
a book of engravings of the French Revolution, a cata-
logue, and the funeral procession of George IV.
- 481 A charcoal drawing by Hardy, a water-colour of Brittany
by Tendre, and a colour-print of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by
Condé, after Cosway
- 482 Nineteen old coloured military and naval prints, etc., by
André Durand
- 483 Twelve old lithographs by A. Guesdon, etc., and 1 other
of Napoleonic museum
- 484 An old framed print of Cupid, a water-colour painting,
a colour print, and a French colour print—Le Bouquet
Chéri
- 485 A valuable book of lithographs—Nash's Mansions of
England in the Olden Times

- 486 Old and New London Bridges, by E. W. Cooke
- 487 A Kaffir chief's staff, and a curious ivory-handled stick
- 488 A Baxter print, an engraving—The Woodman, and 12 other engravings, etchings, etc.
- 489 A small Bartolozzi print, engraving of Mary, Queen of Scots, and 29 others
- 490 Fourteen coloured lithographs of abbeys, castles, etc., and a number of engravings of kings and queens
- 491 Five Japanese coloured engravings of birds, figures and flowers
- 492 Water-colours, engravings, Baxters, drawings, etchings, prints, (40)
- 493 A ditto lot (40)
- 494 Etchings, engravings, drawings, water-colours (60)
- 495 Woodcuts, engravings, maps, etchings (50)
- 496 *Miniature armour.* A very fine early miniature suit of armour, complete with gauntlets, sword and pistol, seated on a wooden horse, complete with stirrups, bridle, saddle, etc. (1 leg missing), very rare
- 497 An old Stafford double figure—Gin, and Water, on reverse, a ditto of Scotsman with dogs, and a ditto girl and goat
- 498 Green glass, 12 finger bowls
- 499 Green glass, set of 6 tumblers, 6 flower vases, 3 rummers, and a jug
- 500 Costume prints—A set of 8 coloured prints by S. Marroni, a pair by G. Cottafavi, and pair by C. Liberali
- 501 Old coloured prints—West India Dock, 3 others, and 8 prints of horses, etc.
- 502 Lady Mary Dudley, by Bartolozzi, 4 other engravings, Macbeth, etc., by the same engraver, and 3 other stipple engravings
- 503 Four small hunting pictures, and 12 drawings, prints, water-colours, etc.
- 504 A large case, containing over 100 engravings, prints, and antique playbills
- 505 Four coloured prints—The Progress of Steam, in 3 oak frames
- 506 An old carved oak Flemish altar piece, with a painting of St. Elicius in the centre
- 507 Portrait of Lady Manchester, pastel, in carved gilt frame
- 508 Italian School—Dream of St. Joseph, and Our Lord and St. John

- 509 English School—Portrait of a gentleman, in blue coat, and portrait of P. B. Shelley, the poet
- 510 English School—Portrait of an Australian naval medical officer, Captain Johnson
- 511 Dutch School—Two Dutch landscapes
- 512 E. J. Powle—The Gleaner, and A Lady with a Fan
- 513 J. Linnell—Portrait of a sportsman, fishing
- 514 View of Mount Edgecombe, and a view near Whitby, by F. Jukes, after Walmsley, aquatints in colours
- 515 Domenichino—Portrait of a Sybil, in carved frame
- 516 J. B. Pyne, 1855—A shipping subject, signed and dated
- 517 Parmigiano—Portrait of a woman, and portrait of a saint
- 518 Unknown—Two paintings of flowers
- 519 J. N. Sartorius—Portrait of a hunter, and a painting of a dog, in landscapes (panels)
- 520 French School—Figures in a forest
- 521 Norwich School—Landscape with church, etc., and figures and sheep
- 522 Dutch School—A seascape
- 523 English School—Fox-hunting : Taking the Fence
- 524 English School—Fox-hunting : In Full Cry, etc., a pair
- 525 Rembrandt—A head of man with a turban
- 526 Two old engravings of Burlington House, Chiswick, by J. Donowell
- 527 T. E. Wainwright—Two landscapes, signed and dated water-colours
- 528 J. Steward—Two Courting scenes, Haymaking, etc., signed
- 529 Dutch School—Cattle, sheep and figures in a landscape
- 530 The Brazilian battleship "Medusa," by and after T. G. Dutton
- 531 English School—An old coach
- 532 An Indian portière curtain, embroidered with birds and designs in gold thread
- 533 An Indian engraved brass tray, a ditto bottle, a ditto letter rack, 2 ditto cream ewers, and a copper wine vessel
- 534 *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*
- 535 A pair of 6-in. hand-carved ebony elephants

**SPECIMEN PIECES HAND-CUT LEAD CRYSTAL, HAND-
CUT GLASS WARE, &c:**

- 536 A pair antique reproduction Jacobean sweet dishes, and a 5-in. vase
- 537 Six antique pattern Waterford green goblets
- 538 A richly hand-cut lead crystal jug
- 539 A pair antique pattern amber cased hand-cut bowls
- 540 A pair hand-cut lead crystal sweet dishes
- 541 An antique pattern cased amber jar, and 2 ditto ash trays
- 542 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad bowl
- 543 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 544 A pair heavy hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 545 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal biscuit box
- 546 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 547 Twelve hand-cut lead crystal antique pattern boat-shape sweet dishes
- 548 A set of 3 antique pattern decanters
- 549 A set of 3 antique pattern cased amber bowls
- 550 Six pieces antique pattern cased blue Jacobean ware
- 551 An extra fine antique pattern amber vase, and a pair smaller ditto
- 552 A fine quality hand-cut powder bowl, and a silver-mounted scent spray to match
- 553 An English hand-cut rose bowl, with spray inner
- 554 An extra richly hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
- 555 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal centrepiece
- 556 A 7-piece hand-cut lead crystal cocktail set
- 557 A pair extra fine hand-cut lead crystal vases (cannot be upset)
- 558 A heavy hand-cut English lead crystal salad
- 559 Three pieces antique reproduction cut glass
- 560 A massive hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with E.P.N.S. fittings
- 561 A set of 4 richly hand-cut scent-bottles
- 562 A pair hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 563 A richly hand-cut cheese dish
- 564 Two pairs hand-cut English make vases
- 566 Two pairs ditto (smaller)
- 567 Two antique ebony framed miniatures, hand-painted, on ivory
- 568 Two ditto

- 569 An extra fine Japanese flower garden
- 570 *An extra finely cut antique ivory house boat*
- 571 *A pair very fine real Chinese cloisonné vases*
- 572 A pair real Chinese cloisonné vases, bottle-shape, specially fine decoration
- 573 A pair ditto (different style)
- 574 Ditto, ditto
- 575 A 4-quarter Westminster chime clock, in dark oak case, guaranteed in going order
- 576 A Satsuma table lamp, with hand-painted silk shade
- 577 A ditto (different style)
- 578 Ditto, ditto
- 579 Three real ebony cased clocks
- 580 Ditto, ditto
- 581 A cut-glass hors d' œuvre dish, in E.P.N.S. frame
- 582 A massive antique reproduction dish

COLLECTION OF SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

(FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.)

DRUMS.

- 583 Bronze war drum of the Karcens, an extremely ancient type, probably of the 7th Century, A.D., on stand
- 584 Chinese double-faced drum with tension cords, modern, late 19th Century
- 585 Small double-ended drum, from Ceylon, and a larger one, of similar form, from Travancore
- 586 *Rare drum, from Aru Island*
- 587 Double-ended tom-tom, from the Seychelle Islands, body of sago palm wood
- 588 *Ashanti war drum, very large, carved body, and with a human skull attached to side, similar to the specimen in the British Museum*
- 589 *Drum from Dahomey, sides carved with male and female figures in relief*
- 590 Small Ashanti drum, carved body, skin top with tension pegs, taken in the last Ashanti War, 1874
- 591 War drum of the Munchi people, Northern Nigeria, very ancient specimen
- 592 Ditto of the Rukuba tribe of Northern Nigeria, kettle drum type, somewhat similar to the East African type

- 593 Small double-faced drum, with hide sling (Rukuba)
- 594 *Large war drum of the Okune, Nigeria, standing on 4 feet, pegged skin top, silver plate on side, inscribed "Gaze, August, 1895," a very rare and important specimen*
- 595 A smaller drum, of similar form, standing on 3 feet
- 596 Small drum, with beater, from the far interior of Northern Nigeria ; and a small very old tapering drum, from the Lokoja Expedition, 1902-3
- 597 Lango double-ended hand drum ; one face is covered with hide, and the other of lizard skin
- 598 *Uganda historic war drum, belonged to King Mwanga, who had Bishop Hannington murdered ; secured with great difficulty by the Rev. A. B. Fisher, of Toro, and is quite authentic*
- 599 Another, of similar size, sides elaborately laced with hide thongs (Central District), kettle drum form
- 600 *Large war drum, fine shape, carved sides, good sound, from Uniamenzi*
- 601 Belgian Congo signalling drum, of very heavy red wood, with beater, Bateké tribe
- 602 Ditto (small), crescent-shaped, with carved back ridge, much used and very old
- 603 Large carved drum, skin top, vent in side, Kassai district
- 604 Fiji wood drum (Lalis), and a Micronesian wood bowl-shaped drum, with handle at end
- 605 Two New Guinea hand drums, one from the Fly River district, carved, and with wax pellets on the snake-skin top

BELLS AND RATTLES.

- 606 *Large Chinese bell of bronze, brought to England by Lady Brassey*
- 607 Two massive bronze war gongs, from the Burmese Hills
- 608 Chinese triangular gong, of fine tone, and a small Tibetan double hand drum
- 609 Chinese wood castenets, called "*Pai Pan*," and 2 small rattles
- 610 Belgian Congo large iron war gong, with wood handle and beater (Katanga)
- 611 Ditto, double iron gong, and an ancient iron bell, from East Africa, showing the same form of construction

- 612 Two Congo wood " dog " bells, and a flat wood gong
613 A Fulani bronze bell (Nigeria), Congo finger bell, and an old Swiss cow bell
614 Congo arm bell, heavy, with bark band ; and a " Poro " dance rattle, from Sierra Leone
615 Masai bell with cowrie decorated belt; worn on the hip of the dancer, rare old specimen
616 Yoruba double wood rattle, and a Congo wood bell
617 Cameroon girl's dance girdle and necklet of polished nuts ; also similar neck and arm bells of iron, from East Africa
618 Mozambique (Makua) rattle and rattle necklet, and 3 nut rattles, from the Azandeh country, all collected by Lord Mountmorres
619 Collection of bronze bells from Benin, Gold Coast, and East Africa, and a pair of hollow anklets
620 Ceremonial rattle, from Brazil
621 Two pod rattles, from Dorei Islands, Dutch New Guinea ; and a bark rattle, from New Caledonia or Eastern Iroquois Indians
622 *Rare instrument, from Ukagum, East Africa, called Mbusi ; this instrument is used when a sacrifice is made at the grave of a person ; the forked stick is rubbed over the notches*
623 Bamboo instrument, from South America (British Guiana), notches over which a stick is rubbed, used by wearers

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

- 624 Small bamboo stringed instrument, from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, Philippines ; a somewhat similar form comes from Ashanti (see Ashanti Piano in later lot)
625 Small stringed instrument called Kutpaji, carved seated figure on end, ivory pegs, from West Karo, Sumatra
626 *Very large metal stringed instrument, from Ceylon, end in the form of a finely carved grotesque monster's head, metal strings*
627 *Indian guitar, very finely inlaid with ivory, and painted in great detail with figures, etc., metal strings*
628 Two Chinese instruments with bows
629 Paraguay, S. America, a rare stringed instrument, with one horse-hair string

- 630 Haussa (West Africa) instrument, strung with one horse-hair string, rattle on top, bow
- 631 Mandingo instrument, with horse-hair bow (damaged)
- 632 Rare Uganda harp with gourd base, decorated with human figures, etc. ; this form is very like an Ancient Egyptian instrument
- 633 Uganda wood trough-shaped instrument, with 6 fibre strings
- 634 Uganda harp, finely made, from Entebbe
- 635 Mozambique one-stringed instrument, surmounted with a crudely carved head, bow
- 636 Two musical bows (gourds missing), one finely carved, from the Congo border
- 637 Belgian Congo instrument, body well carved (Bushono Tribe)
- 638 Another, of similar form, from the Acholi (?)
- 639 Ashanti " piano," wrapped cane strings, with nut sounding box, and an old S.E. African ditto, with iron keys
- 640 Another, smaller, and a fine South African " piano " (Sanza), with cut shell disc rattle attached
- 641 Two wood box " pianos," with cane keys, from the Cross River, near Benin
- 642 Fine old " piano," from Northern Rhodesia, and a smaller one from the Angoni (rare)
- 643 Two fine Mashona " pianos," complete with rattles
- 644 *Large Congo " piano," carved and with rattle inside, decorated with seeds, a rare specimen, from the Bayaka tribe*
- 645 Three different types of Congo " pianos," Kassai, Bangala, and Coastal
- 646 Large xylophone called *bahlaujeh*, from Nigeria, 14 wood notes, sounding gourds on back, beaters

WIND INSTRUMENTS.

- 647 *Vancouver moose call decoy whistle, carved with mask, from Hamatsa*
- 648 Two South American (Brazil) call whistles, and another, from Northern New Guinea
- 649 Three Paraguay Indian call whistles of wood (Lengua)
- 650 Pair of very fine bone whistles, from Paraguay, decorated with feathers

- 651 Pair of small quill whistles, and a small bone one (same locality)
- 652 Small pair bone whistles, and a single one
- 653 Burmesa horn trumpet, and an Indian reed pipe, called "Muskavina"
- 654 Three Battak (Sumatra) flutes and whistles
- 655 Formosa and Burmese flutes (two)
- 656 Sumatra (West Karo) flute, and an engraved bone flute
- 657 Two ancient North Nigerian war horns, from the Lokoja Expedition of 1902-3
- 658 Another, similar, and a Congo ivory trumpet
- 659 Benin ivory trumpet, very ancient, a rich chocolate colour
- 660 Congo ivory war horn, miniature wood ditto, and a very large call whistle
- 661 Upper Nile trumpet of wood, entirely covered with leather, from the Acholi people, rare
- 662 Three East African trumpets, made of deer horns
- 663 *Collection of 6 Congo call whistles (various types)*
- 664 *Collection of 4 Munchi and Rukuba call whistles (North Nigeria)*
- 665 A rare nose flute with cleaner (Ubangi), and a finely carved flute (rare)
- 666 Augoni, Congo, and an East Central African flute, with tally marks (3)
- 667 New Caledonia bamboo flute, and a small New Hebrides (Evromango) flute
- 668 *Tahiti flute, very rare*
- 669 *New Hebrides flute, large, bamboo, finely decorated*
- 670 Set of "pan pipes," from Mallicollo, New Hebrides
- 671 Ditto, from British New Guinea
- 672 Another set, probably of Asiatic origin
- 673 Two small call trumpets of shells, from Fiji, used chiefly by boys
- 674 Huge shell war trumpet, from British New Guinea, of a Triton shell, exceptionally fine specimen
- 675 Another, equally fine, from New Hebrides; this is blown from the end
- 676 Another (smaller), from New Caledonia
- 677 "Jew's harp" of brass, Ifugas, North Luzon, and 2 of bamboo, from New Britain and New Guinea

- 678 Chinese double cane whistle, fastened on pigeons' tails, modern ocarina (early make), pitch pipe, and tuning fork
-

Another Property.

- 679 *A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse ; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate ; this has been engraved in the history of the Eddystone Lighthouses*
- 680 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping birds and small game, consisting of 55 nooses of fine hair attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
- 681 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 682 A rare and historic menu card of the Savage Club, 19 June, 1909, to welcome Sir E. Shackleton, with Captain Scott in the chair ; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
- 683 Two Chinese lacquered shop signs ; an old short sword, with inscription on blade ; fine dagger with ivory hilt ; kris of rare type (silver-mounted) ; ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
- 684 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 685 Two ostrich eggs, painted with betrothal scenes, from Siam (1 distorted, rare), and 3 curious glass bottles, dug up in London
- 686 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique ; a fine dagger, of very unusual type, and a finely made Zulu fly-whisk
- 687 Two old clubs, from the Cameroons, West Africa (1 with grotesque human face) ; a double-bladed knife, and a curious staff with head wearing a lip-plug in upper lip, from East Africa

- 688 A very old and much used beater of ivory for bark cloth making, Central Congo ; a pipe bowl with head, and a tusk
- 690 *A genuine, old (they are now much faked) and most beautifully carved stone figure of a Chinese nude woman, with deformed feet ; these excessively rare objects were doctors' models, used in the old days when visiting ladies of the Court for the patient to indicate her complaint ; usually they were in ivory, but this stone one appears to be unique*
- 691 A 17th Century anatomical figure showing the muscles of the entire body, beautifully carved out of the solid wood, but one arm missing ; a work of art, note especially the feet and hands
- 692 A 16th Century bronze mortar and pestle, of rare type, probably Saracenic
- 693 An Egyptian mummy head and hand, preserved by being treated with bitumen
- 694 A coat of fine native workmanship and of obsolete type, worn by one of the Sultans of Sokoto, very rare
- 695 *An exceedingly fine Greco-Roman life-size bust of a lady of about the 1st Century, A.D. ; the head is of bronze set on marble shoulders, of the greatest rarity in such fine condition ; believed to have been dredged up in the Adriatic*
- 696 Seventeen old duelling prints ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa ; printing block, and a Great Seal of England of James I.
- 697 Three old musical instruments, one with fetish head, Central Africa, and a curious early basket, Sudan
- 698 Fine shield with devil head in black, Borneo ; wood bottle and rattle
- 699 A rare china dish in the shape of a boar's head
- 700 A very early copper head dug up in India ; a pot from the ruins of Voltarro, and a cup from Mexico
- 701 Rare type of Zulu axe ; a fine ditto married woman's girdle and apron, and a stone lingam, India
- 702 A Georgian child's feeding bottle of willow-pattern china, and an old ointment pot, dug up in Westminster
- 703 A very rare Georgian kaleidoscope
- 704 A ditto phantasmoscope, designed by Professor Plateau and published by Ackerman ; one of the earliest fore-runners of the cinematograph

- 706 Chief's wooden weapon, carved with unusual designs
- 707. Whalebone pendant, ditto kakaporea, and 2 rare neck ornaments
- 708 Large stone with 2 drilled holes, very rare
- 709 Two fish net sinkers, 12 flake knives, and 6 obsidian knives
- 710 Two large sandstones, rare
- 711 Chief's flax cloak
- 712 Fish-hook, moa bone needle, and bone bird spear
- 713 Jade pendant, jade knife, and black basaltic implement, rare
- 714 Three stone chisels, and peculiar shaped gouge
- 715 Two fine jade gouges (1 double-ended), jade ear-ring, and another piece of jade, serrated
- 716 Neck band of shells strung on sinews
- 717 A rare stone image (Kumera god)
- 718 Beautifully carved mouthpiece of pigeon preserving gourd, rare
- 719 Collection of sandstones, saws, flake knives, drill points, and jade chisels
- 720 Whalebone dagger, very rare
- 721 Double-ended jade chisel, and partly made jade implement
- 722 Chief's earring
- 723 Two walking sticks (ebony, and Georgian)
- 724 Carved weapon in shape of a dragon
- 725 Finely carved chief's food bowl
- 726 Russian helmet, Crimean War
- 727 Russian busby, Crimean War
- 728 Suffolk Yeomanry cavalry helmet
- 729 Fine old crossbow
- 730 Rare 4-barrelled percussion pistol
- 731 A pair of old Mexican silver spurs, 15½oz.
- 732 Transition period pepper-box revolver
- 733 Pair of Scotch percussion pistols, fluted barrels, by Bryce, Edinburgh
- 734 Early Colt revolver, in original oak case
- 735 Two pepperbox revolvers
- 736 Three Sikhs' war quoits, and 2 hide shields
- 737 Curious copper and brass articulated powder flask
- 738 Fine ivory butted Afghan gun, with snaphaunce lock
- 739 Rare Waterloo sword, G.R. cypher on hilt, engraved blade
- 740 Antique Arab matchlock gun
- 741 Carved ivory Chinese sword

- 742 Five antique copper powder flasks
- 743 Five antique leather shot flasks
- 744 Engraved Indian steel shield, and hide ditto, with brass
bosses and spike
- 745 Two early Tibetan swords
- 746 Exceptional cloisonné Japanese ceremonial sword
- 747 Three antique watchmen's rattles
- 748 Georgian Bow Street runner's staff, and curious small
brass staff
- 749 Georgian microscope
- 750 Smaller ditto
- 751 Conical case ditto
- 752 Large conical case ditto
- 753 Antique sextant
- 754 Ditto
- 755 A crocodile
- 756 Boar's head on shield
- 757 Old Burmese musical instrument
- 758 Early needlework picture of a parrot
- 759 Four albums of photographs, statuary, Ceylon, South
America, and various
- 760 Four Cingalese devil dancers' masks, and 3 breast pieces
- 761 Book of early Egyptian plates, by Payne, Pall Mall, 1810
- 762 Miller's Geography, bound calf, many plates and maps,
1790
- 763 Buckinghamshire lace-maker's outfit, complete with
pillow, bobbins, etc.
- 764 Two pocket sundials, Regency bouquet holder, early
spectacles, and seal
- 765 Three-piece Indian brass group, jug, vase, and 2 figures
- 766 Georgian ivory powder box, ditto child's whistle, snuffers,
and needle case
- 767 Georgian silver spectacles, pair folding ditto, small early
botanical microscope, and quill cutter, in case
- 768 Indian brass bullock wagon, and 4 old Indian brasses
- 769 Carved wood parson, wood tobacco box, pea measure,
bowl, and 2 watch cases
- 770 Ten very early brass candlesticks (some Queen Anne and
George II.)
- 771 An Indian executioner's sword, with curved blade and
ivory handle
- 772 An old Burmese marble Buddha, finely gilt

- 773 A fine Spanish steel helmet with high comb
- 774 Two 16th Century halberds
- 775 A large circular steel shield, finely engraved
- 776 A fine old English crossbow
- 777 Indian Katar dagger with hand guard
- 778 A curious shaped Katar dagger, and 2 others
- 779 A pair of old English duelling pistols, finely mounted with silver
- 780 Three antique pistols, fitted with spring bayonets
- 781 A fine specimen Cingalese knife, in silver sheath
- 782 An elephant goad, and a whip with niello silver handle, etc.
- 783 Two old powder horns, with chased brass mounts
- 784 A curious shaped sword, the blade engraved, and 2 others, the hilt damascened in gold
- 785 A fine Arabian flintlock rifle, with ivory butt end and barrel, damascened in gold
- 786 A ditto rifle
- 787 A Moorish flintlock gun with snaphance lock, and ivory mount to butt end
- 788 African copper devil bottle, native silver armlet, etc.
- 789 A fine silver-mounted sword, in leather scabbard, from Mandingo
- 790 Two fine old swords from Zanzibar
- 791 A stone head pipe, and a ditto club from South America
- 792 Various old seals, etc.
- 793 A number of various German Red Cross badges used in the Great War, etc.
- 794 A very finely mounted French flintlock musket, the silver work finely chased
- 795 A curious double barrel flintlock pistol
- 796 Two 16th Century musketeers' triangular-shaped powder flasks
- 797 Antique war horse collar, with finely carved work surmounts
- 804 Benin figure in bronze, of a horseman
- 805 Benin bronze anklet
- 806 Four New Guinea carved wood paddles, and a ditto club
- 807 Four Australian boomerangs
- 808 New Guinea carved wood knife, 2 ditto shell necklets, and bracelet

- 809 Four African wood pipes, and ditto snuff-bottle
810 Very rare N.W. African executioner's hat, made from shells
811 Nine pieces N. American Indian beadwork
812 Very fine New Zealand jade axe
813 Two very fine New Zealand chief's eardrops, gold mounted
814 Rare New Zealand chief's charm, called Matua, an emblem of the mythical fishermen's god of New Zealand
815 Gold necklet with 9 New Zealand tiki
816 Pair of very rare opaque Bristol glass drug jars, with heavily gilt covers
817 Set of 6 old English Wedgwood apothecary jars, with ditto covers
818 Set of 6 old Wedgwood apothecary jars, with japanned covers
819 Very rare Peruvian bottle in form of an owl, and ditto pot
820 Very fine bone domino box and cards, nicely decorated, made by the French prisoners of war
821 Fine New Zealand jade axe
822 Chinese bronze magician's mirror
823 Tibetan snuff-bottle, studded with real stones, and ditto pipe
824 Two carved Chinese figures in ivory, acrobats
825 Very old Arab wheel-lock gun
826 A very large and rare Lewis gun
827 A 17th Century Persian damascened jewel casket
828 Early 17th Century Persian fortune-teller's bowl, with Arabic inscription
829 Early Persian bronze rosewater ewer
830 African carved wood stick
831 Early Christian stone carving
832 A curious fragment upon vellum, signed Burns, dated 1786, referring to Thomas à Kempis and John Bunyan
833 Antique astronomer's book, date of early 17th Century French
834 Antique bronze lamp used in the Temple of Meshed, Persia, before same converted by the Mohammedans into a mosque
835 Early 18th Century Persian oil lamp
836 Early 17th Century Persian MS., relating to early Persian history, in antique brocade binding
837 Early 17th Century Persian illuminated Koran, in tooled leather cover

- 838 Early Tibetan bronze figure of deity
- 839 Egyptian wood figure of hawk, and ditto, Abydos
- 840 Two New Zealand jade tikis
- 841 Set of early Georgian dental instruments, in case
- 842 Early Chinese bronze mirror
- 843 A 17th Century German glass drug bottle
- 844 Early 18th Century ostrich egg, with pen drawings of mosque, and inscriptions in Arabic, very fine and rare, of very fine workmanship
- 845 Antique Works of Art from Benin City, by Pitts Rivers
- 846 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM. A series of 6 scenes from Uncle Tom's Cabin, part of the wallpaper used in the rooms in Crotha House, Co. Kerry, childhood home of Lord Kitchener, with authentication by the Rev. E. C. Sweeney, illustrated in *Connoisseur*, January, 1927 (see back of pictures)
- 847 An Italian plate, represents a lady lover driving a chariot of eagles through the clouds, in frame, 16th Century
- 848 Another plate, represents the lover, a warrior, on horse-back, 16th Century
- 849 A large Dutch blue and white vase, with figures, trees, and flowers, 17th Century
- 850 A very fine large blue and white Dutch plate with figures, scenery, 17th Century
- 851 An Egyptian limestone papyrus capital, 5½in. high, with shaft in palm-leaf form, 18th Dynasty, on black wood stand
- 852 An Egypta-Roman head of Silenus or Priapus, ivy-wreathed, with another face in low relief on the back, on wood stand, important specimen
- 853 An Egyptian king's statuette, in grey granite, the side face and upper arm in good state, mounted on a velvet plaque, 13th Dynasty
- 854 Two very fine and important Coptic embroideries, with enamelled frame
- 855 Greek marble statuette of warrior (Herakles), 31in. high, a bearded man in leather cuirass and greaves, with a cloak on the left shoulder and round the left arm, his right hand extended and the left hand resting on a shield, which stands on a low pedestal, a sword hangs at his left side, published in Prof. Michaelis' *Ancient Marbles in Great Britain* (Cambridge, 1882), p. 439

- 855A A small sepulchral ara, of Cornelia Briseis, 25in. high, the top carved with a bust in a niche, and below it the inscription D.(is) M.(anibus) Corneliae Briseidi Corn(elius) Theseus, Antolyeus Coning M.(erenti) fecerunt, on the side an ewer and cup, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, 1882, p. 471
- 856A A very important Persian book of medicine, writing by order of king's doctores, in early 15th Century Bukkarra, with 1 miniature and red leather cover
- 857A A fine book of Dispensatory, an important medicinal simples, according to their virtues and sensible qualities, for description, use, and dose Directions for Extemporaneous Prescription, with select number of elegant forms, Collection of Cheap Remedies for the Use of Poor, as a correction and improvement of Quincy, dated 1753, with leather cover

THE FINEST HORTUS SANITATIS IN THE WORLD.

- 856 HORTUS SANITATIS (*Herbarius una cum rationibus conficiendi medicamenta*). A 15th Century Latin manuscript, extraordinarily interesting and important and of the utmost rarity, with more than 500 coloured drawings of plants, animals, and other subjects belonging to Natural Sciences, written in a bold clear Roman script, in a vellum binding, in excellent condition, and, considering its age, the very fresh colours of the drawings are especially remarkable; written about 1420 and undoubtedly the finest Hortus Sanitatis in the world; superior and more complete than the famous Herbarius of Benedetto Rinio and the Herbarius of Vicenza, these being pure Herbals and do not contain any figures or descriptions of animals as does this Hortus, which gives a unique value, especially with relation to the exotic animals; an original work, being neither a transcript nor a compilation. Supporting his statements and indications the author quotes the following authors: Avicenna, Constantinus Africanus, Crescentius, Dioscorides, Galenus, Plinius, Placidus Papyriensis, Rhazes, and Serapion

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- 857 NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON. Manuscript Lectures on Opticks, Hydrostaticks, etc., written in a neat legible hand, with many folding plates and diagrams neatly executed
- 858 ANDREW BLAKE, M.D. A practical essay on the Disease generally known as Delirium Tremens, a presentation copy from the author; another by JOHN THEOBALD, Every Man His Own Physician, 1766, interleaved with manuscript notes of a rather ingenious and amusing character (2)
- 859 THEODORICUS OF CERVIA. *Chirurgia, a manuscript on vellum, written in a clear Gothic hand in two columns, with numerous caligraphic initials in red and blue; a fine and perfect MS. of the early XIVth Century of the famous "Surgery" of Theodoricus Borgognoni, founder of the surgical School of Bologna, a pioneer of aseptic surgery (see folio 19 of the MS. in the chapter: "De quoibet vulnere in carne universaliter"); he recommended opium and henbane to stupefy patients before an operation, unique*
- 860 GNOTHI SEAUTON. Cognosce teipsum, etc., 1640, with a full-page mystic pen-drawing in red and black, very fine and clear writing
- 861 INSTITUTIONES Philosophica. A well written 18th Century manuscript
- 862 PHISICA. A well written 18th Century manuscript, in 2 parts, Institutiones Philosophicae and Institutiones Phisicae
- 863 PATHOLOGIE. Traite de Pathologie Semiatique, an 18th Century MS., forming the 1st part of the printed work de l'Etiologie des Malades
- 864 DE MORBIS CAPITIS, seu de Affectibus in partibus animali facultati inservientibus eorumque Curatione, a manuscript of a course of medical lectures delivered in the University of Pisa in the year 1556. Well preserved and very interesting course of 68 lectures on a special branch of pathology, very detailed and legibly written, on "Diseases in the Head," nervous disorders and affections of the senses, eyes, ears, nose, teeth, treatment, etc.

- 865 FRANKENBERG, *Abraham von. Raphael, i.e., a Holy Light and Sanative Account of the True Reason and Due Sense of Human Disease and Remedy ordered against. A German MS. of 1680, with many very fine pen-drawings and mystic-cabbalistic marginal glosses, a perfect calligraphic work; Frankenberg was a mystic and a friend of Jacob Boehme*
- 866 CONCORDANCE Mytho-Phisico-Cabalo-Hermetique. A French MS. of 1750, in fine and clear writing, of old mythology-physics, with the Cabbala of the Hebrews, and the Hermetists and Alchemists
- 867 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS. in German and Latin, about 1590, comprising several tracts: CAROLI musitani Mantisha-Aquanti Venerea . . . De lapide philosophorum, by Friderici Gualvi; GEORGE RIPLAEUS . . . in medula philosophorum; JONAS PETRINER, Chymico philosophico (rare alchemistic unpublished tract); The Alcahest and His Keys, etc., copious indexes
- 868 MAIN-KEY out of the Philosophic Palace, by which will be manifested what the ancient Egyptians, Arabs, Chaldeans, Assyrians, and Greeks described with the greatest secrecy; composed by J. E. Odoard, a Highlander, in the year 1523; extracted out of the original of the Philosophic Palace, 1795; an extremely rare and unpublished German MS.
- 869 LIBER MAGICUS cum Kabbala mixta de Anno 1438, a magical manuscript tract, written 1750
- 870 ALCHEMISTIC manuscript, on vellum, in Latin and German, 1680, with commentaries upon Sendivogius, Adam Kelleius, Styrchens the Englishman, originating out of the practically working circles of the Rosicrucians in Paris
- 871 FORMULAS of magic cabbala, or the magic art of the 6th and 7th books of Moses Weimar, 1505, a manuscript with many cabbalistic characters, about 1780
- 872 SPAGYRIC, alchemistic and medical MSS. of 1650, written in German; a recipe-book for the so-called "Stockfledt Unguent," and other remedies which are still used in many Hamburg Families as a secret art

- 873 CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS. *Viaticus Liber, seu de Morborum Curatione*, a manuscript written on vellum in the early part of the 13th Century, in a very legible and distinctive small minuscule; initials and chapter headings in red; in the original binding of vellum on boards; a complete and very early manuscript of the chief work of Constantine of Carthage; the preface, in which the author names himself "Constantinus Aricanus Montis Casinensis monachus," occupies a full page, with chapters not found in the printed text dealing with magical incantations, interaction of body and soul, etc., unique
- 874 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS., about 1650, containing various tracts and medical recipes, Rules for the Preparation of the Great Elixir, of the Mystery of Mysteries, etc., written in German
- 875 Old books (not English): Thuani Historiarum, 1733; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers); Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols.; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others
(12 vols)
- 876 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731; History of England, 1794; Selection of Geography and History, 1808; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647
- 881 Multiple Births, Large Families and Remarkable Marriages, A Collection of the actual contemporary records throughout the period dating from 1720 to 1850, with some later accounts; this contribution to the new science of Eugenics embodies a lifetime's research over the actual contemporary records of the period involved, each item dated as to year and classified in decades, numbering some 2,000 items
- 882 *Life-saving, Life-boats, Inventions, etc., etc.* A collection of material towards a History of, embracing the earliest records of Greathead and life-boats generally, all from

Lot 882—*continued*.

- contemporary sources ; also, similarly, *The Humane Society's Inception*, and a collection relating to swimming, diving and other feats in the water, together many hundreds of items contemporary throughout, dating from 1762, illustrated
- 883 *Artificial Incubation*. A collection of records (illustrated), including handbills and rare extracts dating from 1786, and the rare pamphlet of "The Art of Hatching and Bringing up Domestic Fowls by means of Artificial Heat," by Mr. Trembley, F.R.S., 1750
- 884 Cancer Research, dating from 1762, a collection ; also portraits and biographies of John Hunter, Richard Owen, Huxley, etc., etc.

PERSIAN MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 885 A Persian MS., with original gold stamped leather binding
- 886 Ditto, with a beautiful frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 887 Ditto, an album of charm tablets ; another. collection of Mohammedan charms, formulæ, etc.
- 888 Arabic MS., with gold decorations and stamped binding, also 3 Sanskrit dealing with votive offerings for health, etc.
- 889 An old Hebrew MS., collection of various invocations to take away diseases, against plague, and render void the effect of witchcraft of the heathen, etc., etc., and 7 old charms
- 890 Six printed Sanskrit and Arabic books (1 with figures)
- 891 An Indian MS. with leather binding, and 3 Hindu amulets
- 892 A Persian lacquered battle scene, a devil stitching the wound of a patient after an operation (?), and another drawing in colours
- 893 *Schlimmer, Terminologie Persian-French, and German and English, scarce, Teheran, 1874*
- 894 A Persian juggler (?), a Chinese goddess, and 8 Siamese curious paintings
- 895 SUGAR. Speech of Joseph Hume, on the debate of Sugar Duties in the House of Commons, 1841, unbound
- 896 BEES. On the Duration of Life of the Honey Bee, by J. C. Desborough, London, 1853, unbound, and 1 other

- 897 CALVES. Hints to Dairy Farmers on the produce of the Cow, by Wm. Cramp, unbound, 1839, London, rare
- 898 LIQUID MANURE, by Cuthbert W. Johnson, London, 1839
- 899 DEAF AND DUMB. Tabatssrage, by Prof. M. Cantor, 1867, unbound, and 1 other
- 900 BEE KEEPING. Hints and Advice to Cottagers on Gardening and Bee Keeping, 1850, unbound, and 1 other
- 901 TOBACCO, l'Art de Fumer la Pipe et le Cigare, by Barthelemy, Paris, 1844, illustrated, wrappers
- 902 ORIENTAL MISCELLANY. Letters from a Mahratta camp during the year 1809, coloured illustrations, cloth
- 903 FLIES. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly, by Benjamin Thompson Lowne, London, 1870, coloured plates, original cloth
- 904 TRAVELS. The People of Turkey, by Stanley Blane Poole, London, 1878, illustrated, 2 vols., original cloth
- 905 RAILWAYS. George Stephenson, and his life and works, in German, showing an engraved early locomotive, 1860, original cloth gilt
- 906 BEES. Cottage Economy, by Wm. Corbbett, containing the brewing of beer, making of bread, and various other useful matters, London, 1822, original boards
- 907 EGYPT. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians, by Wilkinson, 2 vols., illustrated, London, 1854, cloth
- 908 TOBACCO. Histoire du Tabac, par C. Barbier, 1861, original wrappers
- 909 TOBACCO. Discours du tabac, especially du tabac en poudre, par le sieur Baillard, Paris, 1693, excessively rare, illustrated
- 910 TOBACCO. L'Alcool et le tabac, par le docteur A. Riant, Paris, 1879
- 911 RAILWAYS. A Report of Railway and Canal Traffic, by Thos. Waghorn, London, 1890, report and appendix, original cloth
- 912 PARCEL OF TRACTS, including tobacco
- 913 GEOLOGY. Manual of Geology, American Geological History, by James D. Dana, 1863, illustrated
- 914 MEDICINE. The History of Medicine, by Fielding H. Garrison, London, 1892, illustrated, cloth

- 915 COMPLETE GRAZIER, illustrated and with the treatment of diseases of Cows, London, 1805
- 916 TOBACCO. Le Tabac (Nicotiana Tabacum), 1833, original wrappers
- 917 TOBACCO. Manufacture du Tabac, by J. A. Stillierre, 1809
- 918 TOBACCO. Loi relative a la reduction des droits d'entree sur le tabac, 1792
- 919 MANUFACTURE ROYALE DE TABAC, 1829
- 920 SMOKIANA. Historical and Ethnographical, by A. Pritchard, 1890, original cloth, with curious plates
- 921 MEGOTS ET MEGOTIERS, 1890
- 922 Lloyd's Patent Improvement in the Manufacture of Tobacco, unbound, 1830
- 923 SCHLOESING. Vegetation Comparee du Tabac sous Cloche et a l'Air Libre, unbound, 1870
- 924 RUBBER. The Reign of Rubber, by Wm. G. D. Geer, cloth, illustrated
- 925 AVIATION. The Record of an Aeronaut, being the Life of John M. Bacon, original cloth
- 926 CALIFORNIA. A Voyage to Hudson Bay by the Dobbs Galley and California, by Henry Ellis, London, 1749, original calf, illustrated, with fine copperplates and maps, rare
- 927 AVIATION. Aerial Navigation of To-day, by Chas C. Turner, 1910, cloth
- 928 AMERICANA. The Western World, Travel in the United States and California, 3 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1849
- 929 GOLD. The Gold Era of Victoria, by Robert Caldwell, London, 1855, original cloth, deals with the gold discoveries in New Zealand and Australia
- 930 SIX YEARS IN BISCAY, by John Francis Bacon, original cloth, illustrated
- 931 Le Livre des Fumeurs et des Priseurs, g. Fraipont, 1870
- 932 ELECTRICITY. A Complete Treatise of Electricity, with the original experiments, by Tiberius Cavallo, London, 1777, original calf
- 933 MARRIAGE. Les aveux d'une femme galante ou lettres de Madame la Marquise de . . . a Milady Fanny Stapleton, London, 1786, half calf gilt

- 934 Les femmes entretenues, dévoilees dans leur fourberies galantes, ou la fleau des familles et de fortune, 1883, original wrappers
- 935 Le Maraichinage, coutume du pays de Monte, par Dr. Marcel Baudouin
- 936 TOBACCO. Substances used for Food, Drink, Smoking, by the natives of Bengal, by Pratapachandra Ghosha, Calcutta, 1873, folio
- 937 LAWN TENNIS. A Collection of drawings showing the Game of Lawn Tennis in all stages
- 938 NAVIGATION. The History of the Ancient and Present State of Navigation, illustrated with maps by Col. J. Armstrong, folio, original boards, uncut, 1725
- 939 FANS. Objets d'Art de la Collection d'Eventails Louis XV., Paris, 1897, illustrated
- 940 FANS OF JAPAN, by Charlotte M. Salway, London, 1894, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 941 WHALING. Ein Blick auf das Polar Meer, coloured
- 942 WHALING. An early 17th Century woodcut engraving of a whale struck with a harpoon, engraved by Parr
- 943 CARICATURE. A long-headed minuet, coloured, 1807, by George Cruikshank
- 944 GEOGRAPHY. England displayed, a complete survey of the Kingdom of England, by Russell, 1769, with hundreds of engraved views
- 945 TECHNICS. An early volume of engraved views showing the principal early technics of Paris, and the building of various bridges, imperial folio, 1700
- 946 MEDICINE. Meours Medicales de l'Inde; et leurs rapports avec la Medecine Europeenne, 1906, par le docteur Paramanda Mariadassou, wrapper
- 947 WHALE FISHING. De Walviachvangst, Amsterdam, 1786, 3 vols., with fine copperplate engraving
- 948 AMERICANA. Reise in Sudsee und nach derberings strasse, by Otto Von Kobbeue, with coloured illustrations and maps, 1821, original half calf gilt
- 949 MEDICINE. Tractatus secundus de Praeternaturali Utriusqu Mundi historia, by Robert Flvdd, 1621, original calf, with curious diagrams
- 950 WINE. Some enquiries into the effects of the fermented liquors, by a water-drinker, London, 1818

- 951 ORIENTAL. Tweede noot discovrs of the Ost Indische Compagnie, 1622, black letter, from the Bibliotheque, Amsterdam, very rare
- 952 SHIP BUILDING. The Hearts of Oak, by Rear-Admiral H. F. Winnington-Ingram, 1889, London, unbound
- 953 History of the Azores, or Western Islands, London, 1813, original boards
- 954 Collection of Travels of America, by John Grottried, Oost West Indien, 1690, illustrated with maps and plates, vellum
- 955 A View of all the Religions of the World, London, 1658, engraved title, half calf
- 956 Perspective, a practical treatise, by Dr. Brook Taylor, engraved frontispiece and numerous engravings, London, 1803, boards
- 957 HUSBANDRY. The Hose-Hoeing Husbandry, complete in 4 parts, with instruments describing the text, by Jethrotull, London, 1743, full calf
- 958 BIRDS. Naturgesschte des Thierreichs with coloured whaling plates and various other birds, by George H. Borowski, 1781, 48 fine coloured plates, half calf
- 959 AMERICANA. The Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by James D. McCabe, 1860
- 960 SLAVERY. The African Slave Trade, by Thos. P. Buxton, London, 1839, cloth
- 961 RAILWAYS. The Steam Power of Common Roads, by L. Holley, presentation copy from the author, illustrated, 1832
- 962 A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, by A. H. L. Heeren, London, 1857, 2 vols., cloth
- 963 AMERICANA. The Hudson and Mississippi, in 1851 and 185?, by Morris Busche, 1854, 2 vols., half calf
- 964 FANS. Les Eventails de la Collection de M. Emile Duval, Paris, 1885
- 965 TOBACCO. Tabac et suggestion, and 5 others
- 966 A drawing showing a whale, and 3 engrainvgs of whaling scenes, 2 in colours
- 967 Engraving, c. 1680, showing whale fishing, scene of whale oil boiling, and 6 different types of whales, with their descriptions in colours

END OF SALE.

Will be offered shortly :—

UNIQUE COLLECTION

of

HATS and HEAD ORNAMENTS

Formerly used by Savage People of all parts of
the World.

No. 1

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6382.

Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
and
WEDNESDAYS. Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQU** and **MODERN FURNITURE,**
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

*8/10/34
Duplicate
B. J.*

9 I

AUG
38 K

STE	DATE	INITIAL
SALE	27. VIII. 30	WEBB
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	9. IX. 30	Ch
COLLECTED	22. IX. 30	W
RECEIVED	22. IX. 30	(part) (part)
.....		
PASSED		

SALE
Tues.

SAV

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.
Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
etc., etc.

WA/Hmm/cm/sal/21/642/4

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm . 127 . 487.3.6

34444
10/10/30
10/10/30

SALE Nos. 14,616/17.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

**SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 26th & 27th, 1930**

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of

SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.

Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,

etc., etc.

**COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.**

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

WA/Hmm/crm/sal/21/642/4

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm. 127. 487. 3. 6

To W.R.I. 16. 1. 34
St 26 & 27/Vlll/30 (Webb)

Lots	716	4	.	.
	712	6	10	.
	653	3	10	.
	782	2	2	.
	701	1	12	.
	663	5	.	.
	664	4	.	.
	706	16	.	.
	616	4	.	.
	810	4	10	.
	791	1	10	.
	626	7	.	.
	599	6	.	.
	598	12	.	.
	600	10	.	.
	603	9	15	.
	586	6	.	.
	797	3	.	.
	775	7	.	.
	724	18	.	.
	675	6	.	.
	713	4	2	.
	674	5	.	.
	819	13	.	.
	817	3	15	.
	818	3	5	.
	760	5	.	.
	632	4	.	.
	477	1	8	12
	652	2	18	12

Handwritten: 183. 15. -
 16/1/34

Lots.	717	21	.	.
	678	1	5	.
	781	3	.	.
	796	3	.	.
	718	3	10	.
	703	3	.	.
	737	3	5	.
	792	1	10	.
	804	5	10	.
	707	10	5	.
	700	2	.	.
	841	1	14	6
	725	10	.	.
	793	3	.	.
	704	4	.	.
	634	4	.	.
	637	5	.	.
	658	4	.	.
	736	3	15	.
	640	3	.	.
	633	3	2	1
	623	3	10	.
	831	3	10	.
	601	2	.	.
	596	4	.	.
	630	3	.	.
	749	8	15	.
	644	6	.	.
	658	4	.	.
	855	21	.	.
	855A	15	.	.

Handwritten: 2944 126

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/L	45	11	6				
✓ 711	2						
✓ 712	1						
✓ 713	1	11					
✓ 714	2	10					
✓ 715	2	4					
✓ 716	1						
✓ 717	1						
✓ 718	1						
✓ 719	1						
715	1	10					
716	1	10					
717	1	12					
	24	5	6				
477	1	8					
	4	8	6				
Less: Library							
" : R.P.D.	70	1					

PAID
DRAFT 3/0/0
S. Gifford

2

)

—

'e

BUYER

H. W. H.

Date

27 Aug 1910

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

J

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

576

6

576

4

578

10

578

6

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

578

4

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

2/7

213

719

7

10

724

18

725

10

736

2

15

737

2

737

4

747

4

747

4

759

2

760

5

761

2

✓ 762

2

775

7

776

6

781

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

✓ 782

2

782

2

782

2

782

2

✓ 782

2

✓ 782

2

✓ 782

2

✓ 782

2

✓ 782

2

2/7 454 11 6

217 213

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 26th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 A raffia basket and cover, containing a quantity of Tibetan articles, hat, 6 small ditto, leather satchel, and a quantity of trimming
- 2 A wood shaped tray, set with opals, and an oblong ditto
- 3 Three Persian brass camels, and a ditto box and cover
- 4 Four attar of rose bottles, decorated gilt and flowers
- 5 Two boxes, set with opals
- 6 Two Venetian bead necklaces, 4 jet ditto, and a plaque—
Madonna and Child
- 7 An antique brass holy water bowl, brass bell, brass figure on barrel, and a brass deer

- 8 An antique brass engraved tray, pair of ditto vases, ditto box and cover, pewter miniature jug, 3 bronze seals, and a pipe bowl
- 9 A Chinese carved soapstone vase, hot-water jug, china vase, Staffordshire figure, and a Japanese bowl
- 10 Two Indian decorated leather shields, with metal bosses
- 11 A clock in china case, green and white jug, 2 teapots, dog, 7 decorated vases, green and white jug, and a Chinese bowl
- 12 A Japanese pink silk panel, embroidered with figures and stork
- 13 A pair of Imari hexagonal bowls, decorated with flowers and designs
- 14 A Chinese brass bottle, chased with iris, and a ditto bowl
- 15 Two ostrich eggs, and a Baroda lacquer tobacco box and cover
- 16 An olive wood box, 6 ditto ornaments (various), thermometer, and 3 Russian lacquered spoons
- 17 An unusually large bean, Chinese carved bamboo spill vase, and a ditto group—Boy on ox
- 18 A tapestry panel, with Egyptian desert scene
- 19 An Oriental brass lamp, ditto coffee-pot, ditto jug, and 2 ditto bowls
- 20 An engraved copper tray, 2 brass bowls, pewter flagon, and an old brass 2-handled vase
- 21 A set of 4 Indian gold lacquer miniature minarets, painted flowers
- 22 A set of 4 ditto to match
- 23 An Indian green portière, painted with storks and foliage in gold
- 24 Five Egyptian carved wood frames, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 25 Two Egyptian enamel (on copper) dishes, and 2 ditto beggar's bowls, with inscription
- 26 A ditto tray, and dome-shaped cover
- 27 Two tapestry panels, with desert scenes
- 28 Two Japanese metal mirrors, and a pair of small old English pin-fire pistols
- 29 Four silk wall pockets, brocade zouave, 6 ditto cuff bands, 6 silk repp pockets, and 5 other pieces
- 30 Five silk scarves, a 3-piece silk costume, and a hat

- 31 Three pairs of Oriental embroidered slippers, ditto hat, belt, and a small handbag
- 32 Three leather-mounted powder horns
- 33 Three ditto
- 34 Two mounted hand mirrors, and 2 antique jewelled brooches
- 35 Sixteen hardstone pendants (various)
- 36 An antique silver and coral child's rattle, and a ditto Russian ornament
- 37 A large fine gold chased seal, and an old English ditto
- 38 A pair of gold and coral drop earrings, and a ditto ring, with female head
- 39 Two Turkish silver and amber hookah mouthpieces, and a larger enamelled ditto
- 40 A pair brass letter scales and 20 weights, and a mahogany stand
- 41 An Oriental silk rug, dark centre, with all-over design, pink, 5ft. 6in. by 3ft. 3in.
- 42 A panel of Georgian silk floral embroidery, mounted as a cheval screen, in gilt frame
- 43 A white silk Oriental shawl, and a black ditto
- 44 An old English needlework picture—By the Waters of Babylon, framed
- 46 An Oriental rug, with mosques of Egypt, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 50 An Oriental black silk shawl, and a ditto mantilla
- 51 A Turkish rug, with Sansoffahir mosque, 6ft. 7in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 52 Two Oriental plaques
- 53 A Persian shield and helmet, and a ditto arm guard, inscriptions damascened in gold
- 54 A Turkish yataghan in velvet, and a ditto with ivory
- 55 A Persian sword, damascened in gold, and a ditto dagger
- 56 A dervish begging bowl, finely carved and antique
- 57 A wrist watch and strap, and an amber bangle
- 58 A genuine coral hand, with gold chain
- 59 Real turquoise necklace, 3 ditto rings, 2 brooches, and a pair earrings
- 60 Three antique Turkish silver boxes
- 61 Two Persian enamel silver boxes, and a ditto buckle, finely enamelled
- 62 A Turkish silver and enamel medal, and 3 ditto others

- 63 Two Persian silver and real turquoise buckles, and 4 ditto buttons
- 64 A wrist watch and strap, and 3 bangles
- 65 A Chinese hanging lamp, with glass panels painted in figures
- 66 A ditto hanging lamp, with glass panels, in black wood
- 67 Four large Japanese umbrellas, and 7 ditto (smaller)
- 68 Sixteen Japanese umbrellas
- 69 Pair of old black marble vases, mounted in ormolu
- 70 Two old Chinese carved wood figures
- 71 Two ditto
- 72 Pair bronze figures
- 73 An antique Persian rug
- 74 A ditto
- 75 Two old Staffordshire figures
- 76 Two old Chinese blue and white jars
- 77 French bronze group of Cupids, by Mercier
- 78 Two copper silver-plated plaques, embossed Biblical subjects, framed, dated 1820, and old Copenhagen biscuit ware plaque, decorated with raised figures, classical subject
- 79 An 18th Century inlaid marble picture, depicting boar attacked by hound, exquisite workmanship
- 80 A cut-glass tantalus, and a Victorian silver-backed brush set, in case
- 81 Two gilt framed convex mirrors
- 82 Eighteen Persian brass finger bowls, finely engraved in subjects, animals, birds, flowers and foliage
- 83 A very fine travelling clock, with repeating action, by pressing button, in new condition, in leather case
- 84 A pair of antique ormolu candlesticks, 5in. high, and a ditto damascened mirror, in artistic design
- 85 Two antique Persian pierced hanging lamps (brass)
- 86 An antique Persian porcelain hookah, decorated in blue, white and gilt flowers, with 2 effigies of Sultan Abbas and Yunes Shah Khan, and a Rhodian jar
- 87 A very fine and elaborate set of Chinese ivory draughts-men (32), with ivory dice boxes and dice, in a Chinese lacquer Ganis box, decorated in subjects, etc.
- 88 A complete set of chessmen, in box, and a chessboard, decorated in coats-of-arms, framed and glazed

- 89 An antique copper jug and cover, pewter spoon warmer,
3 ditto salt-cellars, ditto candlestick, brass flower pot,
and 2 tortoise table bells
- 90 An antique brass Indian pierced flower-holder
- 91 Pair old Sheffield tall candlesticks
- 92 Pair ditto
- 93 Old Sheffield coffee-pot
- 94 Two ditto dishes and covers
- 95 Two well-plated dish covers
- 96 An old silver condiment box
- 97 Six old silver tea spoons
- 98 A fine ivory carving—Man and boy
- 99 An old Chinese bronze vase, on stand
- 100 A fine colour cloisonné vase
- 101 Two blue glass vases
- 102 Two blue glass goblets
- 103 Two Staffordshire parrots and 2 cottages
- 104 Six Leeds plates
- 105 A glass witch ball
- 106 A large glass spirit jar
- 107 An old rapier, and another ditto
- 108 Bundle of rare savage weapons
- 109 Two parrying shields
- 110 Rare Chinese amber Buddha
- 111 Four curious idols
- 112 A large Aztec water-pot
- 113 A fine carved African stool
- 114 An old mahogany screen, needlework panels
- 115 Two old pewter pots
- 116 Group of china flowers
- 117 An old apple-green china vase
- 118 Two large old china bowls, Billingsley flowers
- 119 Two rare ivory nose pins, and a ditto mercury filter
- 120 A Ming carved stone head
- 121 A parcel of early Egyptian stone carvings
- 122 Pair fine Empire ormolu candelabra
- 123 Pair Sèvres vases, ormolu mounts
- 124 Two old Dutch glass bottles
- 125 Four curious pieces brass
- 126 An old pewter tappit hen (no lid), tortoise-shell pique
patch box, and spectacle case
- 127 A fine quality old model of frigate, 58 guns (A.F.)

- 128 A small oil painting—Dogs, Armfield
 - 129 A Georgian silver tankard, 12oz. 10dwt.
 - 130 A silver cream jug, 2oz. 16dwt., 2 pairs Georgian sugar tongs, mustard spoon, and an old silver caddy spoon
-

- 131 MEGILLAH. *The Scroll of Esther, in Hebrew, written on vellum, of early origin, in fine condition*
- 132 The Sexual Life of Woman, by E. Heinrich Kisch, M.D.
- 133 Gray's Supplement, "A Treatise on Pharmacology," by S. F. Gray, 1821
- 134 Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, by John Bunyan, 1707, and speeches on a monument to the late James Watt at Freemasons Hall, 1824
- 135 TRAITMENT DES DEPUTES, 1814. *Containing the autographs of the 239 members of the Chamber of Deputies for their salaries, a rare volume*
- 136 NORTH AMERICA. *Two vellum grants of land in the territory of POYAIS, commonly called the Mosquito Shore and The Sea of Honduras, from the King of the Mosquito Nation to William Calmers Walker, Esq., of Leith, Scotland, 1822, in cases, with the original seals attached*
- 137 VIEWS OF HINDOSTAN. Two vols. bound in 1, with many plates, by Thomas Pennant, 1798
- 138 Culpeper's Complete Herbal, with coloured plates, 1815
- 139 Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine, by D. D. Davis, M.D., etc., with many plates, in 2 vols.
- 140 A System of Surgery, by Benjamin Bell, M.R.C.S., F.R.S., vol. VI., plates, 1789
- 141 Atlas of Illustrations, Small Pox, New Sydenham Society
- 142 Atlas of Illustrations, Eczema, etc., New Sydenham Society
- 143 Death Warrant of Charles I., a facsimile copy executed in pen and ink, from the original, by the 17th Century engraver, C. B. Hope, signed
- 144 THE WATERFALL OF NIAGARA. Rare coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle, 1794
- 145 Georgian Coach road measuring wheel, with brass dial, by Harris & Son, opposite the British Museum Gate
- 146 Antique medical horse exercise machine

- 147 Early medical galvanic battery, by Cohen
- 148 Case of antique dental instruments
- 149 Scarifier in shagreen case, with 3 extra blades
- 150 An 18th Century horse doctor's medicine horn
- 151 Georgian bleeding set, in carved pearl and silver case
- 152 Georgian ivory ear pick and tweezers, and a ditto silver
corkscrew
- 153 *Early Chinese medical mannikin*
- 154 Case of catheters, and a single ditto, in case
- 155 Antique medical cabinet
- 156 Two sets of Guinea Scales
- 157 WESLEYAN AND EARLY COLONIAL INTEREST.
*Two pith and plant pictures, one being the Wesleyan
Mission House at Cape Town, South Africa, 1851, the
other the missionaries' house*
- 158 Two carved wood Burmese figures
- 159 A collection of 150 wooden lacemaker's bobbins
- 160 A glass case, containing 12 finely modelled Indian terra-
cotta figures
- 161 An early iron spring trap for fox or badger
- 162 Georgian pocket telescope, in shagreen case, by I. Cuff,
London
- 163 Georgian pocket travelling set, in perfect order
- 164 Two finely engraved tusks, with 4 early whaling scenes
thereon
- 165 Two pairs of early Chinese patterns, inlaid gold
- 166 A whalebone marlinspike
- 167 Pair of razors, in case, with silver plates on each, with
inscription, " From the Wreck of the Royal George,
Sunk 1782, Recovered 1840 "
- 168 Twenty antique keys
- 169 Curious native carved cocoanut
- 170 A pair of Georgian scales and weights, by Young & Son,
Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid
- 171 MEDICAL. *A medical degree on vellum, given at Wadham
College, Oxford, 1658, to William Turges, with seal
attached, addenda on back, 1679 and 1682, both signed by
Robert Blenkarne*
- 172 A miniature of Napoleon on ivory, in ormolu frame
- 173 A ditto—Marie Antoinette
- 174 Five miniatures (various)

- 175 A scrap-book, containing cartoons, broadsides, etc., on the notorious Tichborne Case, and another scrap-book of views, etc.
- 176 Three old coloured views of London
- 177 A folio, containing water-colours and engravings
- 178 A Chinese painting, and an oil painting—Military subject, signed Meissonier
- 179 A highly speculative unframed oil painting—Warriors in sanguinary combat, attributed to Van Eckhout (pupil of Rembrandt)
- 180 An original drawing, by Rowlandson
- 181 A fine and scarce old aquatint—Edinburgh, framed
- 182 Copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, Ark in Flood
- 183 Oval silver hall-marked medal, 1839, of the Kilbride Agricultural Society
- 184 Charles I. Newark siege shillings, 1645 and 1646, interesting rare pieces (2)
- 185 Silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club, another of Wolverhampton, and another in copper, 2 are in original cases
- 186 *Silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry, "No Surrender," very rare*
- 187 Silver medal worn by officers of high rank at the coronation of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, original riband, and in mint state
- 188 Early silver badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and silver medal of the Autumn Manœuvres of 1873, *on Dartmoor*
- 189 Silver medal, Battle of Waterloo, name engraved, and a tassie of Wellington
- 190 Rare bronze medal awarded for Gallantry in Saving Life, Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society
- 191 *Rare silver medal awarded by the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, with interesting particulars on medal*
- 192 Three scarce theatre checks or passes, one dated 1762, another 1809, both for Covent Garden, and another for *Sadler's Wells*
- 193 *Loyal London Volunteers, very rare Georgian medal in gold, hall-marked, Reward of Merit to Mr. Abraham Carter, Best Shot in 7th Company, July 24, 1804*
- 195 Collection of very early American cents, etc., about 120 pieces

- 196 The Book of Orders of Knighthood, and Decorations, by Sir B. Burke, Ulster King of Arms, hundreds of illustrations in colour, a fine copy
- 197 Galway wedding ring, mounted diamond and ruby
- 198 A grandfather clock in oak case, in good going order
- 199 A mahogany dining table
- 200 An old convex mirror, in carved gilt frame, with eagle surmount
- 201 An old oak table with rising top, on carved cabriole legs, with claw feet
- 202 A mahogany pedestal writing table, fitted drawers, with lock and key
- 203 A Queen Anne walnut dressing table, on carved cabriole legs
- 204 An antique painted chest of drawers
- 205 A 17th Century dark oak bedstead
- 206 An antique Queen Anne walnut and gilt hanging mirror
- 207 A ditto, smaller
- 208 *An old mahogany Hepplewhite arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 209 *An old mahogany Chippendale arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 210 Two volumes "Familiar Flowers," with coloured plates, F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.
- 211 Volume of the "American Humorist and Storyteller," 1888
- 212 Case containing various natural history and other specimens, box of various flints and stones, and box containing botanical specimens
- 213 A large bronze Buddha
- 214 Two papier mâché trays
- 215 Oriental coffee table very finely lacquered in colours
- 216 A square-shaped table, on carved cabriole supports
- 217 A pair of large Oriental vases
- 218 A pair of smaller Oriental vases
- 219 An antique oak gate-leg table
- 220 Secrétaire chest of drawers, with well-fitted interior
- 221 Mahogany 2-fold screen
- 222 Queen Anne oak dressing table, on club feet, fitted 3 drawers
- 198A Fine chased Louis XIII. etui, silver, part gilt

- 199A Ivory snuff-box, finely carved with bust of Henri IV. of France
- 200A Cinhalese water bucket with chased silver panels, and an old betel-nut cutter in form of a horseman, richly gilt
- 201A Old Indian carved ivory and buffalo-horn box, enclosing engraved counters
- 202A Niello silver Russian ikon, 17th Century, rare ; another, carved boxwood, in chased silver-gilt case ; a carved mother-of-pearl pilgrim's badge, and a ditto baptism shell
- 203A Gilt Empire snuff-box set with paste diamonds, 2 fine old French ormolu keys, and a pair of old English bronze bird ornaments
- 204A Pair of Morocco wood clogs, inlaid in mother-of-pearl, a ditto drum, and a Maldiv Island lacquer cap box
- 205A Toy spinning wheel made by French Napoleonic war prisoners, and a boxwood snuff-box with impressed top
- 206A Carved ivory crucifix, Italian, 17th Century ; a finely carved ivory seal, and an old ivory scent bottle
- 207A Bronze medallion, equestrian portrait of Charles I., framed, and a carved roundel bust of a lady
- 208A Collection of 70 heraldic buttons, in box
- 209A Thirty old parchment deeds
- 210A Five old pinchbeck combs, a ditto bracelet, and a small ormolu jewel casket
- 211A Mirror, in silvered metal frame ; Soo-choo red lac tray, papier mâché card tray, ditto inkstand, and a carved Norwegian box
- 212A Old knife with carved bone handle in brass-mounted leather sheath, and a tooled leather sheath dated 1777
- 213A A 17th Century hammered 17-in. brass alms dish, with inscription
- 214A Pair old silhouettes, framed
- 215A Pair small papier mâché trays—Hunting scenes
- 216A Two small bronze Japanese masks, and a carved wood paper-knife
- 217A Old glass decanter, fleur de lis decoration
- 218A Two Spode plates, miniature glass jug and basin, and 2 dishes
- 219A A Bow cottage pastel burner, with raised flower decoration
- 220A A Vernis Martin box

- 221A Painting on glass of Queen Anne
- 222A A coloured sporting picture, 2 old engravings of race-horses, and a coursing print
- 223 Lady's gold watch, gold pencil case, and a number of old coins
- 224 An old painting, framed, by Jasper Poussin
- 225 An illustrated book on furniture, by Muro Bell
- 226 History of Furniture, by Litchfield, 1892
- 227 Ditto, 1907
- 228 The Collector's Manual, and Old English Furniture, by Mallett, of Bath
- 229 Model of a penny-farthing bicycle, forming a watch stand
- 230 Early telephone receiver, dated 1876, with single-pole magnet
- 231 Old map of Worcester, dated 1651 (see back), and an old Burgess ticket, issued to Thos. Anderson, surgeon, 1806
- 232 Livingstone, a collection of prints relating to, and his "Missionary Travels in South Africa," dated 1857
- 233 A collection of coloured photographs relating to Japan
- 234 Old coloured print of "The European Factories at Canton in China," dated 1805
- 235 Old print of the Great Western Steamship, dated 1838; and an oil painting, showing lighthouse and early steamships
- 236 Old print, dated 1603, showing farmhouse and farm implements now obsolete
- 237 National Manuscripts, facsimiles of, in 2 vols., late property of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Hutt, M.P., K.C.B.
- 238 Oil painting of a dance at St. Dunstan's, showing nurses dancing with blinded soldiers
- 239 A collection of curious old coloured prints, showing London customs and fashions, military uniforms, etc.
- 240 A well-executed miniature portrait of Lady Maude, daughter of His Grace the Archbishop of Cashel, dated 1826 (see back)
- 241 A 19-in. specimen Venetian hand engraved vase
- 242 A specimen white Venetian vase, and 4 others
- 243 A 9-in. specimen blue Venetian vase, and 2 red ditto
- 244 An extra fine lustre chandelier
- 245 A pair antique decanters
- 246 A pair specimen hand-carved wood ornaments
- 247 A very fine lustre chandelier

- 248 Two handsomely hand-carved wood brackets
- 249 An antique lustre 3-arm candelabra
- 250 A fine lustre hanging electric light pendant, and a ditto candlestick
- 251 Two old lustre candlesticks
- 252 A pair lustre cut-glass candlesticks
- 253 A pair unique paper-weights, on stands
- 254 A fine oxidized silver 6-light electric pendant
- 255 Two electric reflex window glass show pieces
- 256 A neutral ditto
- 257 Two electric fine quality wall brackets
- 258 Set of 3 old bronze temple figures, one The Goddess of the Earth
- 259 Exceptionally fine old cut-glass chandelier, fitted electric
- 260 Old police rattle, ditto truncheon, and a bull's-eye lantern
- 261 A heavy square-shape ship's lamp
- 262 Antique carved wood nutcrackers (man's head), and a piece of C. Gibbons' carving
- 263 Old pewter mug with handle, cut-glass bottom, inscribed "The Last Drop"
- 264 Case of minerals, old grid, and 1 other
- 265 Pair of old blue and white plaques, figures, etc., Dr. Syntax
- 266 An old pottery ware kylin, and a large decorated dish
- 267 Old cut-glass centrepiece, with drops
- 268 Oil painting, figures and buildings, in gilt frame
- 269 Pair of water-colours—Head studies, in gilt frames, glazed
- 270 Curious old wooden weapon, paper-knife, and a toby jug—Hell-fire Jack
- 271 Two large marcella quilts
- 272 A blue satin and lace bedspread (new)
- 273 Three damask tablecloths
- 274 Large sheet and damask tablecloth, 9 fancy crochet cloths, and a baby's gown
- 275 A massive Empire clock, with two side ornaments
- 276 Mahogany timepiece, with French movement
- 277 Collection of 50 wine labels
- 278 Three pieces Dresden
- 279 Silver filigree card case, tortoise-shell and ivory ditto, and 2 mother-of-pearl ditto
- 280 Old lead tobacco jar
- 281 Plated entrée dish, and 12 ditto forks

- 282 Sheffield-plate snuffer and tray, ditto pair sugar tongs,
2 pairs ditto candlesticks, and a ditto toast rack
- 283 Old lustre teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, and 4
Russian china coffee cups with 6 saucers
- 284 Coffee-set of 6 cups and saucers, and a 4-piece miniature
toby condiment set
- 285 Set of 3 cut-glass decanters
- 286 Three odd cut-glass ditto
- 287 Two 12-in. Chinese vases, and a 16-in. ditto
- 288 Old Dutch clock, and quantity of clock parts
- 289 China coffee service, in case, and pair fish servers, in case
- 290 High relief bronze medallion, in frame, and a carved and
inlaid hardwood book rest
- 291 Masonic chain of office, with silver gilt jewel attached
- 292 Gilt mantel clock, English, $\frac{1}{4}$ repeating lever movement,
good timekeeper
- 293 Folding Klito camera, F.P.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, anastigmat lens
- 294 Shagreen and silver cigarette case, and a ditto box
- 295 Collection of 18 snuff and other boxes
- 296 Pair of French ormolu and marble candlesticks
- 297 Ivory cigar holder, gold-mounted ditto, 6 ivory billiard
balls, and 15 pieces of carved ivory
- 301 Small ivory carving of Krishna, deified poet and philoso-
pher
- 302 Set of spectacle sellers' testing glasses
- 303 Old Chinese ivory snuff-bottle
- 304 Old Russian ikon, and a bronze bell
- 305 Old Byzantine armlet, with sacred monogram in centre
- 306 Two specimens of flexible sandstone
- 307 Collection of 6 18th Century mangle boards
- 308 Seal of the Inner Temple, London (17th Century)
- 309 Goa ball (a medicinal compound, devised by Jesuit
missionaries in the 17th Century)
- 310 Architect's drawing-instrument case, in shagreen (fitted),
18th Century
- 311 Three old knitting-sheaths, and steel instrument, in ebony
case
- 312 An 18th Century horn cup, engraved with hunting scene
- 313 Old medicine chest, complete with fittings
- 314 Old hour-glass
- 315 Two carved African tusks
- 316 Two old scarifiers, and a drenching horn

- 317 Five old 17th Century wooden platters
- 318 Old Chinese bronze figure of Kwannon
- 319 Jacobean beadwork basket
- 320 Three old compasses
- 321 Fine 18th Century shop sign, " The Tobacco Boy "
- 322 Flemish wood carving of group of peasants at recreation
- 323 New Zealand greenstone axe-head, and 3 other pieces of stone
- 324 Three Roman lamps, and 6 other specimens of ancient pottery
- 325 Carved ivory diptych
- 326 Four old stone implements (one from Toronto)
- 327 Collection of Roman and Greek bronze fragments
- 328 Finely damascened Persian shield (17th Century)
- 329 Four old Japanese netsuke
- 330 Six old pressed-horn medallions, and various other items

ORDERS AND MEDALS.

- 331 Waterloo 1815, in mint state, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., rare to an officer
- 332 Peninsular medal, 2 bars, Orthes, Toulouse, to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine and probably unique to this rank
- 333 George V. silver Coronation 1911 medal, awarded to the Dublin Police, very fine and scarce
- 334 India medal, 1895, 1 bar, Relief of Chitral, 1895, to Asst. Apothecary J. Smith, Ind. Med. Serv.
- 335 Khedive's silver Sudan medal, 2 bars, The Atbara, Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very fine and rare
- 336 Silver Star of the Surrey Fire Brigade Association, with 5 silver bars for 25 years' service, fine and scarce
- 337 Two bronze American medals, viz. :—Veteran Ohio Volunteers, 1861–1865 ; and another, Grand Army of the Republic, 1861–1866, Veteran, both fine
- 338 Naval medal, 1 bar, Algiers, to Michael Noble, scarce
- 339 Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897, of Queen Victoria, to the Police Ambulance Service, very fine and scarce

- 340 French and Belgian silver gilt Life Saving medals
- 341 Silver medal of Henry IX., Cardinal of York, 1788, very fine and rare
- 342 Silver medal of Archbishop Paris, of Salzburg, 1649, scarce
- 343 George V. Imperial Service medal, For Faithful Service, to George H. Lee, a bronze star, with silver and enamel centre, very fine and rare decoration
- 344 Sutlej medal, with Ferozeshuhur, 1845, in exergue, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regt. Light Cavalry, fine and rare
- 345 The Baltic, 1854-1855, medal to Asst. Surgeon R. Atkinson, H.M.S. Vulture, very fine
- 346 W. African medal, 1 bar, Benin River 1894, to Lieut. F. W. King, 1st W. India Regiment, fine and rare bar to an Army officer
- 347 Volunteer officer's decoration, with monogram V.R. crowned, very fine and scarce
- 348 Badge of a Member of the Order of the British Empire, in case, very fine and rare
- 349 Commander's enamelled badge of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, very fine and rare
- 350 A fine enamelled badge of the Order of Nichan-Iftikhar of Tunis, rare
- 351 Breast Star, 1st Class of the above Order, very fine and very rare
- 352 Badge of the Royal Order of Cambodge, very fine and rare
- 353 Breast Star, enamel on gold, of Villa Vicosa of Portugal, a rare decoration
- 354 Badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, with rosette on riband, scarce variety
- 355 Breast Star of the Lion and Sun of Persia, fine and scarce
- 356A A gold and enamel badge of the 1st class of the Order of Stanislaus of Russia, very fine and very rare
- 357A A gold and enamel badge of St. Anne of Russia, surmounted by a gold enamelled crown, awarded to Royalty, very fine and very rare

TWO RARE 15th CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS.

- 356 FASCICULUS MEDICINAE. *A manuscript on medical topics of the 15th Century, written in Latin and Bohemian, with parts in Latin verses; a copious collection with 6 large pen-drawings of great medical importance. In a contemporary binding of leather on boards; on leaf 1a: Incipit liber de virtutibus herbarum. Ad conservationem sanitatis solum ista observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum serum et fugere malum. Leaf 4a: Anetum . . . Altea . . . Ardula . . . Alphabetical record of the plants and their healing effects, with 3 indices of diseases. Following Treatises on Medical Astrology, Phlebotomy, Urine (partly in verses), Nomenclature of Diseases, etc. Leaves 82b-93: On Phlebotomy (blood-letting), with pen-drawings on six pages. Leaf 90: Whole figure of a man, with reference to the Planets and the Veins. Leaves 90b-92a: Whole figure distributed on 5 pages with diseases. Leaf 93: A poem of 41 hexameters on Dietetics. 94a-97: A diagnosis of Urine (partly in Latin verses). 99-102b: Alphabetical explanation of diseases (up to "J"). 103-127: Remedies, Unguents, etc., especially the diseases of the eyes. . . . Also Calendar and astrological tables, etc., important and unique*
- 357 TRACTATULUS de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi. *A manuscript in Latin, about 1499, 18 pages, with 3 large pen-drawings, on Psychology, Organs of Sense, Anatomy of the Inner Organs and of the Head. The drawings are (1) Allegory of the 4 elements (or temperaments), (2) Schemes of the intellect and the senses, (3) View of the human body (part), with the senses and organs defined, bound up with THOMAS DE AQUINO, De ente et essentia libellus in Metaphysicam, text, and detailed commentary in Latin, about 1500. Also bound with 5 INCUNABULAS . . . VERSOR, Quaestiones in veterem actem Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros logicae Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis, 1494. ARISTOTELES, Libri politicorum, 1497 and Liber Oeconomorum, about 1497. Two MSS. and five 15th Century books in 1 volume, a very fine and rich collection of medical and philosophical, in an old red sheepskin binding, and in very fine condition*
-

- 358 An interesting collection of items relating to Frost Fairs on the Thames, including an engraving of Christopher Layer, a Jacobite, and another engraving printed on the Thames in 1740 (15)
- 359 The People's Gallery of Engravings, 1844, 1 vol., cloth
- 361 A 17th Century manuscript book, begun as a school book, of Francis Burdett, then as a rent book for himself and sister, finally for rough copies of love letters to his mistress, and others of a licentious nature, curious and amusing
- 362 ARCHITECTURE. Three MSS. containing copious notes and well-executed drawings on various branches of architecture, etc., Docks, Dykes, Canals, Lighthouses, Aqueducts, etc., 1790
- 363 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A folio letter signed by Charles II., and enclosure, together with signatures of Sunderland and Sir L. Jenkins, addressed to the Earl of Arran concerning Christ's Hospital, London, with seal, 1684
- 366 MILITARY HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A very important document of 12 pages folio, signed by Charles II. to the Duke of Ormonde announcing his intention of founding a Military Hospital in Phoenix Park, Dublin, and full conditions and particulars of same, 1683
- 367 HENRY M. STANLEY. An interesting series of 17 autograph letters addressed to his publisher, 1885-1898, together with 4 from Mrs. Stanley
- 368 ROBERT FLUDD. Mosaicall Philosophy grounded upon the essential truth of the Eternal Sapience . . . wherein the Real History and fundamentall grounds of Sympathy or concupiscible Attraction and Coition and consequential Magneticall Sorts of Curing, 2 parts in 1 volume
- 369 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. Three albums containing a very large quantity of letters and documents of celebrities
- 370 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS. A large quantity
- 371 CHINESE GORDON. *Wolseley and Khartoum. A rare historical document written from Camp Korti, Soudan, 1885 . . . "Early to-day saw the strings I had drawn round the Mahdi, drawn tighter, and it was possible even to calculate the date when the final knot would have been*

Lot 371—continued.

... and to reach our objective—Khartoum—in time to save our gallant comrade Gordon. Everything had gone and was going well when horror of horrors, in comes the dreadful news that the steamer I had sent on the 28th January, when they reached that place—in possession of the enemy. Apparently 2 accursed Pashas had treacherously admitted the Mahdi's troops. . . "

- 372 SLAVERY. Rare pamphlets on Slavery and Abolition, 1721/1802
- 373 INOCULATION. *Rare pamphlets in 1 volume. Introduction against Cowpox; Cow Pox Inoculation no Security Against the Small Pox (issued without title), with 2 rare coloured plates, Cow Pox Ox-faced Boy, and Cow Pox Mange Abscess and Ulcers by Pugh and Annis, 1799. Lipscomb, Inoculation for the Small Pox Vindicated and its superior Efficacy to the practice of Vaccination clearly proved, 1805; with other old medical pamphlets*
- 374 ALCHEMY. *A 14th Century alchemical manuscript written on 11 leaves of vellum, each page containing schematic diagrams in red, green and yellow ink*
- 375 SIR JOHN HERSCHEL. An interesting series of autograph letters of the famous astronomer, containing material of importance

ENGRAVINGS, CURIOSITIES, &c.

- 376 SILHOUETTES. An interesting collection of celebrities by famous artists, together with Edouart's Catalogue
- 377 CRIME. A parcel of items relating to Highwaymen, Murders, etc.
- 378 TRADE CARDS. A collection of early Trade Cards of interest
- 379 CURIOSITIES. A collection of items
- 380 BARBERS. *Coiffeurs and Toilets, numerous items of interest and rarity*
- 381 CLUBS AND INNS. *Coffee Houses and Societies, a parcel of scarce items*
- 382 COSTUMES and Inventions, Furniture and miscellaneous items, a parcel
- 383 PRIZE-FIGHTERS. A parcel

- 384 TRACTS. Old songs, curious early sheets, together with
items relating to Turkey
- 385 PORTRAITS. A parcel of famous people
-
- 386 An Almain Armourer's Album
- 387 The Spirit of the Age, the work of Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.
and 1 vol. Artists at Home
- 388 History of England, 3rd edition, 8 vols., and ditto, 2nd
edition, 1 vol., by T. Smollett, M.D.
- 389 Aristotle's Works, 2 vols., a medical book, and Beauty
Recipe Book, 1 vol.
- 390 Surrey Cricket, 1 vol., Violin Making, 1 vol., and 4 others
- 390A Old Plays, and bundle books (various)
- 391 AMERICANA. Arthur Helps, the Spanish Conquest in
America, and History of Slavery, London, 1855, 4 vols.,
original cloth
- 392 AMERICANA. The Birds of Middle and North America,
by Robert Ridgway, illustrations, uncut
- 393 WINE. The Vine and the Seller, by Thomas G. Shaw,
London, 1864, illustrations, original cloth
- 394 BIRDS.—The Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time, by
Emma Phipson, London, 1883, illustrated, original
cloth
- 395 FANS. The Fan Book, by Maciver Percival, 50 illus-
trations, original cloth
- 396 AMERICANA. Maunguriea and Herb Plantation Children
of the American Slaves, by Mrs. Metta Victor, illus-
trations, London, 1860, original cloth
- 397 FANS. L'Evolution de l'Art dans l'Eventail, 16th, 17th
and 18th Centuries, 93 illustrations
- 398 FANS. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Fans, 1870,
with illustrations, original wrappers
- 399 MEDICAL. Guide des Maladies des Voies Urinaires, by
M. Goeury du Vivier, scarce, original half vellum
- 400 SEAMANSHIP. The Autobiography of a Seaman, by
Thos. Earl of Dundonald, London, 1861, with portrait
- 401 AMERICANA. Incidents of Travels in Yucatan, by
John L. Stevens, illustrated with 120 engravings,
original cloth
- 402 TECHNICS. The New World of Words, comprising all
subjects, by Ed. Phillips, London, 1706, engraved
frontispiece, folio

- 403 WRITING.—The Origin and Progress of Writing, Ancient and Modern, by Thos. Astle, London, 1784, calf binding
- 404 SCULPTURE. Description des Principaux Pierres Gravees du Cabinet de S.A.S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Paris, 1784, 2 vols., illustrated with over 150 fine copper plates, engraved
- 405 ARCHITECTURE. M. Vitruvii Pollionis de Architectura, Venice, 1567, illustrated with over 500 plates, rare, old calf
- 406 GEOGRAPHY. Italy in its Original Glory, Ruin and Revival, by Edmond Warcup, 1660
- 407 PHILOSOPHY. Atlas de Toutes les Parties Connues du Globe Terrestre, with 150 fine maps showing various stars, 1775, old calf
- 408 AMERICANA. Die Vereinigten Staaten from North America, by F. von Raumer, 1845, original cloth, with maps
- 409 TRAVEL. Ten Years of Experience through Boston Female Slavery Society, 1842, rare
- 410 AMERICANA. Regions Nouvelles, Histoire de Commerce et de la Civilization au Nord de l'Ocean Pacifique, by Hippolyte Rouhaud, 1868
- 411 TEXAS. The Adventurer in Texas, by Philip Barton, illustrations, 1840, unbound, rare
- 412 AMERICANA. Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, by J. N. Reynolds, with fine engravings, original cloth, 1835
- 413 TRAVELS. Over the Tablelands of Mexico, by Albert Gilliam, with maps and plates, 1846, original cloth
- 414 SLAVERY. The Anti-Slavery Monthly Report of 1827, half calf
- 415 AMERICANA.—An Account of the American Baptists' Mission, by Ann H. Judson, London, 1827, original boards
- 416 TRAVELS. Ad Orientem, by Ad. Frederikson, with coloured illustrations and map, original cloth
- 417 BIRDS.—The Edinburgh Journal on Natural and Geographical Science, with large number of coloured plates, including the new air pump, scarce, 1830
- 418 TEXAS.—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, by Kendal, 2 vols., London, 1844, fine copy

- 419 AMERICANA. A Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, by the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, London, 1865, original wrappers
- 420 TRAVELS in South America, by the Rev. Wm. Bingley, London, 1820, boards
- 421 TEXAS. Supplement a l'Almanach Icarien pour 1848, contains a description of Texas, half morocco
- 422 TEXAS. Mustang Gran Eine Erzählung aux Texas, von Jer Clemens, 1859, old boards, 2 vols.
- 423 TEXAS. The History of Texas in German, by Dr. Ferdinand Roemer, contains a complete account of Texas, 1849, half calf
- 424 TOBACCO. Riesen nach der Darien and South Sea, including Gold Mining, engraved frontispiece, 1759, original wrappers, very rare
- 425 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman DON QUIXOTE de la Mancha, by Charles Davis, 2 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1749
- 426 NAVIGATION. The Royal Charter of Confirmation to His Most Excellent King James II., to Trinity House, of Deptford, London, 1825, calf gilt
- 427 GUNS. the Shot Gun and Sporting Life, by Stonehenge, London, 1662, illustrated, calf
- 428 AGRICULTURE. Tracts on the Political Economy of Commerce, Agriculture, and East India Company, by Wm. Spence, boards, London, 1822
- 429 HORSES. Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, illustrated, 1840
- 430 GEOGRAPHY. Six lectures on physical geography, by Samuel Haughton, 1880, maps
- 431 RECIPES.—An 18th Century MS., giving various preparations for mixing different medicines
- 432 RECIPE BOOK. MS., comprising various preparations for making the following medicines, pills powders, and various other treatments, 18th Century (early)
- 433 BOTANY. La Physique des Arbres, l'Anatomie des Plantes, by Duhamel du Monceau, 2 vols., original calf, Paris, 1758, with fine copper plates
- 434 TRAVELS. Wanderings in South America, by Charles Waterton, London, 1828, with portrait

- 435 Manuscript Recipe Book for making the following preparations, varnish, linen, leather, paper and silk ; to make glue, wood, and various other articles (toilet preparations), early 18th Century, original calf
- 436 AMERICANA. Abraham Lincoln (the Life), London, 1865, bound up with various other numbers
- 437 AMERICANA. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of his Majesty's ship Challenger, London, 1888, 2 vols., folio, original cloth
- 438 CALIFORNIA. The Leisure Hour, 1863, containing 13 chapters on Texas, illustrated, cloth
- 439 CALIFORNIA, and GULDFEBERN, by W. F. Zimmermann, 1850, with coloured illustrations, rare
- 440 CANADA. Backwoods of Canada, being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, London, 1846, calf gilt
- 441 AMERICANA. Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis, by Charles Ross, 3 vols., original cloth, London, 1859
- 442 TEXAS. Personal narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, by John Russell Bartlett, 2 vols., London, 1854, illustrated with fine engravings, rare, original cloth
- 443 MEDICINE. Speculum Mentis or the Map of Knowledge, by R. G. Collingwood, Oxford, 1924, original cloth
- 444 MEDICINE. The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, by J. F. Payne, M.D., Oxford, 1904, original cloth
- 445 MICROSCOPE. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1910
- 446 ORIENTAL AND WESTERN SIBERIA, by Thomas Wm. Atkinson, London, 1858, including Chinese Tartary
- 447 TRAVELS in the Region of the Upper and Lower Amoor, by Thos. Atkinson, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 448 TOBACCO. The Companion to a Cigar, by a Veteran, London, 1830
- 449 REPORT. An Act for Better Paving, Lighting, Watching, and Swearing, London, 1832
- 450 NATURAL HISTORY. List of the specimens of the British Museum Lepidoptera, by James Francis Stevens, London, 1856, original cloth

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot

- 461 A Wedgwood cream ware dish, fitted 6 ditto egg cups, a Crown Derby bowl, a Stafford ditto, a cream ware ditto, a Satsuma ditto, an antique blue and white ditto, and 1 other
- 462 A Worcester supper set, comprising a 4-section dish and 12 plates, decorated in flowers and butterflies
- 463 A Chinese plate decorated in birds, flowers and dragons, on yellow ground, 3 old green Stafford plates in coloured scenes, and a Nankin plate
- 464 Two old specimen plates decorated in Egyptian figures, etc., a Lowestoft ditto, an Imari ditto, a Japanese ditto, and 1 other
- 465 A pair of old leaf-shaped dishes, decorated in bunches of flowers, 2 Lowestoft saucers, and a ditto cream jug
- 466 A small old porcelain jardinière, decorated in exotic birds and raised flowers, with " T over fish " marks ; a cup and saucer with painted panels, " R.J." mark, very rare, and a Worcester blue and gold dish
- 467 An old Dresden pierced vase decorated in flowers, etc., a Swansea dish, a transfer Minton pierced plate, a Crown Derby cup, a Bristol ditto, 2 others, and a Stafford figure of a boy

- 468 An old Stafford figure of two Scotsmen with setter dog, a pair of Delft shoes, and a Sèvres cup and saucer
- 469 An old Derby cup and saucer painted in flowers (A.F.), a ditto inkstand, a cover, and an inlaid ivory and painted fan
- 470 A fan signed " F. Gardon," painted in flowers, another fishing scene, a Waterford glass salt-cellar, a large silver handle, a small greyhound's head, and a pierrot
- 471 A very fine blue glass bowl, 10in., in a plated stand, strawberry decoration
- 472 An old English toasting glass, 2 glass cornucopias, and a lustre jug
- 473 A glass jug (A.F.), an antique circular mirror, another ditto (folding), 4 glass finger bowls, 2 other pieces glass, and 7 other pieces
- 474 A Turner jug, a Wedgwood teapot and cover (A.F.), another jug, pottery flask, ditto cup and saucer, ditto pot, a birds egg pot and cover, and 4 salt spoons
- 475 A pair of old Italian oil paintings with grotesque figures
- 476 An old Japanese green lacquer sword with shagreen handle, and an old English inlaid rapier with jet handle
- (1/8/-) (477) A carved wood figure of a devil
- 478 Twenty-three Old Drury Lane and other play bills, over 100 years old
- 479 A ditto lot
- 480 A bundle of old election fly posting bills, a framed admittance card, " Opening of the Tower Bridge," 2 others, framed, 2 old framed coloured London prints, a book of engravings of the French Revolution, a catalogue, and the funeral procession of George IV.
- 481 A charcoal drawing by Hardy, a water-colour of Brittany by Tendre, and a colour-print of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by Condé, after Cosway
- 482 Nineteen old coloured military and naval prints, etc., by André Durand
- 483 Twelve old lithographs by A. Guesdon, etc., and 1 other of Napoleonic museum
- 484 An old framed print of Cupid, a water-colour painting, a colour print, and a French colour print—Le Bouquet Chéri
- 485 A valuable book of lithographs—Nash's Mansions of England in the Olden Times

- 486 Old and New London Bridges, by E. W. Cooke
- 487 A Kaffir chief's staff, and a curious ivory-handled stick
- 488 A Baxter print, an engraving—The Woodman, and 12
other engravings, etchings, etc.
- 489 A small Bartolozzi print, engraving of Mary, Queen of
Scots, and 29 others
- 490 Fourteen coloured lithographs of abbeys, castles, etc., and
a number of engravings of kings and queens
- 491 Five Japanese coloured engravings of birds, figures and
flowers
- 492 Water-colours, engravings, Baxters, drawings, etchings,
prints, (40)
- 493 A ditto lot (40)
- 494 Etchings, engravings, drawings, water-colours (60)
- 495 Woodcuts, engravings, maps, etchings (50)
- 496 *Miniature armour*. A very fine early miniature suit of
armour, complete with gauntlets, sword and pistol,
seated on a wooden horse, complete with stirrups,
bridle, saddle, etc. (1 leg missing), very rare
- 497 An old Stafford double figure—Gin, and Water, on reverse,
a ditto of Scotsman with dogs, and a ditto girl and goat
- 498 Green glass, 12 finger bowls
- 499 Green glass, set of 6 tumblers, 6 flower vases, 3 rummers,
and a jug
- 500 Costume prints—A set of 8 coloured prints by S. Marroni,
a pair by G. Cottafavi, and pair by C. Liberali
- 501 Old coloured prints—West India Dock, 3 others, and 8
prints of horses, etc.
- 502 Lady Mary Dudley, by Bartolozzi, 4 other engravings,
Macbeth, etc., by the same engraver, and 3 other
stipple engravings
- 503 Four small hunting pictures, and 12 drawings, prints,
water-colours, etc.
- 504 A large case, containing over 100 engravings, prints, and
antique playbills
- 505 Four coloured prints—The Progress of Steam, in 3 oak
frames
- 506 An old carved oak Flemish altar piece, with a painting of
St. Elicius in the centre
- 507 Portrait of Lady Manchester, pastel, in carved gilt frame
- 508 Italian School—Dream of St. Joseph, and Our Lord and
St. John

- 509 English School—Portrait of a gentleman, in blue coat, and portrait of P. B. Shelley, the poet
- 510 English School—Portrait of an Australian naval medical officer, Captain Johnson
- 511 Dutch School—Two Dutch landscapes
- 512 E. J. Powle—The Gleaner, and A Lady with a Fan
- 513 J. Linnell—Portrait of a sportsman, fishing
- 514 View of Mount Edgecombe, and a view near Whitby, by F. Jukes, after Walmsley, aquatints in colours
- 515 Domenichino—Portrait of a Sybil, in carved frame
- 516 J. B. Pyne, 1855—A shipping subject, signed and dated
- 517 Parmigiano—Portrait of a woman, and portrait of a saint
- 518 Unknown—Two paintings of flowers
- 519 J. N. Sartorius—Portrait of a hunter, and a painting of a dog, in landscapes (panels)
- 520 French School—Figures in a forest
- 521 Norwich School—Landscape with church, etc., and figures and sheep
- 522 Dutch School—A seascape
- 523 English School—Fox-hunting: Taking the Fence
- 524 English School—Fox-hunting: In Full Cry, etc., a pair
- 525 Rembrandt—A head of man with a turban
- 526 Two old engravings of Burlington House, Chiswick, by J. Donowell
- 527 T. E. Wainwright—Two landscapes, signed and dated water-colours
- 528 J. Steward—Two Courting scenes, Haymaking, etc., signed
- 529 Dutch School—Cattle, sheep and figures in a landscape
- 530 The Brazilian battleship "Medusa," by and after T. G. Dutton
- 531 English School—An old coach
- 532 An Indian portière curtain, embroidered with birds and designs in gold thread
- 533 An Indian engraved brass tray, a ditto bottle, a ditto letter rack, 2 ditto cream ewers, and a copper wine vessel
- 534 *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*
- 535 A pair of 6-in. hand-carved ebony elephants

**SPECIMEN PIECES HAND-CUT LEAD CRYSTAL, HAND-
CUT GLASS WARE, &c:**

- 536 A pair antique reproduction Jacobean sweet dishes, and a
5-in. vase
- 537 Six antique pattern Waterford green goblets
- 538 A richly hand-cut lead crystal jug
- 539 A pair antique pattern amber cased hand-cut bowls
- 540 A pair hand-cut lead crystal sweet dishes
- 541 An antique pattern cased amber jar, and 2 ditto ash trays
- 542 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad bowl
- 543 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 544 A pair heavy hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 545 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal biscuit box
- 546 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 547 Twelve hand-cut lead crystal antique pattern boat-shape
sweet dishes
- 548 A set of 3 antique pattern decanters
- 549 A set of 3 antique pattern cased amber bowls
- 550 Six pieces antique pattern cased blue Jacobean ware
- 551 An extra fine antique pattern amber vase, and a pair
smaller ditto
- 552 A fine quality hand-cut powder bowl, and a silver-
mounted scent spray to match
- 553 An English hand-cut rose bowl, with spray inner
- 554 An extra richly hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
- 555 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal centrepiece
- 556 A 7-piece hand-cut lead crystal cocktail set
- 557 A pair extra fine hand-cut lead crystal vases (cannot be
upset)
- 558 A heavy hand-cut English lead crystal salad
- 559 Three pieces antique reproduction cut glass
- 560 A massive hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with E.P.N.S.
fittings
- 561 A set of 4 richly hand-cut scent-bottles
- 562 A pair hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 563 A richly hand-cut cheese dish
- 564 Two pairs hand-cut English make vases
- 566 Two pairs ditto (smaller)
- 567 Two antique ebony framed miniatures, hand-painted, on
ivory
- 568 Two ditto

- 569 An extra fine Japanese flower garden
- 570 *An extra finely cut antique ivory house boat*
- 571 *A pair very fine real Chinese cloisonné vases*
- 572 A pair real Chinese cloisonné vases, bottle-shape, specially fine decoration
- 573 A pair ditto (different style)
- 574 Ditto, ditto
- 575 A 4-quarter Westminster chime clock, in dark oak case, guaranteed in going order
- 576 A Satsuma table lamp, with hand-painted silk shade
- 577 A ditto (different style)
- 578 Ditto, ditto
- 579 Three real ebony cased clocks
- 580 Ditto, ditto
- 581 A cut-glass hors d'œuvre dish, in E.P.N.S. frame
- 582 A massive antique reproduction dish

COLLECTION OF SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

(FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.)

DRUMS.

- 583 Bronze war drum of the Karcens, an extremely ancient type, probably of the 7th Century, A.D., on stand
- 584 Chinese double-faced drum with tension cords, modern, late 19th Century
- 585 Small double-ended drum, from Ceylon, and a larger one, of similar form, from Travancore
- 586 *Rare drum, from Aru Island*
- 587 Double-ended tom-tom, from the Seychelle Islands, body of sago palm wood
- 588 *Ashanti war drum, very large, carved body, and with a human skull attached to side, similar to the specimen in the British Museum*
- 589 *Drum from Dahomey, sides carved with male and female figures in relief*
- 590 Small Ashanti drum, carved body, skin top with tension pegs, taken in the last Ashanti War, 1874
- 591 War drum of the Munchi people, Northern Nigeria, very ancient specimen
- 592 Ditto of the Rukuba tribe of Northern Nigeria, kettle drum type, somewhat similar to the East African type

- 593 Small double-faced drum, with hide sling (Rukuba)
- 594 *Large war drum of the Okune, Nigeria, standing on 4 feet, pegged skin top, silver plate on side, inscribed "Gaze, August, 1895," a very rare and important specimen*
- (4/-) 595 A smaller drum, of similar form, standing on 3 feet
- (4/-) 596 Small drum, with beater, from the far interior of Northern Nigeria ; and a small very old tapering drum, from the Lokoja Expedition, 1902-3
- 597 Lango double-ended hand drum ; one face is covered with hide, and the other of lizard skin
- (12/-) 598 *Uganda historic war drum, belonged to King Mwanga, who had Bishop Hannington murdered ; secured with great difficulty by the Rev. A. B. Fisher, of Toro, and is quite authentic*
- (6/-) 599 Another, of similar size, sides elaborately laced with hide thongs (Central District), kettle drum form
- (10/-) 600 *Large war drum, fine shape, carved sides, good sound, from Uniamenzi*
- (2/-) 601 Belgian Congo signalling drum, of very heavy red wood, with beater, Bateké tribe
- 602 Ditto (small), crescent-shaped, with carved back ridge, much used and very old
- (9/15/-) 603 *Large carved drum, skin top, vent in side, Kassai district*
- 604 Fiji wood drum (Lalis), and a Micronesian wood bowl-shaped drum, with handle at end
- 605 Two New Guinea hand drums, one from the Fly River district, carved, and with wax pellets on the snake-skin top

BELLS AND RATTLES.

- 606 *Large Chinese bell of bronze, brought to England by Lady Brassey*
- 607 Two massive bronze war gongs, from the Burmese Hills
- 608 Chinese triangular gong, of fine tone, and a small Tibetan double hand drum
- 609 Chinese wood castenets, called "*Pai Pan*," and 2 small rattles
- 610 Belgian Congo large iron war gong, with wood handle and beater (Katanga)
- 611 Ditto, double iron gong, and an ancient iron bell, from East Africa, showing the same form of construction

- 612 Two Congo wood " dog " bells, and a flat wood gong
- 613 A Fulani bronze bell (Nigeria), Congo finger bell, and an old Swiss cow bell
- 614 Congo arm bell, heavy, with bark band ; and a " Poro " dance rattle, from Sierra Leone
- 615 Masai bell with cowrie decorated belt, worn on the hip of the dancer, rare old specimen
- (4/-/-) 616 Yoruba double wood rattle, and a Congo wood bell
- 617 Cameroon girl's dance girdle and necklet of polished nuts ; also similar neck and arm bells of iron, from East Africa
- 618 Mozambique (Makua) rattle and rattle necklet, and 3 nut rattles, from the Azandeh country, all collected by Lord Mountmorres
- 619 Collection of bronze bells from Benin, Gold Coast, and East Africa, and a pair of hollow anklets
- 620 Ceremonial rattle, from Brazil
- 621 Two pod rattles, from Dorei Islands, Dutch New Guinea ; and a bark rattle, from New Caledonia or Eastern Iroquois Indians
- 622 *Rare instrument, from Ukagum, East Africa, called Mbusi ; this instrument is used when a sacrifice is made at the grave of a person ; the forked stick is rubbed over the notches*
- (3/10/-) 623 Bamboo instrument, from South America (British Guiana), notches over which a stick is rubbed, used by wearers

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

- 624 Small bamboo stringed instrument, from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, Philippines ; a somewhat similar form comes from Ashanti (see Ashanti Piano in later lot)
- 625 Small stringed instrument called Kutpaji, carved seated figure on end, ivory pegs, from West Karo, Sumatra
- (7/1/-) 626 *Very large metal stringed instrument, from Ceylon, end in the form of a finely carved grotesque monster's head, metal strings*
- 627 *Indian guitar, very finely inlaid with ivory, and painted in great detail with figures, etc., metal strings*
- 628 Two Chinese instruments with bows
- 629 Paraguay, S. America, a rare stringed instrument, with one horse-hair string

- (3/2/5) 630) Haussa (West Africa) instrument, strung with one horse-hair string, rattle on top, bow
- 631 Mandingo instrument, with horse-hair bow (damaged)
- (4/1/1) 632) Rare Uganda harp with gourd base, decorated with human figures, etc. ; this form is very like an Ancient Egyptian instrument
- (2/2/1) 633) Uganda wood trough-shaped instrument, with 6 fibre strings
- (12/1/1) 634) Uganda harp, finely made, from Entebbe
- 635 Mozambique one-stringed instrument, surmounted with a crudely carved head, bow
- 636 Two musical bows (gourds missing), one finely carved, from the Congo border
- (5/1/1) 637) Belgian Congo instrument, body well carved (Bushono Tribe)
- 638 Another, of similar form, from the Acholi (?)
- 639 Ashanti " piano," wrapped cane strings, with nut sounding box, and an old S.E. African ditto, with iron keys
- (3/1/1) 640) Another, smaller, and a fine South African " piano " (Sanza), with cut shell disc rattle attached
- 641 Two wood box " pianos," with cane keys, from the Cross River, near Benin
- 642 Fine old " piano," from Northern Rhodesia, and a smaller one from the Angoni (rare)
- 643 Two fine Mashona " pianos," complete with rattles
- (6/1/1) 644) *Large Congo " piano," carved and with rattle inside, decorated with seeds, a rare specimen, from the Bayaka tribe*
- 645 Three different types of Congo " pianos," Kassai, Bangala, and Coastal
- 646 Large xylophone called *bahlawjeh*, from Nigeria, 14 wood notes, sounding gourds on back, beaters

WIND INSTRUMENTS.

- 647 *Vancouver moose call decoy whistle, carved with mask, from Hamatsa*
- 648 Two South American (Brazil) call whistles, and another, from Northern New Guinea
- 649 Three Paraguay Indian call whistles of wood (Lengua)
- 650 Pair of very fine bone whistles, from Paraguay, decorated with feathers

- 651 Pair of small quill whistles, and a small bone one (same locality)
- (2/10/-) 652 * Small pair bone whistles, and a single one
- (3/10/-) 653 * Burmesa horn trumpet, and an Indian reed pipe, called "Muskavina"
- 654 Three Battak (Sumatra) flutes and whistles
- 655 Formosa and Burmese flutes (two)
- 656 Sumatra (West Karo) flute, and an engraved bone flute
- 657 Two ancient North Nigerian war horns, from the Lokoja Expedition of 1902-3
- (4/1/-) 658 * Another, similar, and a Congo ivory trumpet
- 659 Benin ivory trumpet, very ancient, a rich chocolate colour
- 660 Congo ivory war horn, miniature wood ditto, and a very large call whistle
- 661 Upper Nile trumpet of wood, entirely covered with leather, from the Acholi people, rare
- (5/1/-) 662 Three East African trumpets, made of deer horns
- (5/1/-) 663 * Collection of 6 Congo call whistles (various types)
- (4/1/-) 664 * Collection of 4 Munchi and Rukuba call whistles (North Nigeria)
- 665 A rare nose flute with cleaner (Ubangi), and a finely carved flute (rare)
- 666 Augoni, Congo, and an East Central African flute, with tally marks (3)
- 667 New Caledonia bamboo flute, and a small New Hebrides (Evromango) flute
- 668 *Tahiti flute, very rare*
- 669 *New Hebrides flute, large, bamboo, finely decorated*
- 670 Set of "pan pipes," from Mallicollo, New Hebrides
- 671 Ditto, from British New Guinea
- 672 Another set, probably of Asiatic origin
- 673 Two small call trumpets of shells, from Fiji, used chiefly by boys
- (5/1/-) 674 * Huge shell war trumpet, from British New Guinea, of a Triton shell, exceptionally fine specimen
- (6/1/-) 675 * Another, equally fine, from New Hebrides; this is blown from the end
- 676 Another (smaller), from New Caledonia
- 677 "Jew's harp" of brass, Ifugas, North Luzon, and 2 of bamboo, from New Britain and New Guinea

- (1/5/-) 678 Chinese double cane whistle, fastened on pigeons' tails, modern ocarina (early make), pitch pipe, and tuning fork

Another Property.

- (2/-/-) 679 *A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate; this has been engraved in the history of the Eddystone Lighthouses*
- 680 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping birds and small game, consisting of 55 nooses of fine hair attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
- 681 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 682 A rare and historic menu card of the Savage Club, 19 June, 1909, to welcome Sir E. Shackleton, with Captain Scott in the chair; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
- 683 Two Chinese lacquered shop signs; an old short sword, with inscription on blade; fine dagger with ivory hilt; kris of rare type (silver-mounted); ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
- 684 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 685 Two ostrich eggs, painted with betrothal scenes, from Siam (1 distorted, rare), and 3 curious glass bottles, dug up in London
- 686 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique; a fine dagger, of very unusual type, and a finely made Zulu fly-whisk
- 687 Two old clubs, from the Cameroons, West Africa (1 with grotesque human face); a double-bladed knife, and a curious staff with head wearing a lip-plug in upper lip, from East Africa

- 688 A very old and much used beater of ivory for bark cloth making, Central Congo ; a pipe bowl with head, and a tusk
- 690 *A genuine, old (they are now much faked) and most beautifully carved stone figure of a Chinese nude woman, with deformed feet ; these excessively rare objects were doctors' models, used in the old days when visiting ladies of the Court for the patient to indicate her complaint ; usually they were in ivory, but this stone one appears to be unique*
- 691 A 17th Century anatomical figure showing the muscles of the entire body, beautifully carved out of the solid wood, but one arm missing ; a work of art, note especially the feet and hands
- 692 A 16th Century bronze mortar and pestle, of rare type, probably Saracenic
- 693 An Egyptian mummy head and hand, preserved by being treated with bitumen
- 694 A coat of fine native workmanship and of obsolete type, worn by one of the Sultans of Sokoto, very rare
- 695 *An exceedingly fine Greco-Roman life-size bust of a lady of about the 1st Century, A.D. ; the head is of bronze set on marble shoulders, of the greatest rarity in such fine condition ; believed to have been dredged up in the Adriatic*
- 696 Seventeen old duelling prints ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa ; printing block, and a Great Seal of England of James I.
- 697 Three old musical instruments, one with fetish head, Central Africa, and a curious early basket, Sudan
- 698 Fine shield with devil head in black, Borneo ; wood bottle and rattle
- 699 A rare china dish in the shape of a boar's head
- 2/- 700 A very early copper head dug up in India ; a pot from the ruins of Voltarro, and a cup from Mexico
- 1/12/- 701 Rare type of Zulu axe ; a fine ditto married woman's girdle and apron, and a stone lingam, India
- 702 A Georgian child's feeding bottle of willow-pattern china, and an old ointment pot, dug up in Westminster
- 3/- 703 A very rare Georgian kaleidoscope
- 4/- 704 A ditto phantasmascope, designed by Professor Plateau and published by Ackerman ; one of the earliest forerunners of the cinematograph

- 16/- 706 Chief's wooden weapon, carved with unusual designs
 10/- 707 Whalebone pendant, ditto kakaporea, and 2 rare neck ornaments
 708 Large stone with 2 drilled holes, very rare
 709 Two fish net sinkers, 12 flake knives, and 6 obsidian knives
 710 Two large sandstones, rare
 711 Chief's flax cloak
 6/10/- 712 Fish-hook, moa bone needle, and bone bird spear
 14/8/- 713 Jade pendant, jade knife, and black basaltic implement, rare
 714 Three stone chisels, and peculiar shaped gouge
 715 Two fine jade gouges (1 double-ended), jade ear-ring, and another piece of jade, serrated
 11/- 716 Neck band of shells strung on sinews
 21/- 717 A rare stone image (Kumera god)
 8/10/- 718 Beautifully carved mouthpiece of pigeon preserving gourd, rare
 7/10/- 719 Collection of sandstones, saws, flake knives, drill points, and jade chisels **255386-416**
 720 Whalebone dagger, very rare
 721 Double-ended jade chisel, and partly made jade implement
 722 Chief's earring
 723 Two walking sticks (ebony, and Georgian)
 12/- 724 Carved weapon in shape of a dragon
 10/- 725 Finely carved chief's food bowl
 726 Russian helmet, Crimean War
 727 Russian busby, Crimean War
 728 Suffolk Yeomanry cavalry helmet
 729 Fine old crossbow
 730 Rare 4-barrelled percussion pistol
 731 A pair of old Mexican silver spurs, 15½oz.
 732 Transition period pepper-box revolver
 733 Pair of Scotch percussion pistols, fluted barrels, by Bryce, Edinburgh
 734 Early Colt revolver, in original oak case
 735 Two pepperbox revolvers
 2/10/- 736 Three Sikhs' war quoits, and 2 hide shields
 3/5/- 737 Curious copper and brass articulated powder flask
 4/10/- 738 Fine ivory butted Afghan gun, with snaphaunce lock
 739 Rare Waterloo sword, G.R. cypher on hilt, engraved blade
 20/- 740 Antique Arab matchlock gun
 741 Carved ivory Chinese sword

- 742 Five antique copper powder flasks
 743 Five antique leather shot flasks
 744 Engraved Indian steel shield, and hide ditto, with brass
 bosses and spike
 745 Two early Tibetan swords
 746 Exceptional cloisonné Japanese ceremonial sword
 747 Three antique watchmen's rattles
 748 Georgian Bow Street runner's staff, and curious small
 brass staff
 7/15/- 749 Georgian microscope
 750 Smaller ditto
 751 Conical case ditto
 752 Large conical case ditto
 753 Antique sextant
 754 Ditto
 755 A crocodile
 756 Boar's head on shield
 757 Old Burmese musical instrument
 758 Early needlework picture of a parrot
 3/-/- 759 Four albums of photographs, statuary, Ceylon, South
 America, and various ~~pieces~~
 5/-/- 760 Four Cingalese devil dancers' masks, and 3 breast pieces
 2/-/- 761 Book of early Egyptian plates, by Payne, Pall Mall, 1810
 ✓ 3/-/- 762 ✓ Miller's Geography, bound calf, many plates and maps,
 1790
 763 Buckinghamshire lace-maker's outfit, complete with
 pillow, bobbins, etc.
 764 Two pocket sundials, Regency bouquet holder, early
 spectacles, and seal
 765 Three-piece Indian brass group, jug, vase, and 2 figures
 766 Georgian ivory powder box, ditto child's whistle, snuffers,
 and needle case
 767 Georgian silver spectacles, pair folding ditto, small early
 botanical microscope, and quill cutter, in case
 768 Indian brass bullock wagon, and 4 old Indian brasses
 769 Carved wood parson, wood tobacco box, pea measure,
 bowl, and 2 watch cases
 770 Ten very early brass candlesticks (some Queen Anne and
 George II.)
 771 An Indian executioner's sword, with curved blade and
 ivory handle
 772 An old Burmese marble Buddha, finely gilt

- 773 A fine Spanish steel helmet with high comb
 774 Two 16th Century halberds
 775 A large circular steel shield, finely engraved
 776 A fine old English crossbow
 777 Indian Katar dagger with hand guard
 778 A curious shaped Katar dagger, and 2 others
 779 A pair of old English duelling pistols, finely mounted with silver
 780 Three antique pistols, fitted with spring bayonets
 781 A fine specimen Cingalese knife, in silver sheath
 782 An elephant goad, and a whip with niello silver handle, etc. 19057712/-
 783 Two old powder horns, with chased brass mounts
 784 A curious shaped sword, the blade engraved, and 2 others, the hilt damascened in gold
 785 A fine Arabian flintlock rifle, with ivory butt end and barrel, damascened in gold
 786 A ditto rifle
 787 A Moorish flintlock gun with snaphance lock, and ivory mount to butt end
 788 African copper devil bottle, native silver armlet, etc.
 789 A fine silver-mounted sword, in leather scabbard, from Mandingo
 790 Two fine old swords from Zanzibar
 791 A stone head pipe, and a ditto club from South America
 792 Various old seals, etc.
 793 A number of various German Red Cross badges used in the Great War, etc.
 794 A very finely mounted French flintlock musket, the silver work finely chased
 795 A curious double barrel flintlock pistol
 796 Two 16th Century musketeers' triangular-shaped powder flasks 190590
 797 Antique war horse collar, with finely carved work surmounts
 804 Benin figure in bronze, of a horseman
 805 Benin bronze anklet
 806 Four New Guinea carved wood paddles, and a ditto club
 807 Four Australian boomerangs
 808 New Guinea carved wood knife, 2 ditto shell necklets, and bracelet

- 809 Four African wood pipes, and ditto snuff-bottle
 (4/10/-) 810 Very rare N.W. African executioner's hat, made from shells
 811 Nine pieces N. American Indian beadwork
 812 Very fine New Zealand jade axe
 813 Two very fine New Zealand chief's eardrops, gold mounted
 (5/15/-) 814 * Rare New Zealand chief's charm, called Matua, an emblem of the mythical fishermen's god of New Zealand 86604
 (14/10/-) 815 * Gold necklet with 9 New Zealand tiki 86605
 816 Pair of very rare opaque Bristol glass drug jars, with heavily gilt covers
 (3/15/-) 817 * Set of 6 old English Wedgwood apothecary jars, with ditto covers
 (3/15/-) 818 * Set of 6 old Wedgwood apothecary jars, with japanned covers
 (13/-/-) 819 * Very rare Peruvian bottle in form of an owl, and ditto pot
 820 Very fine bone domino box and cards, nicely decorated, made by the French prisoners of war
 821 Fine New Zealand jade axe
 822 Chinese bronze magician's mirror
 823 Tibetan snuff-bottle, studded with real stones, and ditto pipe
 824 Two carved Chinese figures in ivory, acrobats
 825 Very old Arab wheel-lock gun
 826 A very large and rare Lewis gun
 827 A 17th Century Persian damascened jewel casket
 828 Early 17th Century Persian fortune-teller's bowl, with Arabic inscription
 829 Early Persian bronze rosewater ewer
 (3/10/-) 830 African carved wood stick
 831 ~~Early Christian~~ stone carving *late bellin*
 832 A curious fragment upon vellum, signed Burns, dated 1786, referring to Thomas à Kempis and John Bunyan
 833 Antique astronomer's book, date of early 17th Century French
 834 Antique bronze lamp used in the Temple of Meshed, Persia, before same converted by the Mohammedans into a mosque
 835 Early 18th Century Persian oil lamp
 836 Early 17th Century Persian MS., relating to early Persian history, in antique brocade binding
 837 Early 17th Century Persian illuminated Koran, in tooled leather cover

- 838 Early Tibetan bronze figure of deity
- 839 Egyptian wood figure of hawk, and ditto, Abydos
- 840 * Two New Zealand jade tikis 86606 87
- 841 ✓ Set of early Georgian dental instruments, in case
- 842 Early Chinese bronze mirror
- 843 A 17th Century German glass drug bottle
- 844 ✓ Early 18th Century ostrich egg, with pen drawings of mosque, and inscriptions in Arabic, very fine and rare, of very fine workmanship 108410.
- 845 ✓ Antique Works of Art from Benin City, by Pitts Rivers
- 846 ✓ KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM. A series of 6 scenes from Uncle Tom's Cabin, part of the wallpaper used in the rooms in Crotha House, Co. Kerry, childhood home of Lord Kitchenier, with authentication by the Rev. E. C. Sweeney, illustrated in Connoisseur, January, 1927 (see back of pictures) Page 15, ref on page 10
- 847 An Italian plate, represents a lady lover driving a chariot of eagles through the clouds, in frame, 16th Century
- 848 Another plate, represents the lover, a warrior, on horse-back, 16th Century
- 849 A large Dutch blue and white vase, with figures, trees, and flowers, 17th Century
- 850 A very fine large blue and white Dutch plate with figures, scenery, 17th Century
- 851 An Egyptian limestone papyrus capital, 5½in. high, with shaft in palm-leaf form, 18th Dynasty, on black wood stand
- 852 An Egypta-Roman head of Silenus or Priapus, ivy-wreathed, with another face in low relief on the back, on wood stand, important specimen
- 853 An Egyptian king's statuette, in grey granite, the side face and upper arm in good state, mounted on a velvet plaque, 13th Dynasty
- 854 Two very fine and important Coptic embroideries, with enamelled frame
- 855 ✓ Greek marble statuette of warrior (Herakles), 31in. high, a bearded man in leather cuirass and greaves, with a cloak on the left shoulder and round the left arm, his right hand extended and the left hand resting on a shield, which stands on a low pedestal, a sword hangs at his left side, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain (Cambridge, 1882), p. 439

K. LXX

- 855A A small sepulchral ara, of Cornelia Briseis, 25in. high, the top carved with a bust in a niche, and below it the inscription D.(is) M.(anibus) Corneliae Briseidi Corn(elius) Theseus, Antolyeus Coning M.(erenti) fecerunt; on the side an ewer and cup, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, 1882, p. 471
- 856A A very important Persian book of medicine, writing by order of king's doctores, in early 15th Century Bukkarra, with 1 miniature and red leather cover
- 857A A fine book of Dispensatory, an important medicinal simples, according to their virtues and sensible qualities, for description, use, and dose Directions for Extemporaneous Prescription, with select number of elegant forms, Collection of Cheap Remedies for the Use of Poor, as a correction and improvement of Quincy, dated 1753, with leather cover

THE FINEST HORTUS SANITATIS IN THE WORLD.

- 856 HORTUS SANITATIS (*Herbarius una cum rationibus conficiendi medicamenta*). A 15th Century Latin manuscript, extraordinarily interesting and important and of the utmost rarity, with more than 500 coloured drawings of plants, animals, and other subjects belonging to Natural Sciences, written in a bold clear Roman script, in a vellum binding, in excellent condition, and, considering its age, the very fresh colours of the drawings are especially remarkable; written about 1420 and undoubtedly the finest Hortus Sanitatis in the world; superior and more complete than the famous Herbarius of Benedetto Rinio and the Herbarius of Vicenza, these being pure Herbals and do not contain any figures or descriptions of animals as does this Hortus, which gives a unique value, especially with relation to the exotic animals; an original work, being neither a transcript nor a compilation. Supporting his statements and indications the author quotes the following authors: Avicenna, Constantinus Africanus, Crescentius, Dioscorides, Galenus, Plinius, Placidus Papyriensis, Rhazes, and Serapion

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- 857 NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON. Manuscript Lectures on Opticks, Hydrostaticks, etc., written in a neat legible hand, with many folding plates and diagrams neatly executed
- 858 ANDREW BLAKE, M.D. A practical essay on the Disease generally known as Delirium Tremens, a presentation copy from the author; another by JOHN THEOBALD, Every Man His Own Physician, 1766, interleaved with manuscript notes of a rather ingenious and amusing character (2)
- 859 THEODORICUS OF CERVIA. *Chirurgia, a manuscript on vellum, written in a clear Gothic hand in two columns, with numerous caligraphic initials in red and blue; a fine and perfect MS. of the early XIVth Century of the famous "Surgery" of Theodoricus Borgognoni, founder of the surgical School of Bologna, a pioneer of aseptic surgery (see folio 19 of the MS. in the chapter: "De quoibet vulnere in carne universaliter"); he recommended opium and henbane to stupefy patients before an operation, unique*
- 860 GNOTHI SEAUTON. Cognosce teipsum, etc., 1640, with a full-page mystic pen-drawing in red and black, very fine and clear writing
- 861 INSTITUTIONES Philosophica. A well written 18th Century manuscript
- 862 PHISICA. A well written 18th Century manuscript, in 2 parts, Institutiones Philosophicae and Institutiones Phisicae
- 863 PATHOLOGIE. Traite de Pathologie Semiatique, an 18th Century MS., forming the 1st part of the printed work de l'Etiologie des Malades
- 864 DE MORBIS CAPITIS, *seu de Affectibus in partibus animali facultati inservientibus eorumque Curatione, a manuscript of a course of medical lectures delivered in the University of Pisa in the year 1556. Well preserved and very interesting course of 68 lectures on a special branch of pathology, very detailed and legibly written, on "Diseases in the Head," nervous disorders and affections of the senses, eyes, ears, nose, teeth, treatment, etc.*

- 865 FRANKENBERG, Abraham von. *Raphael, i.e., a Holy Light and Sanative Account of the True Reason and Due Sense of Human Disease and Remedy ordered against. A German MS. of 1680, with many very fine pen-drawings and mystic-cabbalistic marginal glosses, a perfect calligraphic work; Frankenberg was a mystic and a friend of Jacob Boehme*
- ✓ 866 CONCORDANCE Mytho-Phisico-Cabalo-Hermetique. A French MS. of 1750, in fine and clear writing, of old mythology-physics, with the Cabbala of the Hebrews, and the Hermetists and Alchemists
- 867 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS. in German and Latin, about 1590, comprising several tracts: CAROLI musitani Mantisha-Aquanti Venerea . . . De lapide philosophorum, by Frider ici Gualvi; GEORGE RIPLAEUS . . . in medula philosophorum; JONAS PETRINER, Chymico philosophico (rare alchemistic unpublished tract); The Alcahest and His Keys, etc., copious indexes
- 868 MAIN-KEY out of the Philosophic Palace, by which will be manifested what the ancient Egyptians, Arabs, Chaldeans, Assyrians, and Greeks described with the greatest secrecy; composed by J. E. Odoard, a Highlander, in the year 1523; extracted out of the original of the Philosophic Palace, 1795; an extremely rare and unpublished German MS.
- 869 LIBER MAGICUS cum Kabbala mixta de Anno 1438, a magical manuscript tract, written 1750
- 870 ALCHEMISTIC manuscript, on vellum, in Latin and German, 1680, with commentaries upon Sendivogius, Adam Kelleius, Styrchens the Englishman, originating out of the practically working circles of the Rosicrucians in Paris
- 871 FORMULAS of magic cabbala, or the magic art of the 6th and 7th books of Moses Weimar, 1505, a manuscript with many cabbalistic characters, about 1780
- 872 SPAGYRIC, alchemistic and medical MSS. of 1650, written in German; a recipe-book for the so-called "Stockfledt Unguent," and other remedies which are still used in many Hamburg Families as a secret art

- 873 CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS. *Viaticus Liber, seu de Morborum Curatione*, a manuscript written on vellum in the early part of the 13th Century, in a very legible and distinctive small minuscule; initials and chapter headings in red; in the original binding of vellum on boards; a complete and very early manuscript of the chief work of Constantine of Carthage; the preface, in which the author names himself "*Constantinus Aricanus Montis Casinensis monachus*," occupies a full page, with chapters not found in the printed text dealing with magical incantations, interaction of body and soul, etc., unique
- 874 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS., about 1650, containing various tracts and medical recipes, Rules for the Preparation of the Great Elixir, of the Mystery of Mysteries, etc., written in German
- 875 Old books (not English): Thuani Historiarum, 1733; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers); Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols.; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others
(12 vols)
- 876 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731; History of England, 1794; Selection of Geography and History, 1808; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647
- 881 Multiple Births, Large Families and Remarkable Marriages, A Collection of the actual contemporary records throughout the period dating from 1720 to 1850, with some later accounts; this contribution to the new science of Eugenics embodies a lifetime's research over the actual contemporary records of the period involved, each item dated as to year and classified in decades, numbering some 2,000 items
- 882 *Life-saving, Life-boats, Inventions, etc., etc.* A collection of material towards a History of, embracing the earliest records of Greathead and life-boats generally, all from

Lot 882—continued.

contemporary sources ; also, similarly, *The Humane Society's Inception*, and a collection relating to swimming, diving and other feats in the water, together many hundreds of items contemporary throughout, dating from 1762, illustrated

- ✓ (2/1/-) 883 *Artificial Incubation*. A collection of records (illustrated), including handbills and rare extracts dating from 1786, and the rare pamphlet of "The Art of Hatching and Bringing up Domestic Fowls by means of Artificial Heat," by Mr. Trembley, F.R.S., 1750
- ✓ (1/1/-) 884 Cancer Research, dating from 1762, a collection ; also portraits and biographies of John Hunter, Richard Owen, Huxley, etc., etc.

PERSIAN MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 885 A Persian MS., with original gold stamped leather binding
- 886 Ditto, with a beautiful frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- ✓ (1/10/-) 887 Ditto, an album of charm tablets ; another. collection of Mohammedan charms, formulæ, etc.
- 888 Arabic MS., with gold decorations and stamped binding, also 3 Sanskrit dealing with votive offerings for health, etc.
- ✓ (3/10/-) 889 An old Hebrew MS., collection of various invocations to take away diseases, against plague, and render void the effect of witchcraft of the heathen, etc., etc., and 7 old charms
- 890 Six printed Sanskrit and Arabic books (1 with figures)
- 891 An Indian MS. with leather binding, and 3 Hindu amulets
- (1/10/-) 892 A Persian lacquered battle scene, a devil stitching the wound of a patient after an operation (?), and another drawing in colours
- ✓ (2/10/-) 893 *Schlimmer, Terminologie Persian-French, and German and English, scarce, Teheran, 1874*
- 894 A Persian juggler (?), a Chinese goddess, and 8 Siamese curious paintings
- 895 SUGAR. Speech of Joseph Hume, on the debate of Sugar Duties in the House of Commons, 1841, unbound
- 896 BEES. On the Duration of Life of the Honey Bee, by J. C. Desborough, London, 1853, unbound, and 1 other

- 897 CALVES. Hints to Dairy Farmers on the produce of the
Cow, by Wm. Cramp, unbound, 1839, London, rare
- 898 LIQUID MANURE, by Cuthbert W. Johnson, London ,
1839
- 899 DEAF AND DUMB. Tabatssrage, by Prof. M. Cantor,
1867, unbound, and 1 other
- 900 BEE KEEPING. Hints and Advice to Cottagers on
Gardening and Bee Keeping, 1850, unbound, and
1 other
- 901 TOBACCO, l'Art de Fumer la Pipe et le Cigare, by Bar-
thelemy, Paris, 1844, illustrated, wrappers
- 902 ORIENTAL MISCELLANY. Letters from a Mahratta
camp during the year 1809, coloured illustrations, cloth
- 903 FLIES. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly,
by Benjamin Thompson Lowne, London, 1870, coloured
plates, original cloth
- 904 TRAVELS. The People of Turkey, by Stanley Blane
Poole, London, 1878, illustrated, 2 vols., original cloth
- 905 RAILWAYS. George Stephenson, and his life and works,
in German, showing an engraved early locomotive,
1860, original cloth gilt
- 906 BEES. Cottage Economy, by Wm. Corbbett, containing
the brewing of beer, making of bread, and various other
useful matters, London, 1822, original boards
- 907 EGYPT. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians,
by Wilkinson, 2 vols., illustrated, London, 1854, cloth
- 908 TOBACCO. Histoire du Tabac, par C. Barbier, 1861,
original wrappers
- 909 TOBACCO. Discours du tabac, especially du tabac en
poudre, par le sieur Baillard, Paris, 1693, excessively
rare, illustrated
- 910 TOBACCO. L'Alcool et le tabac, par le docteur A. Riant,
Paris, 1879
- 911 RAILWAYS. A Report of Railway and Canal Traffic,
by Thos. Waghorn, London, 1890, report and appendix,
original cloth
- 912 PARCEL OF TRACTS, including tobacco
- 913 GEOLOGY. Manual of Geology, American Geologica
History, by James D. Dana, 1863, illustrated
- 914 MEDICINE. The History of Medicine, by Fielding H.
Garrison, London, 1892, illustrated, cloth

- 915 COMPLETE GRAZIER, illustrated and with the treatment of diseases of Cows, London, 1805
- 916 TOBACCO. Le Tabac (Nicotiana Tabacum), 1833, original wrappers
- 917 TOBACCO. Manufacture du Tabac, by J. A. Stillierre, 1809
- 918 TOBACCO. Loi relative a la reduction des droits d'entree sur le tabac, 1792
- 919 MANUFACTURE ROYALE DE TABAC, 1829
- 920 SMOKIANA. Historical and Ethnographical, by A. Pritchard, 1890, original cloth, with curious plates
- 921 MEGOTS ET MEGOTIERS, 1890
- 922 Lloyd's Patent Improvement in the Manufacture of Tobacco, unbound, 1830
- 923 SCHLOESING. Vegetation Comparee du Tabac sous Cloche et a l'Air Libre, unbound, 1870
- 924 RUBBER. The Reign of Rubber, by Wm. G. D. Geer, cloth, illustrated
- 925 AVIATION. The Record of an Aeronaut, being the Life of John M. Bacon, original cloth
- 926 CALIFORNIA. A Voyage to Hudson Bay by the Dobbs Galley and California, by Henry Ellis, London, 1749, original calf, illustrated, with fine copperplates and maps, rare
- 927 AVIATION. Aerial Navigation of To-day, by Chas C. Turner, 1910, cloth
- 928 AMERICANA. The Western World, Travel in the United States and California, 3 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1849
- 929 GOLD. The Gold Era of Victoria, by Robert Caldwell, London, 1855, original cloth, deals with the gold discoveries in New Zealand and Australia
- 930 SIX YEARS IN BISCAY, by John Francis Bacon, original cloth, illustrated
- 931 Le Livre des Fumeurs et des Priseurs, g. Fraipont, 1870
- 932 ELECTRICITY. A Complete Treatise of Electricity, with the original experiments, by Tiberius Cavallo, London, 1777, original calf
- 933 MARRIAGE. Les aveux d'une femme galante ou lettres de Madame la Marquise de . . . a Milady Fanny Stapleton, London, 1786, half calf gilt

- 934 Les femmes entretenues, dévoilees dans leur fourberies galantes, ou la fleau des familles et de fortune, 1883, original wrappers
- 935 Le Maraichinage, coutume du pays de Monte, par Dr. Marcel Baudouin
- 936 TOBACCO. Substances used for Food, Drink, Smoking, by the natives of Bengal, by Pratapachandra Ghosha, Calcutta, 1873, folio
- 937 *LAWN TENNIS. A Collection of drawings showing the Game of Lawn Tennis in all stages
- 938 NAVIGATION. The History of the Ancient and Present State of Navigation, illustrated with maps by Col. J. Armstrong, folio, original boards, uncut, 1725
- 939 FANS. Objets d'Art de la Collection d'Eventails Louis XV., Paris, 1897, illustrated
- 940 FANS OF JAPAN, by Charlotte M. Salway, London, 1894, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 941 WHALING. Ein Blick auf das Polar Meer, coloured
- 942 WHALING. An early 17th Century woodcut engraving of a whale struck with a harpoon, engraved by Parr
- 943 CARICATURE. A long-headed minuet, coloured, 1807, by George Cruikshank
- 944 GEOGRAPHY. England displayed, a complete survey of the Kingdom of England, by Russell, 1769, with hundreds of engraved views
- 945 TECHNICS. An early volume of engraved views showing the principal early technics of Paris, and the building of various bridges, imperial folio, 1700
- 946 MEDICINE. Meours Medicales de l'Inde, et leurs rapports avec la Medecine Europeenne, 1906, par le docteur Paramanda Mariadassou, wrapper
- 947 WHALE FISHING. De Walviachvangst, Amsterdam, 1786, 3 vols., with fine copperplate engraving
- 948 AMERICANA. Reise in Sudsee und nach derberings strasse, by Otto Von Kobbeue, with coloured illustrations and maps, 1821, original half calf gilt
- 949 MEDICINE. Tractatus secundus de Praeternaturali Utriusque Mundi historia, by Robert Flvdd, 1621, original calf, with curious diagrams
- 950 WINE. Some enquiries into the effects of the fermented liquors, by a water-drinker, London, 1818

- 951 ORIENTAL. Tweede noot discovers of the Ost Indische Compagnie, 1622, black letter, from the Bibliotheque, Amsterdam, very rare
- 952 SHIP BUILDING. The Hearts of Oak, by Rear-Admiral H. F. Winnington-Ingram, 1889, London, unbound
- 953 History of the Azores, or Western Islands, London, 1813, original boards
- 954 Collection of Travels of America, by John Grottried, Oost West Indien, 1690, illustrated with m^aps and plates, vellum
- 955 A View of all the Religions of the World, London, 1658, engraved title, half calf
- 956 Perspective, a practical treatise, by Dr. Brook Taylor, engraved frontispiece and numerous engravings, London, 1803, boards
- 957 HUSBANDRY. The Hose-Hoeing Husbandry, complete in 4 parts, with instruments describing the text, by Jethrotull, London, 1743, full calf
- 958 BIRDS. Naturgesschte des Thierreichs with coloured whaling plates and various other birds, by George H. Borowski, 1781, 48 fine coloured plates, half calf
- 959 AMERICANA. The Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by James D. McCabe, 1860
- 960 SLAVERY. The African Slave Trade, by Thos. P. Buxton, London, 1839, cloth
- 961 RAILWAYS. The Steam Power of Common Roads, by L. Holley, presentation copy from the author, illustrated, 1832
- 962 A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, by A. H. L. Heeren, London, 1857, 2 vols., cloth
- 963 AMERICANA. The Hudson and Mississippi, in 1851 and 185?, by Morris Busche, 1854, 2 vols., half calf
- 964 FANS. Les Eventails de la Collection de M. Emile Duval, Paris, 1885
- 965 TOBACCO. Tabac et suggestion, and 5 others
- 966 A drawing showing a whale, and 3 engraivngs of whaling scenes, 2 in colours
- 967 Engraving, c. 1680, showing whale fishing, scene of whale oil boiling, and 6 different types of whales, with their descriptions in colours

END OF SALE.

Will be offered shortly :—

UNIQUE COLLECTION

of

HATS and HEAD ORNAMENTS

Formerly used by Savage People of all parts of
the World.

No. 1

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows :—*

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
 and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
 PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
 CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
 Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes,
 Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
 Radiographic and other Electrical and
 Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

original

Hammonds 26 August 1930

At
38

STE.	DATE	INITIALS
ALL	26. VIII. 30	COMINS
PURCHASE		
BOOKED	9. IX. 30	EL
COLLECTED	9. 10. 30	JSB
RECEIVED	10. X. 30	FD
ACCESSED		
PASSED	14/10/30	LWJm

SAL
Tue

NATIVE CURIOS
including a Collection of
SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.
Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
etc., etc.

WA/HMM/AM/SAL/

21/642/5

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hammonds 130 139
np. 66 7
146

original

Fin

2

SALE NOS. 14,010/11.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Aug. 26th & 27th, 1930

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of

SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.

Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,

etc., etc.

WA/HMM/AM/SAL/

21/642/5

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hummer 130 139
up. 66 7
146

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—

TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

70444

b

ref. 1000

1000

BUYER

Comins

Date

26 Aug 1932

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1	2	2	.	<i>B/7.</i>	80	7	6
21	2	15	.	330	2	.	.
22	2	15	.	331	7	.	.
25	3	10	.	332	7	10	.
26	2	7	6	334	3	.	.
31	1	15	.	340	2	15	.
36	3	15	.	~~344~~	2	15	.
39	2	.	.	345	3	.	.
58	4	.	.	346	4	.	.
62	3	10	.	352	3	17	6
90	4	5	.	353	4	5	.
98	3	10	.	354	4	10	.
102	.	16	.	358	2	.	.
110	4	5	.	363	7	.	.
119	1	8	.	366	12	.	.
121	3	.	.	<i>146</i>			.
127	2	.	.				.
154	1	12	.				
155	1	10	.				
212	2	2	.				
1984	1	6	.				
258	3	.	.				
264	1	4	.				
270	1	8	.				
277	4	.	.				
306	1	.	.				
308	4	8	.				
310	3	.	.				
326	2	4	.				
	<i>61 1/2</i>	70	7 6				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 26th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 2/10 3. ① A raffia basket and cover, containing a quantity of Tibetan articles, hat, 6 small ditto, leather satchel, and a quantity of trimming
- 2 A wood shaped tray, set with opals, and an oblong ditto 11/- 707/24
- 3 Three Persian brass camels, and a ditto box and cover 18/-
- 4 Four attar of rose bottles, decorated gilt and flowers 2/2/6
- 5 Two boxes, set with opals 12/- 2/10/10
- 6 Two Venetian bead necklaces, 4 jet ditto, and a plaque—Madonna and Child 10/- 2/10/10
- 7 An antique brass holy water bowl, brass bell, brass figure on barrel, and a brass deer 10/- 2/10/10

- 8 An antique brass engraved tray, pair of ditto vases, ditto box and cover, pewter miniature jug, 3 bronze seals, and a pipe bowl 20/-
- 9 A Chinese carved soapstone vase, hot-water jug, china vase, Staffordshire figure, and a Japanese bowl 8/-
- 10 Two Indian decorated leather shields, with metal bosses 3/5/-
- 11 A clock in china case, green and white jug, 2 teapots, dog, 7 decorated vases, green and white jug, and a Chinese bowl 10/-
- 12 A Japanese pink silk panel, embroidered with figures and stork 12/-
- 13 A pair of Imari hexagonal bowls, decorated with flowers and designs no name - 20/- no name
- 14 A Chinese brass bottle, chased with iris, and a ditto bowl 20/-
- 15 Two ostrich eggs, and a Baroda lacquer tobacco box and cover 5/-
- 16 An olive wood box, 6 ditto ornaments (various), thermometer, and 3 Russian lacquered spoons 8/-
- 17 An unusually large bean, Chinese carved bamboo spill vase, and a ditto group—Boy on ox 10/-
- 18 A tapestry panel, with Egyptian desert scene 7/-
- 19 An Oriental brass lamp, ditto coffee-pot, ditto jug, and 2 ditto bowls 8/-
- 20 An engraved copper tray, 2 brass bowls, pewter flagon, and an old brass 2-handled vase 12/-
- 21 A set of 4 Indian gold lacquer miniature minarets, painted flowers 55/- 3/-
- 22 A set of 4 ditto to match 55/- 3/-
- 23 An Indian green portière, painted with storks and foliage in gold 15/-
- 24 Five Egyptian carved wood frames, inlaid mother-of-pearl 12/-
- 25 Two Egyptian enamel (on copper) dishes, and 2 ditto beggar's bowls, with inscription 75/- no name
- 26 A ditto tray, and dome-shaped cover 50/-
- 27 Two tapestry panels, with desert scenes 20/- no name
- 28 Two Japanese metal mirrors, and a pair of small old English pin-fire pistols 6/- no name
- 29 Four silk wall pockets, brocade zouave, 6 ditto cuff bands, 6 silk repp pockets, and 5 other pieces 8/-
- 30 Five silk scarves, a 3-piece silk costume, and a hat 10/- n/only

- (35/-) 40/- 31 Three pairs of Oriental embroidered slippers, ditto hat, belt, and a small handbag
 32 Three leather-mounted powder horns, 8/- money
 33 Three ditto 8/-
 34 Two mounted hand mirrors, and 2 antique jewelled brooches 5/-
 35 Sixteen hardstone pendants (various) 9/- money
 (3/15/-) 36 An antique silver and coral child's rattle, and a ditto Russian ornament
 37 A large fine gold chased seal, and an old English ditto 2/17/6 no name
 38 A pair of gold and coral drop earrings, and a ditto ring, with female head 2/5/- no name
 (40/-) 30/- 39 Two Turkish silver and amber hookah mouthpieces, and a larger enamelled ditto
 40 A pair brass letter scales and 20 weights, and a mahogany stand 10/- Harpen
 41 An Oriental silk rug, dark centre, with all-over design, pink, 5ft. 6in. by 3ft. 3in. 39/- money
 42 A panel of Georgian silk floral embroidery, mounted as a cheval screen, in gilt frame 28/- money
 43 A white silk Oriental shawl, and a black ditto 15/-
 44 An old English needlework picture—By the Waters of Babylon, framed 12/- no name
 46 An Oriental rug, with mosques of Egypt, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 3in. 18/-
 50 An Oriental black silk shawl, and a ditto mantilla 7/- money
 51 A Turkish rug, with Sansoffahir mosque, 6ft. 7in. by 4ft. 3in. 16/- money
 52 Two Oriental plaques 35/-
 53 A Persian shield and helmet, and a ditto arm guard, inscriptions damascened in gold 2/10/- money
 54 A Turkish yataghan in velvet, and a ditto with ivory 20/-
 55 A Persian sword, damascened in gold, and a ditto dagger 34/- no name
 56 A dervish begging bowl, finely carved and antique 44/-
 57 A wrist watch and strap, and an amber bangle 7/- money
 (14) 60/- 58 A genuine coral hand, with gold chain
 59 Real turquoise necklace, 3 ditto rings, 2 brooches, and a pair earrings 32/- no name
 60 Three antique Turkish silver boxes 16/- no name
 61 Two Persian enamel silver boxes, and a ditto buckle, finely enamelled 10/-
 (70/-) 4 62 A Turkish silver and enamel medal, and 3 ditto others

- 63 Two Persian silver and real turquoise buckles, and 4 ditto buttons 25/-
- 64 A wrist watch and strap, and 3 bangles 20/- money
- 65 A Chinese hanging lamp, with glass panels painted in figures 15/-
- 66 A ditto hanging lamp, with glass panels, in black wood 6/-
- 67 Four large Japanese umbrellas, and 7 ditto (smaller) 5/-
- 68 Sixteen Japanese umbrellas 6/-
- 69 Pair of old black marble vases, mounted in ormolu 30/-
- 70 Two old Chinese carved wood figures. 3/5/- Josuha
- 71 Two ditto 3/5/- Josuha
- 72 Pair bronze figures 19/-
- 73 An antique Persian rug 3/10/- Josuha
- 74 A ditto 3/10/- do
- 75 Two old Staffordshire figures 15/-
- 76 Two old Chinese blue and white jars 16/- no name
- 77 French bronze group of Cupids, by Mercier 29/- do
- 78 Two copper silver-plated plaques, embossed Biblical subjects, framed, dated 1820, and old Copenhagen biscuit ware plaque, decorated with raised figures, classical subject 15/- Josuha
- 79 An 18th Century inlaid marble picture, depicting boar attacked by hound, exquisite workmanship 20/- no name
- 80 A cut-glass tantalus, and a Victorian silver-backed brush set, in case 1/4/-
- 81 Two gilt framed convex mirrors 32/6/-
- 82 Eighteen Persian brass finger bowls, finely engraved in subjects, animals, birds, flowers and foliage 14/-
- 83 A very fine travelling clock, with repeating action, by pressing button, in new condition, in leather case 4/3 money
- 84 A pair of antique ormolu candlesticks, 5in. high, and a ditto damascened mirror, in artistic design 10/- Toyen
- 85 Two antique Persian pierced hanging lamps (brass) 12/- Josuha
- 86 An antique Persian porcelain hookah, decorated in blue, white and gilt flowers, with 2 effigies of Sultan Abbas and Yunes Shah Khan, and a Rhodian jar 23/- Josuha
- 87 A very fine and elaborate set of Chinese ivory draughts-men (32), with ivory dice boxes and dice, in a Chinese lacquer Ganis box, decorated in subjects, etc. 2/12/-
- 88 A complete set of chessmen, in box, and a chessboard, decorated in coats-of-arms, framed and glazed 13/- money

- 89 An antique copper jug and cover, pewter spoon warmer, 6/- *no name*
 3 ditto salt-cellars, ditto candlestick, brass flower pot,
 and 2 tortoise table bells
- (4/5/-) 85 (90) An antique brass Indian pierced flower-holder
 91 Pair old Sheffield tall candlesticks 25/-
 92 Pair ditto 25/- *no name*
 93 Old Sheffield coffee-pot 12/- *no name*
 94 Two ditto dishes and covers 42.
 95 Two well-plated dish covers 12/- *no name*
 96 An old silver condiment box 3/15/-
 97 Six old silver tea spoons *passed*
 (3/10/-) 15 (98) A fine ivory carving—Man and boy
 99 An old Chinese bronze vase, on stand 12/-
 100 A fine colour cloisonné vase 10/- *Billingsley*
 101 Two blue glass vases 19/-
 (15/-) 60/- (102) Two blue glass goblets (*Curry & Sons*)
 103 Two Staffordshire parrots and 2 cottages 15/- *no name*
 104 Six Leeds plates 11/-
 105 A glass witch ball 7/- *Taken*
 106 A large glass spirit jar 22/- *no name*
 107 An old rapier, and another ditto 15/- *no name*
 108 Bundle of rare savage weapons 30/-
 109 Two parrying shields 10/-
 (4/5/-) 4 (110) Rare Chinese amber Buddha
 111 Four curious idols 17/- *no name*
 112 A large Aztec water-pot 5/- *do*
 113 A fine carved African stool 8/- *no name*
 114 An old mahogany screen, needlework panels *passed*
 115 Two old pewter pots 11/-
 116 Group of china flowers 12/- *Simpson*
 117 An old apple-green china vase 4/- *do*
 118 Two large old china bowls, Billingsley flowers 7/- *do*
 (25/-) 4 (119) Two rare ivory nose pins, and a ditto mercury filter
 120 A Ming carved stone head 5/15/- *no name*
 (15/-) 50/- (121) A parcel of early Egyptian stone carvings
 122 Pair fine Empire ormolu candelabra 2/15/-
 123 Pair Sèvres vases, ormolu mounts
 124 Two old Dutch glass bottles 1/- *Taken*
 125 Four curious pieces brass *passed*
 126 An old pewter tappit hen (no lid), tortoise-shell pique
 patch box, and spectacle case
 (15/-) 8 (127) A fine quality old model of frigate, 58 guns (A.F.) *To be sold at*

- 128 A small oil painting—Dogs, Armfield 4/-
 129 A Georgian silver tankard, 12oz. 10dwt. 75/-
 130 A silver cream jug, 2oz. 16dwt., 2 pairs Georgian sugar tongs, mustard spoon, and an old silver caddy spoon 2/15/-

- 131 MEGILLAH. *The Scroll of Esther, in Hebrew, written on vellum, of early origin, in fine condition* 5/15/-
 132 The Sexual Life of Woman, by E. Heinrich Kisch, M.D. 12/- NS
 133 Gray's Supplement, "A Treatise on Pharmacology," by S. F. Gray, 1821 2/10/- NS
 134 Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, by John Bunyan, 1707, and speeches on a monument to the late James Watt at Freemasons Hall, 1824 12/-
 135 TRAITMENT DES DEPUTES, 1814. *Containing the autographs of the 239 members of the Chamber of Deputies for their salaries, a rare volume* 13/10/-
 136 NORTH AMERICA. *Two vellum grants of land in the territory of POYAIS, commonly called the Mosquito Shore and The Sea of Honduras, from the King of the Mosquito Nation to William Calmers Walker, Esq., of Leith, Scotland, 1822; in cases, with the original seals attached* 12/- NS
 137 VIEWS OF HINDOSTAN. Two vols. bound in 1, with many plates, by Thomas Pennant, 1798 30/-
 138 Culpeper's Complete Herbal, with coloured plates, 1815 NS
 139 Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine, by D. D. Davis, M.D., etc., with many plates, in 2 vols. 35/-
 140 A System of Surgery, by Benjamin Bell, M.R.C.S., F.R.S., vol. VI., plates, 1789 30/- no name
 141 Atlas of Illustrations, Small Pox, New Sydenham Society 12/-
 142 Atlas of Illustrations, Eczema, etc., New Sydenham Society 24/-
 143 Death Warrant of Charles I., a facsimile copy executed in pen and ink, from the original, by the 17th Century engraver, C. B. Hope, signed 24/-
 144 THE WATERFALL OF NIAGARA. Rare coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle, 1794 3/5/-
 145 Georgian Coach road measuring wheel, with brass dial, by Harris & Son, opposite the British Museum Gate 5/10/-
 4 146 Antique medical horse exercise machine 5/10/- NS

- 147 Early medical galvanic battery, by Cohen 50/- N.S.
 148 Case of antique dental instruments 2/10/- Webb
 149 Scarifier in shagreen case, with 3 extra blades 2/13
 150 An 18th Century horse doctor's medicine horn 1/18/- Webb
 151 Georgian bleeding set, in carved pearl and silver case 73 Webb
 152 Georgian ivory ear pick and tweezers, and a ditto silver corkscrew 43 Webb

153 Early Chinese medical mannikin 3/10/-

32/- 30/- 154 Case of catheters, and a single ditto, in case

35/- 155 Antique medical cabinet

30/- 156 Two sets of Guinea Scales 2/-

157 WESLEYAN AND EARLY COLONIAL INTEREST.

Two pith and plant pictures, one being the Wesleyan Mission House at Cape Town, South Africa, 1851, the other the missionaries' house 1/2

158 Two carved wood Burmese figures 1/2

159 A collection of 150 wooden lacemaker's bobbins 38/-

160 A glass case, containing 12 finely modelled Indian terra-cotta figures 4/1/- Webb

161 An early iron spring trap for fox or badger 30/-

162 Georgian pocket telescope, in shagreen case, by I. Cuff, London 38/-

163 Georgian pocket travelling set, in perfect order 84/-

164 Two finely engraved tusks, with 4 early whaling scenes thereon 2/17/- Webb

165 Two pairs of early Chinese patterns, inlaid gold 3/5/-

166 A whalebone marlinspike 55/-

167 Pair of razors, in case, with silver plates on each, with inscription, "From the Wreck of the Royal George, Sunk 1782, Recovered 1840" 1/2

168 Twenty antique keys 30/- no name

169 Curious native carved cocoanut 1/2

35/- 170 A pair of Georgian scales and weights, by Young & Son, Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid 8/10/-

5/- 171 MEDICAL. *A medical degree on vellum, given at Wadham College, Oxford, 1658, to William Turges, with seal attached, addenda on back, 1679 and 1682, both signed by Robert Blenkarne* 14/10/-

172 A miniature of Napoleon on ivory, in ormolu frame 2 1/2/- no name

173 A ditto—Marie Antoinette 1/1/-

174 Five miniatures (various)

- 175 A scrap-book, containing cartoons, broadsides, etc., on the notorious Tichborne Case, and another scrap-book of views, etc. 5/15/-
- 176 Three old coloured views of London £3 Webb
- 177 A folio, containing water-colours and engravings 35/-
- 178 A Chinese painting, and an oil painting—Military subject, signed Meissonier 35/-
- 179 A highly speculative unframed oil painting—Warriors in sanguinary combat, attributed to Van Eckhout (pupil of Rembrandt) 35/-
- 180 An original drawing, by Rowlandson 18/-
- 181 A fine and scarce old aquatint—Edinburgh, framed 18/-
- 182 Copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, Ark in Flood 35/-
- 183 Oval silver hall-marked medal, 1839, of the Kilbride Agricultural Society 38/-
- 20/- 184 Charles I. Newark siege shillings, 1645 and 1646, interesting rare pieces (2) 70/-
- 185 Silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club, another of Wolverhampton, and another in copper, 2 are in original cases no name
- 186 Silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry, "No Surrender," very rare 55/-
- 187 Silver medal worn by officers of high rank at the coronation of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, original riband, and in mint state 3/15/-
- 4/- 188 Early silver badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and silver medal of the Autumn Manœuvres of 1873, on Dartmoor £5 N S
- 189 Silver medal, Battle of Waterloo, name engraved, and a tassie of Wellington £6
- 190 Rare bronze medal awarded for Gallantry in Saving Life, Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society £3 Webb
- 191 Rare silver medal awarded by the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, with interesting particulars on medal £4 Webb
- 192 Three scarce theatre checks or passes, one dated 1762, another 1809, both for Covent Garden, and another for Sadler's Wells 55/-
- 193 Loyal London Volunteers, very rare Georgian medal in gold, hall-marked, Reward of Merit to Mr. Abraham Carter, Best Shot in 7th Company, July 24, 1804 5/15/-
- 195 Collection of very early American cents, etc., about 120 pieces 35/-

- 196 The Book of Orders of Knighthood, and Decorations, by Sir B. Burke, Ulster King of Arms, hundreds of illustrations in colour, a fine copy 55/-
- 197 Galway wedding ring, mounted diamond and ruby 3/1/-
- 198 A grandfather clock in oak case, in good going order 3/5/-
- 199 A mahogany dining table *elm*
- 200 An old convex mirror, in carved gilt frame, with eagle surmount 3/1/-
- 201 An old oak table with rising top, on carved cabriole legs, with claw feet
- 202 A mahogany pedestal writing table, fitted drawers, with lock and key 4/5/-
- 203 A Queen Anne walnut dressing table, on carved cabriole legs 4/5/-
- 204 An antique painted chest of drawers 1/4/-
- 205 A 17th Century dark oak bedstead 22/-
- 206 An antique Queen Anne walnut and gilt hanging mirror 3/6/-
- 207 A ditto, smaller 1/18/-
- 208 An old mahogany Hepplewhite arm-chair, in perfect condition 4/1/-
- 209 An old mahogany Chippendale arm-chair, in perfect condition 4/1/-
- 210 Two volumes "Familiar Flowers," with coloured plates, F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.
- 15/- 211 Volume of the "American Humorist and Storyteller," 1888 26/- money
- 2/6/- 6. 212 Case containing various natural history and other specimens, box of various flints and stones, and box containing botanical specimens
- 213 A large bronze Buddha 34/-
- 214 Two papier mâché trays
- 215 Oriental coffee table very finely lacquered in colours
- 216 A square-shaped table, on carved cabriole supports
- 217 A pair of large Oriental vases
- 218 A pair of smaller Oriental vases
- 219 An antique oak gate-leg table
- 220 Secrétaire chest of drawers, with well-fitted interior
- 221 Mahogany 2-fold screen
- 222 Queen Anne oak dressing table, on club feet, fitted 3 drawers
- 2/6/- 20/- 198A Fine chased Louis XIII. etui, silver, part gilt

- 199A Ivory snuff-box, finely carved with bust of Henri IV. of France
- 200A Cinhalese water bucket with chased silver panels, and an old betel-nut cutter in form of a horseman, richly gilt
- 201A Old Indian carved ivory and buffalo-horn box, enclosing engraved counters
- 202A Niello silver Russian ikon, 17th Century, rare; another, carved boxwood, in chased silver-gilt case; a carved mother-of-pearl pilgrim's badge, and a ditto baptism shell
- 203A Gilt Empire snuff-box set with paste diamonds, 2 fine old French ormolu keys, and a pair of old English bronze bird ornaments
- 204A Pair of Morocco wood clogs, inlaid in mother-of-pearl, a ditto drum, and a Maldivé Island lacquer cap box
- 205A Toy spinning wheel made by French Napoleonic war prisoners, and a boxwood snuff-box with impressed top
- 206A Carved ivory crucifix, Italian, 17th Century; a finely carved ivory seal, and an old ivory scent bottle
- 207A Bronze medallion, equestrian portrait of Charles I., framed, and a carved roundel bust of a lady
- 208A Collection of 70 heraldic buttons, in box
- 209A Thirty old parchment deeds
- 210A Five old pinchbeck combs, a ditto bracelet, and a small ormolu jewel casket *7/- money.*
- 211A Mirror, in silvered metal frame; Soo-choo red lac tray, papier mâché card tray, ditto inkstand, and a carved Norwegian box *14/-*
- 212A Old knife with carved bone handle in brass-mounted leather sheath, and a tooled leather sheath dated 1777 *5/- money.*
- 213A A 17th Century hammered 17-in. brass a'rms dish, with inscription *11/- no name*
- 214A Pair old silhouettes, framed *14/-*
- 215A Pair small papier mâché trays—Hunting scenes *22/-*
- 216A Two small bronze Japanese masks, and a carved wood paper-knife *16/-*
- 217A Old glass decanter, fleur de lis decoration
- 218A Two Spode plates, miniature glass jug and basin, and 2 dishes *2/10/-*
- 219A A Bow cottage pastel burner, with raised flower decoration
- 220A A Vernis Martin box *14/- no name.*

- 221A Painting on glass of Queen Anne 14/-
- 222A A coloured sporting picture, 2 old engravings of race-horses, and a coursing print 5/-
- 223 Lady's gold watch, gold pencil case, and a number of old coins 18/- Baber
- 224 An old painting, framed, by Jasper Poussin (Pussek)
- 225 An illustrated book on furniture, by Muro Bell 18/-
- 226 History of Furniture, by Litchfield, 1892 24/-
- 227 Ditto, 1907 18/- no name
- 228 The Collector's Manual, and Old English Furniture, by Mallett, of Bath 18/-
- 229 Model of a penny-farthing bicycle, forming a watch stand 14/-
- 230 Early telephone receiver, dated 1876, with single-pole magnet 18/- no name
- 231 Old map of Worcester, dated 1651 (see back), and an old Burgess ticket, issued to Thos. Anderson, surgeon, 1806 14/-
- 232 Livingstone, a collection of prints relating to, and his "Missionary Travels in South Africa," dated 1857 26/- no name
- 233 A collection of coloured photographs relating to Japan 5/-
- 234 Old coloured print of "The European Factories at Canton in China," dated 1805 14/- no name
- 235 Old print of the Great Western Steamship, dated 1838; and an oil painting, showing lighthouse and early steamships 12/- Webb
- 236 Old print, dated 1603, showing farmhouse and farm implements now obsolete 22/- Webb
- 237 National Manuscripts, facsimiles of, in 2 vols., late property of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Hutt, M.P., K.C.B. 14/-
- 238 Oil painting of a dance at St. Dunstan's, showing nurses dancing with blinded soldiers 18/-
- 239 A collection of curious old coloured prints, showing London customs and fashions, military uniforms, etc. 12/- no name
- 240 A well-executed miniature portrait of Lady Maude, daughter of His Grace the Archbishop of Cashel, dated 1826 (see back) 14/-
- 241 A 19-in. specimen Venetian hand engraved vase 24/- no name
- 242 A specimen white Venetian vase, and 4 others 18/-
- 243 A 9-in. specimen blue Venetian vase, and 2 red ditto 14/-
- 244 An extra fine lustre chandelier 4/5/- no name
- 245 A pair antique decanters 32/-
- 246 A pair specimen hand-carved wood ornaments 24/- Webb
- 247 A very fine lustre chandelier 4/4

- 248 Two handsomely hand-carved wood brackets 8/-
- 249 An antique lustre 3-arm candelabra 4/5
- 250 A fine lustre hanging electric light pendant, and a ditto candlestick 1/4/- no name
- 251 Two old lustre candlesticks 20/-
- 252 A pair lustre cut-glass candlesticks 1/5/- Toyer
- 253 A pair unique paper-weights, on stands 28/-
- 254 A fine oxidized silver 6-light electric pendant 3/15/- N.S.
- 255 Two electric reflex window glass show pieces 14/- Toyer
- 256 A neutral ditto 9/- Toyer
- 257 Two electric fine quality wall brackets 15/-
- (13) 258 Set of 3 old bronze temple figures, one The Goddess of the Earth
- 259 Exceptionally fine old cut-glass chandelier, fitted electric 4/15/-
- 260 Old police rattle, ditto truncheon, and a bull's-eye lantern 15/-
- 261 A heavy square-shape ship's lamp Toyer
- 262 Antique carved wood nutcrackers (man's head), and a piece of C. Gibbons' carving 18/- no name
- 263 Old pewter mug with handle, cut-glass bottom, inscribed "The Last Drop" 1/4/- no name
- (24/- 7) 264 Case of minerals, old grid, and 1 other
- 265 Pair of old blue and white plaques, figures, etc., Dr. 24/- no name
- 266 An old pottery ware kylin, and a large decorated dish 18/-
- 267 Old cut-glass centrepiece, with drops 57/6
- 268 Oil painting, figures and buildings, in gilt frame 20/-
- 269 Pair of water-colours—Head studies, in gilt frames, glazed 38/-
- (1/8/- 110/-) 270 Curious old wooden weapon, paper-knife, and a toby jug—Hell-fire Jack
- 271 Two large marcella quilts 10/- B. & B. Toyer
- 272 A blue satin and lace bedspread (new) 11/-
- 273 Three damask tablecloths 16/-
- 274 Large sheet and damask tablecloth, 9 fancy crochet cloths, and a baby's gown 10/-
- 275 A massive Empire clock, with two side ornaments 19/-
- 276 Mahogany timepiece, with French movement 57/-
- (24/- 6) 277 Collection of 50 wine labels W
- 278 Three pieces Dresden 10/- Goldstone
- 279 Silver filigree card case, tortoise-shell and ivory ditto, and 2 mother-of-pearl ditto 14/-
- 280 Old lead tobacco jar 6/- Brass
- 281 Plated entrée dish, and 12 ditto forks 14/- Toyer

- 282 Sheffield-plate snuffer and tray, ditto pair sugar tongs, 1/4n.
2 pairs ditto candlesticks, and a ditto toast rack
- 283 Old lustre teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, and 4 5/-
Russian china coffee cups with 6 saucers
- 284 Coffee-set of 6 cups and saucers, and a 4-piece miniature 5/-
toby condiment set
- 285 Set of 3 cut-glass decanters 4/-
- 286 Three odd cut-glass ditto
- 287 Two 12-in. Chinese vases, and a 16-in. ditto
- 288 Old Dutch clock, and quantity of clock parts
- 289 China coffee service, in case, and pair fish servers, in case 7/- 4/10n
- 290 High relief bronze medallion, in frame, and a carved and 7/- 1/2n
inlaid hardwood book rest
- 291 Masonic chain of office, with silver gilt jewel attached 5/10/-
- 292 Gilt mantel clock, English, $\frac{1}{4}$ repeating lever movement, 15/- 1/2n
good timekeeper
- 293 Folding Klito camera, F.P.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, anastigmat lens 6/-
- 294 Shagreen and silver cigarette case, and a ditto box 10/- 1/2n
- 295 Collection of 18 snuff and other boxes 6/- 1/2n
- 296 Pair of French ormolu and marble candlesticks 6/- 1/2n
- 297 Ivory cigar holder, gold-mounted ditto, 6 ivory billiard 17/- 1/2n
balls, and 15 pieces of carved ivory
- 301 Small ivory carving of Krishna, deified poet and philoso- 30/- 1/2n
pher
- 302 Set of spectacle sellers' testing glasses 13/- 1/2n
- 303 Old Chinese ivory snuff-bottle 40/- 1/2n
- 304 Old Russian ikon, and a bronze bell 40/- 1/2n
- 305 Old Byzantine armlet, with sacred monogram in centre 40/- 1/2n
- 306 Two specimens of flexible sandstone 40/- 1/2n
- 307 Collection of 6 18th Century mangle boards 14/10/-
- 308 Seal of the Inner Temple, London (17th Century) 60/- 1/2n
- 309 Goa ball (a medicinal compound, devised by Jesuit missionaries in the 17th Century) 40/- 1/2n
- 310 Architect's drawing-instrument case, in shagreen (fitted), 4/- 1/2n
18th Century
- 311 Three old knitting-sheaths, and steel instrument, in ebony 50/- 1/2n
case
- 312 An 18th Century horn cup, engraved with hunting scene 42/-
- 313 Old medicine chest, complete with fittings 11/1/- 1/2n
- 314 Old hour-glass 2/5/-
- 315 Two carved African tusks 18/-
- 316 Two old scarifiers, and a drenching horn 23/- 1/2n

- 317 Five old 17th Century wooden platters *25/- MS*
 318 Old Chinese bronze figure of Kwannon *55/-*
 319 Jacobean beadwork basket *55/-*
 320 Three old compasses *1/18/-*
 321 Fine 18th Century shop sign, "The Tobacco Boy" *7/10/-*
 322 Flemish wood carving of group of peasants at recreation *3/2/-*
 323 New Zealand greenstone axe-head, and 3 other pieces of stone *3 Webb.*
 324 Three Roman lamps, and 6 other specimens of ancient pottery *3/15/-*
 325 Carved ivory diptych *25/-*
 326 Four old stone implements (one from Toronto) *40/-*
 327 Collection of Roman and Greek bronze fragments *2/7/6*
 328 Finely damascened Persian shield (17th Century) *33/- MS*
 329 Four old Japanese netsuke *38/-*
 330 Six old pressed-horn medallions, and various other items *40/-*

ORDERS AND MEDALS.

- 331 Waterloo 1815, in mint state, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., rare to an officer *6/-*
 332 Peninsular medal, 2 bars, Orthes, Toulouse, to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine and probably unique to this rank *7/10/-*
 333 George V. silver Coronation 1911 medal, awarded to the Dublin Police, very fine and scarce *2/7/-*
 334 India medal, 1895, 1 bar, Relief of Chitral, 1895, to Asst. Apothecary J. Smith, Ind. Med. Serv. *4/-*
 335 Khedive's silver Sudan medal, 2 bars, The Atbara, Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very fine and rare *5/10/-*
 336 Silver Star of the Surrey Fire Brigade Association, with 5 silver bars for 25 years' service, fine and scarce *2/10/- Webb.*
 337 Two bronze American medals, viz.:—Veteran Ohio Volunteers, 1861–1865; and another, Grand Army of the Republic, 1861–1866, Veteran, both fine *2/10/- Webb.*
 338 Naval medal, 1 bar, Algiers, to Michael Noble, scarce *3/15/-*
 339 Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897, of Queen Victoria, to the Police Ambulance Service, very fine and scarce *18/-*

- 2/15/7 60/- 340 French and Belgian silver gilt Life Saving medals
- 341 Silver medal of Henry IX., Cardinal of York, 1788, very fine and rare 27/6
- 342 Silver medal of Archbishop Paris, of Salzburg, 1649, scarce 19/- do
- 343 George V. Imperial Service medal, For Faithful Service, to George H. Lee, a bronze star, with silver and enamel centre, very fine and rare decoration 38/- do
- 2/15/7 60/- 344 Sutlej medal, with Ferozeshuhur, 1845, in exergue, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regt. Light Cavalry, fine and rare
- 1/3 60/- 345 The Baltic, 1854-1855, medal to Asst. Surgeon R. Atkinson, H.M.S. Vulture, very fine
- 1/2 75/- 346 W. African medal, 1 bar, Benin River 1894, to Lieut. F. W. King, 1st W. India Regiment, fine and rare bar to an Army officer
- 347 Volunteer officer's decoration, with monogram V.R. crowned, very fine and scarce 3/5/- noble
- 348 Badge of a Member of the Order of the British Empire, in case, very fine and rare 3/7/-
- 349 Commander's enamelled badge of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, very fine and rare 7/5/- noble
- 350 A fine enamelled badge of the Order of Nichan-Iftikhar of Tunis, rare 3/10/- noble
- 351 Breast Star, 1st Class of the above Order, very fine and very rare 3/15/- noble
- 3/17/6 4. 352 Badge of the Royal Order of Cambodge, very fine and rare
- 4/5/- 5. 353 Breast Star, enamel on gold, of Villa Vicosa of Portugal, a rare decoration
- 4/19/- 5. 354 Badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, with rosette on riband, scarce variety
- 355 Breast Star of the Lion and Sun of Persia, fine and scarce 1/5/- noble
- 356A A gold and enamel badge of the 1st class of the Order of Stanislaus of Russia, very fine and very rare 5/2/- noble
- 357A A gold and enamel badge of St. Anne of Russia, surmounted by a gold enamelled crown, awarded to Royalty, very fine and very rare 1/6/- noble

TWO RARE 15th CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS.

- 356 FASCICULUS MEDICINAE. *A manuscript on medical topics of the 15th Century, written in Latin and Bohemian, with parts in Latin verses; a copious collection with 6 large pen-drawings of great medical importance. In a contemporary binding of leather on boards; on leaf 1a: Incipit liber de virtutibus herbarum. Ad conservationem sanitatis solum ista observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum serum et fugere malum. Leaf 4a: Anetum . . . Altea . . . Ardula . . . Alphabetical record of the plants and their healing effects, with 3 indices of diseases. Following Treatises on Medical Astrology, Phlebotomy, Urine (partly in verses), Nomenclature of Diseases, etc. Leaves 82b-93: On Phlebotomy (blood-letting), with pen-drawings on six pages. Leaf 90: Whole figure of a man, with reference to the Planets and the Veins. Leaves 90b-92a: Whole figure distributed on 5 pages with diseases. Leaf 93: A poem of 41 hexameters on Dietetics. 94a-97: A diagnosis of Urine (partly in Latin verses). 99-102b: Alphabetical explanation of diseases (up to "J"). 103-127: Remedies, Unguents, etc., especially the diseases of the eyes. . . . Also Calendar and astrological tables, etc., important and unique* 458. *pro nam*
- 357 TRACTATULUS de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi. *A manuscript in Latin, about 1499, 18 pages, with 3 large pen-drawings, on Psychology, Organs of Sense, Anatomy of the Inner Organs and of the Head. The drawings are (1) Allegory of the 4 elements (or temperaments), (2) Schemes of the intellect and the senses, (3) View of the human body (part), with the senses and organs defined, bound up with THOMAS DE AQUINO, De ente et essentia libellus in Metaphysicam, text, and detailed commentary in Latin, about 1500. Also bound with 5 INCUNABULAS . . . VERSOR, Quaestiones in veterem actem Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros logicae Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis, 1494. ARISTOTELES, Libri politicorum, 1497 and Liber Oeconomorum, about 1497. Two MSS. and five 15th Century books in 1 volume, a very fine and rich collection of medical and philosophical, in an old red sheepskin binding, and in very fine condition* 472 *pro nam*

- (12) 10. 358 An interesting collection of items relating to Frost Fairs on the Thames, including an engraving of Christopher Layer, a Jacobite, and another engraving printed on the Thames in 1740 (15)
- 359 The People's Gallery of Engravings, 1844, 1 vol., cloth 7/-
- 361 A 17th Century manuscript book, begun as a school book, of Francis Burdett, then as a rent book for himself and sister, finally for rough copies of love letters to his mistress, and others of a licentious nature, curious and amusing 38/-
- 362 ARCHITECTURE. Three MSS. containing copious notes and well-executed drawings on various branches of architecture, etc., Docks, Dykes, Canals, Lighthouses, Aqueducts, etc., 1790 *Passed*
- (17) 10. 363 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A folio letter signed by Charles II., and enclosure, together with signatures of Sunderland and Sir L. Jenkins, addressed to the Earl of Arran concerning Christ's Hospital, London, with seal, 1684
- (12) 10. 366 MILITARY HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A very important document of 12 pages folio, signed by Charles II. to the Duke of Ormonde announcing his intention of founding a Military Hospital in Phoenix Park, Dublin, and full conditions and particulars of same, 1683
- 367 HENRY M. STANLEY. An interesting series of 17 autograph letters addressed to his publisher, 1885-1898, together with 4 from Mrs. Stanley 1/18
- 368 ROBERT FLUDD. Mosaicall Philosophy grounded upon the essential truth of the Eternal Sapience . . . wherein the Real History and fundamentall grounds of Sympathy or concupiscible Attraction and Coition and consequential Magneticall Sorts of Curing, 2 parts in 1 volume 8/10/-
- 369 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. Three albums containing a very large quantity of letters and documents of celebrities 37/6
- 370 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS. A large quantity 1/11/-
- 371 CHINESE GORDON. *Wolseley and Khartoum.* A rare historical document written from Camp Korti, Soudan, 1885 . . . "Early to-day saw the strings I had drawn round the Mahdi, drawn tighter, and it was possible even to calculate the date when the final knot would have been 18/10/-

Lot 371—continued.

... tied . . . and to reach our objective—Khartoum—in time to save our gallant comrade Gordon. Everything had gone and was going well when horror of horrors, in comes the dreadful news that the steamer I had sent on the 28th January, when they reached that place—in possession of the enemy. Apparently 2 accursed Pashas had treacherously admitted the Mahdi's troops. . . . ”

- 372 SLAVERY. Rare pamphlets on Slavery and Abolition, 1721/1802
- 373 INOCULATION. *Rare pamphlets in 1 volume. Introduction against Cowpox; Cow Pox Inoculation no Security Against the Small Pox (issued without title), with 2 rare coloured plates, Cow Pox Ox-faced Boy, and Cow Pox Mange Abscess and Ulcers by Pugh and Annis, 1799. Lipscomb, Inoculation for the Small Pox Vindicated and its superior Efficacy to the practice of Vaccination clearly proved, 1805; with other old medical pamphlets*
- 374 ALCHEMY. *A 14th Century alchemical manuscript written on 11 leaves of vellum, each page containing schematic diagrams in red, green and yellow ink*
- 375 SIR JOHN HERSCHEL. An interesting series of autograph letters of the famous astronomer, containing material of importance

ENGRAVINGS, CURIOSITIES, &c.

- 376 SILHOUETTES. An interesting collection of celebrities by famous artists, together with Edouart's Catalogue
- 377 CRIME. A parcel of items relating to Highwaymen, Murders, etc.
- 378 TRADE CARDS. A collection of early Trade Cards of interest
- 379 CURIOSITIES. A collection of items
- 380 BARBERS. Coiffeurs and Toilets, numerous items of interest and rarity
- 381 CLUBS AND INNS. Coffee Houses and Societies, a parcel of scarce items
- 382 COSTUMES and Inventions, Furniture and miscellaneous items, a parcel
- 383 PRIZE-FIGHTERS. A parcel

- 384 TRACTS. Old songs, curious early sheets, together with items relating to Turkey
- 385 PORTRAITS. A parcel of famous people
-
- 386 An Almain Armourer's Album
- 387 The Spirit of the Age, the work of Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A. and 1 vol. Artists at Home
- 388 History of England, 3rd edition, 8 vols., and ditto, 2nd edition, 1 vol., by T. Smollett, M.D.
- 389 Aristotle's Works, 2 vols., a medical book, and Beauty Recipe Book, 1 vol.
- 390 Surrey Cricket, 1 vol., Violin Making, 1 vol., and 4 others
- 390A Old Plays, and bundle books (various)
- 391 AMERICANA. Arthur Helps, the Spanish Conquest in America, and History of Slavery, London, 1855, 4 vols., original cloth
- 392 AMERICANA. The Birds of Middle and North America, by Robert Ridgway, illustrations, uncut
- 393 WINE. The Vine and the Seller, by Thomas G. Shaw, London, 1864, illustrations, original cloth
- 394 BIRDS.—The Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time, by Emma Phipson, London, 1883, illustrated, original cloth
- 395 FANS. The Fan Book, by Maciver Percival, 50 illustrations, original cloth
- 396 AMERICANA. Maunguriea and Herb Plantation Children of the American Slaves, by Mrs. Metta Victor, illustrations, London, 1860, original cloth
- 397 FANS. L'Evolution de l'Art dans l'Eventail, 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries, 93 illustrations
- 398 FANS. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Fans, 1870, with illustrations, original wrappers
- 399 MEDICAL. Guide des Maladies des Voies Urinaires, by M. Goeury du Vivier, scarce, original half vellum
- 400 SEAMANSHIP. The Autobiography of a Seaman, by Thos. Earl of Dundonald, London, 1861, with portrait
- 401 AMERICANA. Incidents of Travels in Yucatan, by John L. Stevens, illustrated with 120 engravings, original cloth
- 402 TECHNICS. The New World of Words, comprising all subjects, by Ed. Phillips, London, 1706, engraved frontispiece, folio

- 403 WRITING.—The Origin and Progress of Writing, Ancient and Modern, by Thos. Astle, London, 1784, calf binding
- 404 SCULPTURE. Description des Principaux Pierres Gravees du Cabinet de S.A.S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Paris, 1784, 2 vols., illustrated with over 150 fine copper plates, engraved
- 405 ARCHITECTURE. M. Vitruvii Pollionis de Architectura, Venice, 1567, illustrated with over 500 plates, rare, old calf
- 406 GEOGRAPHY. Italy in its Original Glory, Ruin and Revival, by Edmond Warcup, 1660
- 407 PHILOSOPHY. Atlas de Toutes les Parties Connues du Globe Terrestre, with 150 fine maps showing various stars, 1775, old calf
- 408 AMERICANA. Die Vereinigten Staaten from North America, by F. von Raumer, 1845, original cloth, with maps
- 409 TRAVEL. Ten Years of Experience through Boston Female Slavery Society, 1842, rare
- 410 AMERICANA. Regions Nouvelles, Histoire de Commerce et de la Civilization au Nord de l'Ocean Pacifique, by Hippolyte Rouhaud, 1868
- 411 TEXAS. The Adventurer in Texas, by Philip Barton, illustrations, 1840, unbound, rare
- 412 AMERICANA. Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, by J. N. Reynolds, with fine engravings, original cloth, 1835
- 413 TRAVELS. Over the Tablelands of Mexico, by Albert Gilliam, with maps and plates, 1846, original cloth
- 414 SLAVERY. The Anti-Slavery Monthly Report of 1827, half calf
- 415 AMERICANA.—An Account of the American Baptists' Mission, by Ann H. Judson, London, 1827, original boards
- 416 TRAVELS. Ad Orientem, by Ad. Frederikson, with coloured illustrations and map, original cloth
- 417 BIRDS.—The Edinburgh Journal on Natural and Geographical Science, with large number of coloured plates, including the new air pump, scarce, 1830
- 418 TEXAS.—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, by Kendal, 2 vols., London, 1844, fine copy

- 419 AMERICANA. A Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, by the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, London, 1865, original wrappers
- 420 TRAVELS in South America, by the Rev. Wm. Bingley, London, 1820, boards
- 421 TEXAS. Supplement a l'Almanach Icarien pour 1848, contains a description of Texas, half morocco
- 422 TEXAS. Mustang Gran Eine Erzählung aux Texas, von Jer Clemens, 1859, old boards, 2 vols.
- 423 TEXAS. The History of Texas in German, by Dr. Ferdinand Roemer, contains a complete account of Texas, 1849, half calf
- 424 TOBACCO. Riesen nach der Darien and South Sea, including Gold Mining, engraved frontispiece, 1759, original wrappers, very rare
- 425 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman DON QUIXOTE de la Mancha, by Charles Davis, 2 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1749
- 426 NAVIGATION. The Royal Charter of Confirmation to His Most Excellent King James II., to Trinity House, of Deptford, London, 1825, calf gilt
- 427 GUNS. the Shot Gun and Sporting Life, by Stonehenge, London, 1662, illustrated, calf
- 428 AGRICULTURE. Tracts on the Political Economy of Commerce, Agriculture, and East India Company, by Wm. Spence, boards, London, 1822
- 429 HORSES. Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, illustrated, 1840
- 430 GEOGRAPHY. Six lectures on physical geography, by Samuel Haughton, 1880, maps
- 431 RECIPES.—An 18th Century MS., giving various preparations for mixing different medicines
- 432 RECIPE BOOK. MS., comprising various preparations for making the following medicines, pills powders, and various other treatments, 18th Century (early)
- 433 BOTANY. La Physique des Arbres, l'Anatomie des Plantes, by Duhamel du Monceau, 2 vols., original calf, Paris, 1758, with fine copper plates
- 434 TRAVELS. Wanderings in South America, by Charles Waterton, London, 1828, with portrait

- 435 Manuscript Recipe Book for making the following preparations, varnish, linen, leather, paper and silk ; to make glue, wood, and various other articles (toilet preparations), early 18th Century, original calf
- 436 AMERICANA. 'Abraham Lincoln (the Life), London, 1865, bound up with various other numbers
- 437 AMERICANA. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of his Majesty's ship Challenger, London, 1888, 2 vols., folio, original cloth
- 438 CALIFORNIA. The Leisure Hour, 1863, containing 13 chapters on Texas, illustrated, cloth
- 439 CALIFORNIA, and GULDFEBERN, by W. F. Zimmermann, 1850, with coloured illustrations, rare
- 440 CANADA. Backwoods of Canada, being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, London, 1846, calf gilt
- 441 AMERICANA. Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis, by Charles Ross, 3 vols., original cloth, London, 1859
- 442 TEXAS. Personal narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, by John Russell Bartlett, 2 vols., London, 1854, illustrated with fine engravings, rare, original cloth
- 443 MEDICINE. Speculum Mentis or the Map of Knowledge, by R. G. Collingwood, Oxford, 1924, original cloth
- 444 MEDICINE. The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, by J. F. Payne, M.D., Oxford, 1904, original cloth
- 445 MICROSCOPE. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1910
- 446 ORIENTAL AND WESTERN SIBERIA, by Thomas Wm. Atkinson, London, 1858, including Chinese Tartary
- 447 TRAVELS in the Region of the Upper and Lower Amoor, by Thos. Atkinson, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 448 TOBACCO. The Companion to a Cigar, by a Veteran, London, 1830
- 449 REPORT. An Act for Better Paving, Lighting, Watching, and Swearing, London, 1832
- 450 NATURAL HISTORY. List of the specimens of the British Museum Lepidoptera, by James Francis Stevens, London, 1856, original cloth

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 461 | A Wedgwood cream ware dish, fitted 6 ditto egg cups, a Crown Derby bowl, a Stafford ditto, a cream ware ditto, a Satsuma ditto, an antique blue and white ditto, and 1 other |
| 462 | A Worcester supper set, comprising a 4-section dish and 12 plates, decorated in flowers and butterflies |
| 463 | A Chinese plate decorated in birds, flowers and dragons, on yellow ground, 3 old green Stafford plates in coloured scenes, and a Nankin plate |
| 464 | Two old specimen plates decorated in Egyptian figures, etc., a Lowestoft ditto, an Imari ditto, a Japanese ditto, and 1 other |
| 465 | A pair of old leaf-shaped dishes, decorated in bunches of flowers, 2 Lowestoft saucers, and a ditto cream jug |
| 466 | A small old porcelain jardinière, decorated in exotic birds and raised flowers, with " T over fish " marks ; a cup and saucer with painted panels, " R.J." mark, very rare, and a Worcester blue and gold dish |
| 467 | An old Dresden pierced vase decorated in flowers, etc., a Swansea dish, a transfer Minton pierced plate, a Crown Derby cup, a Bristol ditto, 2 others, and a Stafford figure of a boy |

- 468 An old Stafford figure of two Scotsmen with setter dog, a pair of Delft shoes, and a Sèvres cup and saucer
- 469 An old Derby cup and saucer painted in flowers (A.F.), a ditto inkstand, a cover, and an inlaid ivory and painted fan
- 470 A fan signed " F. Gardon," painted in flowers, another fishing scene, a Waterford glass salt-cellar, a large silver handle, a small greyhound's head, and a pierrot
- 471 A very fine blue glass bowl, 10in., in a plated stand, strawberry decoration
- 472 An old English toasting glass, 2 glass cornucopias, and a lustre jug
- 473 A glass jug (A.F.), an antique circular mirror, another ditto (folding), 4 glass finger bowls, 2 other pieces glass, and 7 other pieces
- 474 A Turner jug, a Wedgwood teapot and cover (A.F.), another jug, pottery flask, ditto cup and saucer, ditto pot, a birds egg pot and cover, and 4 salt spoons
- 475 A pair of old Italian oil paintings with grotesque figures
- 476 An old Japanese green lacquer sword with shagreen handle, and an old English inlaid rapier with jet handle
- 477 A carved wood figure of a devil
- 478 Twenty-three Old Drury Lane and other play bills, over 100 years old
- 479 A ditto lot
- 480 A bundle of old election fly posting bills, a framed admittance card, " Opening of the Tower Bridge," 2 others, framed, 2 old framed coloured London prints, a book of engravings of the French Revolution, a catalogue, and the funeral procession of George IV.
- 481 A charcoal drawing by Hardy, a water-colour of Brittany by Tendre, and a colour-print of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by Condé, after Cosway
- 482 Nineteen old coloured military and naval prints, etc., by André Durand
- 483 Twelve old lithographs by A. Guesdon, etc., and 1 other of Napoleonic museum
- 484 An old framed print of Cupid, a water-colour painting, a colour print, and a French colour print—Le Bouquet Chéri
- 485 A valuable book of lithographs—Nash's Mansions of England in the Olden Times

- 486 Old and New London Bridges, by E. W. Cooke
- 487 A Kaffir chief's staff, and a curious ivory-handled stick
- 488 A Baxter print, an engraving—The Woodman, and 12 other engravings, etchings, etc.
- 489 A small Bartolozzi print, engraving of Mary, Queen of Scots, and 29 others
- 490 Fourteen coloured lithographs of abbeys, castles, etc., and a number of engravings of kings and queens
- 491 Five Japanese coloured engravings of birds, figures and flowers
- 492 Water-colours, engravings, Baxters, drawings, etchings, prints, (40)
- 493 A ditto lot (40)
- 494 Etchings, engravings, drawings, water-colours (60)
- 495 Woodcuts, engravings, maps, etchings (50)
- 496 *Miniature armour.* A very fine early miniature suit of armour, complete with gauntlets, sword and pistol, seated on a wooden horse, complete with stirrups, bridle, saddle, etc. (1 leg missing), very rare
- 497 An old Stafford double figure—Gin, and Water, on reverse, a ditto of Scotsman with dogs, and a ditto girl and goat
- 498 Green glass, 12 finger bowls
- 499 Green glass, set of 6 tumblers, 6 flower vases, 3 rummers, and a jug
- 500 Costume prints—A set of 8 coloured prints by S. Marroni, a pair by G. Cottafavi, and pair by C. Liberali
- 501 Old coloured prints—West India Dock, 3 others, and 8 prints of horses, etc.
- 502 Lady Mary Dudley, by Bartolozzi, 4 other engravings, Macbeth, etc., by the same engraver, and 3 other stipple engravings
- 503 Four small hunting pictures, and 12 drawings, prints, water-colours, etc.
- 504 A large case, containing over 100 engravings, prints, and antique playbills
- 505 Four coloured prints—The Progress of Steam, in 3 oak frames
- 506 An old carved oak Flemish altar piece, with a painting of St. Elicius in the centre
- 507 Portrait of Lady Manchester, pastel, in carved gilt frame
- 508 Italian School—Dream of St. Joseph, and Our Lord and St. John

- 509 English School—Portrait of a gentleman, in blue coat, and portrait of P. B. Shelley, the poet
- 510 English School—Portrait of an Australian naval medical officer, Captain Johnson
- 511 Dutch School—Two Dutch landscapes
- 512 E. J. Powle—The Gleaner, and A Lady with a Fan
- 513 J. Linnell—Portrait of a sportsman, fishing
- 514 View of Mount Edgecombe, and a view near Whitby, by F. Jukes, after Walmsley, aquatints in colours
- 515 Domenichino—Portrait of a Sybil, in carved frame
- 516 J. B. Pyne, 1855—A shipping subject, signed and dated
- 517 Parmigiano—Portrait of a woman, and portrait of a saint
- 518 Unknown—Two paintings of flowers
- 519 J. N. Sartorius—Portrait of a hunter, and a painting of a dog, in landscapes (panels)
- 520 French School—Figures in a forest
- 521 Norwich School—Landscape with church, etc., and figures and sheep
- 522 Dutch School—A seascape
- 523 English School—Fox-hunting : Taking the Fence
- 524 English School—Fox-hunting : In Full Cry, etc., a pair
- 525 Rembrandt—A head of man with a turban
- 526 Two old engravings of Burlington House, Chiswick, by J. Donowell
- 527 T. E. Wainwright—Two landscapes, signed and dated water-colours
- 528 J. Steward—Two Courting scenes, Haymaking, etc., signed
- 529 Dutch School—Cattle, sheep and figures in a landscape
- 530 The Brazilian battleship "Medusa," by and after T. G. Dutton
- 531 English School—An old coach
- 532 An Indian portière curtain, embroidered with birds and designs in gold thread
- 533 An Indian engraved brass tray, a ditto bottle, a ditto letter rack, 2 ditto cream ewers, and a copper wine vessel
- 534 *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*
- 535 A pair of 6-in. hand-carved ebony elephants

**SPECIMEN PIECES HAND-CUT LEAD CRYSTAL, HAND-
CUT GLASS WARE, &c.**

- 536 A pair antique reproduction Jacobean sweet dishes, and a 5-in. vase
- 537 Six antique pattern Waterford green goblets
- 538 A richly hand-cut lead crystal jug
- 539 A pair antique pattern amber cased hand-cut bowls
- 540 A pair hand-cut lead crystal sweet dishes
- 541 An antique pattern cased amber jar, and 2 ditto ash trays
- 542 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad bowl
- 543 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 544 A pair heavy hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 545 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal biscuit box
- 546 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 547 Twelve hand-cut lead crystal antique pattern boat-shape sweet dishes
- 548 A set of 3 antique pattern decanters
- 549 A set of 3 antique pattern cased amber bowls
- 550 Six pieces antique pattern cased blue Jacobean ware
- 551 An extra fine antique pattern amber vase, and a pair smaller ditto
- 552 A fine quality hand-cut powder bowl, and a silver-mounted scent spray to match
- 553 An English hand-cut rose bowl, with spray inner
- 554 An extra richly hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
- 555 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal centrepiece
- 556 A 7-piece hand-cut lead crystal cocktail set
- 557 A pair extra fine hand-cut lead crystal vases (cannot be upset)
- 558 A heavy hand-cut English lead crystal salad
- 559 Three pieces antique reproduction cut glass
- 560 A massive hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with E.P.N.S. fittings
- 561 A set of 4 richly hand-cut scent-bottles
- 562 A pair hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 563 A richly hand-cut cheese dish
- 564 Two pairs hand-cut English make vases
- 566 Two pairs ditto (smaller)
- 567 Two antique ebony framed miniatures, hand-painted, on ivory
- 568 Two ditto

- 569 An extra fine Japanese flower garden
- 570 *An extra finely cut antique ivory house boat*
- 571 *A pair very fine real Chinese cloisonné vases*
- 572 A pair real Chinese cloisonné vases, bottle-shape, specially
fine decoration
- 573 A pair ditto (different style)
- 574 Ditto, ditto
- 575 A 4-quarter Westminster chime clock, in dark oak case,
guaranteed in going order
- 576 A Satsuma table lamp, with hand-painted silk shade
- 577 A ditto (different style)
- 578 Ditto, ditto
- 579 Three real ebony cased clocks
- 580 Ditto, ditto
- 581 A cut-glass hors d' œuvre dish, in E.P.N.S. frame
- 582 A massive antique reproduction dish

COLLECTION OF SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

(FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.)

DRUMS.

- 583 Bronze war drum of the Karcens, an extremely ancient
type, probably of the 7th Century, A.D., on stand
- 584 Chinese double-faced drum with tension cords, modern,
late 19th Century
- 585 Small double-ended drum, from Ceylon, and a larger one,
of similar form, from Travancore
- 586 *Rare drum, from Aru Island*
- 587 Double-ended tom-tom, from the Seychelle Islands, body
of sago palm wood
- 588 *Ashanti war drum, very large, carved body, and with a
human skull attached to side, similar to the specimen in
the British Museum*
- 589 *Drum from Dahomey, sides carved with male and female
figures in relief*
- 590 Small Ashanti drum, carved body, skin top with tension
pegs, taken in the last Ashanti War, 1874
- 591 War drum of the Munchi people, Northern Nigeria, very
ancient specimen
- 592 Ditto of the Rukuba tribe of Northern Nigeria, kettle
drum type, somewhat similar to the East African type

- 593 Small double-faced drum, with hide sling (Rukuba)
- 594 *Large war drum of the Okune, Nigeria, standing on 4 feet, pegged skin top, silver plate on side, inscribed "Gaze, August, 1895," a very rare and important specimen*
- 595 A smaller drum, of similar form, standing on 3 feet
- 596 Small drum, with beater, from the far interior of Northern Nigeria ; and a small very old tapering drum, from the Lokoja Expedition, 1902-3
- 597 Lango double-ended hand drum ; one face is covered with hide, and the other of lizard skin
- 598 *Uganda historic war drum, belonged to King Mwanga, who had Bishop Hannington murdered ; secured with great difficulty by the Rev. A. B. Fisher, of Toro, and is quite authentic*
- 599 Another, of similar size, sides elaborately laced with hide thongs (Central District), kettle drum form
- 600 *Large war drum, fine shape, carved sides, good sound, from Uniamenzi*
- 601 Belgian Congo signalling drum, of very heavy red wood, with beater, Bateké tribe
- 602 Ditto (small), crescent-shaped, with carved back ridge, much used and very old
- 603 Large carved drum, skin top, vent in side, Kassai district
- 604 Fiji wood drum (Lalis), and a Micronesian wood bowl-shaped drum, with handle at end
- 605 Two New Guinea hand drums, one from the Fly River district, carved, and with wax pellets on the snake-skin top

BELLS AND RATTLES.

- 606 *Large Chinese bell of bronze, brought to England by Lady Brassey*
- 607 Two massive bronze war gongs, from the Burmese Hills
- 608 Chinese triangular gong, of fine tone, and a small Tibetan double hand drum
- 609 Chinese wood castenets, called "*Pai Pan*," and 2 small rattles
- 610 Belgian Congo large iron war gong, with wood handle and beater (Katanga)
- 611 Ditto, double iron gong, and an ancient iron bell, from East Africa, showing the same form of construction

- 612 Two Congo wood " dog " bells, and a flat wood gong
613 A Fulani bronze bell (Nigeria), Congo finger bell, and an old Swiss cow bell
614 Congo arm bell, heavy, with bark band ; and a " Poro " dance rattle, from Sierra Leone
615 Masai bell with cowrie decorated belt, worn on the hip of the dancer, rare old specimen
616 Yoruba double wood rattle, and a Congo wood bell
617 Cameroon girl's dance girdle and necklet of polished nuts ; also similar neck and arm bells of iron, from East Africa
618 Mozambique (Makua) rattle and rattle necklet, and 3 nut rattles, from the Azandeh country, all collected by Lord Mountmorres
619 Collection of bronze bells from Benin, Gold Coast, and East Africa, and a pair of hollow anklets
620 Ceremonial rattle, from Brazil
621 Two pod rattles, from Dorei Islands, Dutch New Guinea ; and a bark rattle, from New Caledonia or Eastern Iroquois Indians
622 *Rare instrument, from Ukagum, East Africa, called Mbusi ; this instrument is used when a sacrifice is made at the grave of a person ; the forked stick is rubbed over the notches*
623 Bamboo instrument, from South America (British Guiana), notches over which a stick is rubbed, used by wearers

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

- 624 Small bamboo stringed instrument, from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, Philippines ; a somewhat similar form comes from Ashanti (see Ashanti Piano in later lot)
625 Small stringed instrument called Kutpaji, carved seated figure on end, ivory pegs, from West Karo, Sumatra
626 *Very large metal stringed instrument, from Ceylon, end in the form of a finely carved grotesque monster's head, metal strings*
627 *Indian guitar, very finely inlaid with ivory, and painted in great detail with figures, etc., metal strings*
628 Two Chinese instruments with bows
629 Paraguay, S. America, a rare stringed instrument, with one horse-hair string

- 630 Haussa (West Africa) instrument, strung with one horse-hair string, rattle on top, bow
- 631 Mandingo instrument, with horse-hair bow (damaged)
- 632 Rare Uganda harp with gourd base, decorated with human figures, etc. ; this form is very like an Ancient Egyptian instrument
- 633 Uganda wood trough-shaped instrument, with 6 fibre strings
- 634 Uganda harp, finely made, from Entebbe
- 635 Mozambique one-stringed instrument, surmounted with a crudely carved head, bow
- 636 Two musical bows (gourds missing), one finely carved, from the Congo border
- 637 Belgian Congo instrument, body well carved (Bushono Tribe)
- 638 Another, of similar form, from the Acholi (?)
- 639 Ashanti " piano," wrapped cane strings, with nut sounding box, and an old S.E. African ditto, with iron keys
- 640 Another, smaller, and a fine South African " piano " (Sanza), with cut shell disc rattle attached
- 641 Two wood box " pianos," with cane keys, from the Cross River, near Benin
- 642 Fine old " piano," from Northern Rhodesia, and a smaller one from the Angoni (rare)
- 643 Two fine Mashona " pianos," complete with rattles
- 644 *Large Congo " piano," carved and with rattle inside, decorated with seeds, a rare specimen, from the Bayaka tribe*
- 645 Three different types of Congo " pianos," Kassai, Bangala, and Coastal
- 646 Large xylophone called *bahlaujeh*, from Nigeria, 14 wood notes, sounding gourds on back, beaters

WIND INSTRUMENTS.

- 647 *Vancouver moose call decoy whistle, carved with mask, from Hamatsa*
- 648 Two South American (Brazil) call whistles, and another, from Northern New Guinea
- 649 Three Paraguay Indian call whistles of wood (Lengua)
- 650 Pair of very fine bone whistles, from Paraguay, decorated with feathers

- 651 Pair of small quill whistles, and a small bone one (same locality)
- 652 Small pair bone whistles, and a single one
- 653 Burmesa horn trumpet, and an Indian reed pipe, called "Muskavina"
- 654 Three Battak (Sumatra) flutes and whistles
- 655 Formosa and Burmese flutes (two)
- 656 Sumatra (West Karo) flute, and an engraved bone flute
- 657 Two ancient North Nigerian war horns, from the Lokoja Expedition of 1902-3
- 658 Another, similar, and a Congo ivory trumpet
- 659 Benin ivory trumpet, very ancient, a rich chocolate colour
- 660 Congo ivory war horn, miniature wood ditto, and a very large call whistle
- 661 Upper Nile trumpet of wood, entirely covered with leather, from the Acholi people, rare
- 662 Three East African trumpets, made of deer horns
- 663 *Collection of 6 Congo call whistles (various types)*
- 664 Collection of 4 Munchi and Rukuba call whistles (North Nigeria)
- 665 A rare nose flute with cleaner (Ubangi), and a finely carved flute (rare)
- 666 Augoni, Congo, and an East Central African flute, with tally marks (3)
- 667 New Caledonia bamboo flute, and a small New Hebrides (Evromango) flute
- 668 *Tahiti flute, very rare*
- 669 *New Hebrides flute, large, bamboo, finely decorated*
- 670 Set of "pan pipes," from Mallicollo, New Hebrides
- 671 Ditto, from British New Guinea
- 672 Another set, probably of Asiatic origin
- 673 Two small call trumpets of shells, from Fiji, used chiefly by boys
- 674 Huge shell war trumpet, from British New Guinea, of a Triton shell, exceptionally fine specimen
- 675 Another, equally fine, from New Hebrides; this is blown from the end
- 676 Another (smaller), from New Caledonia
- 677 "Jew's harp" of brass, Ifugas, North Luzon, and 2 of bamboo, from New Britain and New Guinea

- 678 Chinese double cane whistle, fastened on pigeons' tails, modern ocarina (early make), pitch pipe, and tuning fork
-

Another Property.

- 679 *A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse ; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate ; this has been engraved in the history of the Eddystone Lighthouses*
- 680 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping birds and small game, consisting of 55 nooses of fine hair attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
- 681 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 682 A rare and historic menu card of the Savage Club, 19 June, 1909, to welcome Sir E. Shackleton, with Captain Scott in the chair ; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
- 683 Two Chinese lacquered shop signs ; an old short sword, with inscription on blade ; fine dagger with ivory hilt ; kris of rare type (silver-mounted) ; ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
- 684 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 685 Two ostrich eggs, painted with betrothal scenes, from Siam (1 distorted, rare), and 3 curious glass bottles, dug up in London
- 686 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique ; a fine dagger, of very unusual type, and a finely made Zulu fly-whisk
- 687 Two old clubs, from the Cameroons, West Africa (1 with grotesque human face) ; a double-bladed knife, and a curious staff with head wearing a lip-plug in upper lip, from East Africa

- 688 A very old and much used beater of ivory for bark cloth making, Central Congo ; a pipe bowl with head, and a tusk
- 690 *A genuine, old (they are now much faked) and most beautifully carved stone figure of a Chinese nude woman, with deformed feet ; these excessively rare objects were doctors' models, used in the old days when visiting ladies of the Court for the patient to indicate her complaint ; usually they were in ivory, but this stone one appears to be unique*
- 691 A 17th Century anatomical figure showing the muscles of the entire body, beautifully carved out of the solid wood, but one arm missing ; a work of art, note especially the feet and hands
- 692 A 16th Century bronze mortar and pestle, of rare type, probably Saracenic
- 693 An Egyptian mummy head and hand, preserved by being treated with bitumen
- 694 A coat of fine native workmanship and of obsolete type, worn by one of the Sultans of Sokoto, very rare
- 695 *An exceedingly fine Greco-Roman life-size bust of a lady of about the 1st Century, A.D. ; the head is of bronze set on marble shoulders, of the greatest rarity in such fine condition ; believed to have been dredged up in the Adriatic*
- 696 Seventeen old duelling prints ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa ; printing block, and a Great Seal of England of James I.
- 697 Three old musical instruments, one with fetish head, Central Africa, and a curious early basket, Sudan
- 698 Fine shield with devil head in black, Borneo ; wood bottle and rattle
- 699 A rare china dish in the shape of a boar's head
- 700 A very early copper head dug up in India ; a pot from the ruins of Voltarro, and a cup from Mexico
- 701 Rare type of Zulu axe ; a fine ditto married woman's girdle and apron, and a stone lingam, India
- 702 A Georgian child's feeding bottle of willow-pattern china, and an old ointment pot, dug up in Westminster
- 703 A very rare Georgian kaleidoscope
- 704 A ditto phantasmascope, designed by Professor Plateau and published by Ackerman ; one of the earliest fore-runners of the cinematograph

- 706 Chief's wooden weapon, carved with unusual designs
- 707 Whalebone pendant, ditto kakaporea, and 2 rare neck ornaments
- 708 Large stone with 2 drilled holes, very rare
- 709 Two fish net sinkers, 12 flake knives, and 6 obsidian knives
- 710 Two large sandstones, rare
- 711 Chief's flax cloak
- 712 Fish-hook, moa bone needle, and bone bird spear
- 713 Jade pendant, jade knife, and black basaltic implement, rare
- 714 Three stone chisels, and peculiar shaped gouge
- 715 Two fine jade gouges (1 double-ended), jade ear-ring, and another piece of jade, serrated
- 716 Neck band of shells strung on sinews
- 717 A rare stone image (Kumera god)
- 718 Beautifully carved mouthpiece of pigeon preserving gourd, rare
- 719 Collection of sandstones, saws, flake knives, drill points, and jade chisels
- 720 Whalebone dagger, very rare
- 721 Double-ended jade chisel, and partly made jade implement
- 722 Chief's earring
- 723 Two walking sticks (ebony, and Georgian)
- 724 Carved weapon in shape of a dragon
- 725 Finely carved chief's food bowl
- 726 Russian helmet, Crimean War
- 727 Russian busby, Crimean War
- 728 Suffolk Yeomanry cavalry helmet
- 729 Fine old crossbow
- 730 Rare 4-barrelled percussion pistol
- 731 A pair of old Mexican silver spurs, 15½oz.
- 732 Transition period pepper-box revolver
- 733 Pair of Scotch percussion pistols, fluted barrels, by Bryce, Edinburgh
- 734 Early Colt revolver, in original oak case
- 735 Two pepperbox revolvers
- 736 Three Sikhs' war quoits, and 2 hide shields
- 737 Curious copper and brass articulated powder flask
- 738 Fine ivory butted Afghan gun, with snaphaunce lock
- 739 Rare Waterloo sword, G.R. cypher on hilt, engraved blade
- 740 Antique Arab matchlock gun
- 741 Carved ivory Chinese sword

- 742 Five antique copper powder flasks
- 743 Five antique leather shot flasks
- 744 Engraved Indian steel shield, and hide ditto, with brass
bosses and spike
- 745 Two early Tibetan swords
- 746 Exceptional cloisonné Japanese ceremonial sword
- 747 Three antique watchmen's rattles
- 748 Georgian Bow Street runner's staff, and curious small
brass staff
- 749 Georgian microscope
- 750 Smaller ditto
- 751 Conical case ditto
- 752 Large conical case ditto
- 753 Antique sextant
- 754 Ditto
- 755 A crocodile
- 756 Boar's head on shield
- 757 Old Burmese musical instrument
- 758 Early needlework picture of a parrot
- 759 Four albums of photographs, statuary, Ceylon, South
America, and various
- 760 Four Cingalese devil dancers' masks, and 3 breast pieces
- 761 Book of early Egyptian plates, by Payne, Pall Mall, 1810
- 762 Miller's Geography, bound calf, many plates and maps,
1790
- 763 Buckinghamshire lace-maker's outfit, complete with
pillow, bobbins, etc.
- 764 Two pocket sundials, Regency bouquet holder, early
spectacles, and seal
- 765 Three-piece Indian brass group, jug, vase, and 2 figures
- 766 Georgian ivory powder box, ditto child's whistle, snuffers,
and needle case
- 767 Georgian silver spectacles, pair folding ditto, small early
botanical microscope, and quill cutter, in case
- 768 Indian brass bullock wagon, and 4 old Indian brasses
- 769 Carved wood parson, wood tobacco box, pea measure,
bowl, and 2 watch cases
- 770 Ten very early brass candlesticks (some Queen Anne and
George II.)
- 771 An Indian executioner's sword, with curved blade and
ivory handle
- 772 An old Burmese marble Buddha, finely gilt

- 773 A fine Spanish steel helmet with high comb
- 774 Two 16th Century halberds
- 775 A large circular steel shield, finely engraved
- 776 A fine old English crossbow
- 777 Indian Katar dagger with hand guard
- 778 A curious shaped Katar dagger, and 2 others
- 779 A pair of old English duelling pistols, finely mounted with silver
- 780 Three antique pistols, fitted with spring bayonets
- 781 A fine specimen Cingalese knife, in silver sheath
- 782 An elephant goad, and a whip with niello silver handle, etc.
- 783 Two old powder horns, with chased brass mounts
- 784 A curious shaped sword, the blade engraved, and 2 others, the hilt damascened in gold
- 785 A fine Arabian flintlock rifle, with ivory butt end and barrel, damascened in gold
- 786 A ditto rifle
- 787 A Moorish flintlock gun with snaphance lock, and ivory mount to butt end
- 788 African copper devil bottle, native silver armlet, etc.
- 789 A fine silver-mounted sword, in leather scabbard, from Mandingo
- 790 Two fine old swords from Zanzibar
- 791 A stone head pipe, and a ditto club from South America
- 792 Various old seals, etc.
- 793 A number of various German Red Cross badges used in the Great War, etc.
- 794 A very finely mounted French flintlock musket, the silver work finely chased
- 795 A curious double barrel flintlock pistol
- 796 Two 16th Century musketeers' triangular-shaped powder flasks
- 797 Antique war horse collar, with finely carved work surmounts
- 804 Benin figure in bronze, of a horseman
- 805 Benin bronze anklet
- 806 Four New Guinea carved wood paddles, and a ditto club
- 807 Four Australian boomerangs
- 808 New Guinea carved wood knife, 2 ditto shell necklets, and bracelet

- 809 Four African wood pipes, and ditto snuff-bottle
- 810 Very rare N.W. African executioner's hat, made from shells
- 811 Nine pieces N. American Indian beadwork
- 812 Very fine New Zealand jade axe
- 813 Two very fine New Zealand chief's eardrops, gold mounted
- 814 Rare New Zealand chief's charm, called Matua, an emblem of the mythical fishermen's god of New Zealand
- 815 Gold necklet with 9 New Zealand tiki
- 816 Pair of very rare opaque Bristol glass drug jars, with heavily gilt covers
- 817 Set of 6 old English Wedgwood apothecary jars, with ditto covers
- 818 Set of 6 old Wedgwood apothecary jars, with japanned covers
- 819 Very rare Peruvian bottle in form of an owl, and ditto pot
- 820 Very fine bone domino box and cards, nicely decorated, made by the French prisoners of war
- 821 Fine New Zealand jade axe
- 822 Chinese bronze magician's mirror
- 823 Tibetan snuff-bottle, studded with real stones, and ditto pipe
- 824 Two carved Chinese figures in ivory, acrobats
- 825 Very old Arab wheel-lock gun
- 826 A very large and rare Lewis gun
- 827 A 17th Century Persian damascened jewel casket
- 828 Early 17th Century Persian fortune-teller's bowl, with Arabic inscription
- 829 Early Persian bronze rosewater ewer
- 830 African carved wood stick
- 831 Early Christian stone carving
- 832 A curious fragment upon vellum, signed Burns, dated 1786, referring to Thomas à Kempis and John Bunyan
- 833 Antique astronomer's book, date of early 17th Century French
- 834 Antique bronze lamp used in the Temple of Meshed, Persia, before same converted by the Mohammedans into a mosque
- 835 Early 18th Century Persian oil lamp
- 836 Early 17th Century Persian MS., relating to early Persian history, in antique brocade binding
- 837 Early 17th Century Persian illuminated Koran, in tooled leather cover

- 838 Early Tibetan bronze figure of deity
- 839 Egyptian wood figure of hawk, and ditto, Abydos
- 840 Two New Zealand jade tikis
- 841 Set of early Georgian dental instruments, in case
- 842 Early Chinese bronze mirror
- 843 A 17th Century German glass drug bottle
- 844 Early 18th Century ostrich egg, with pen drawings of mosque, and inscriptions in Arabic, very fine and rare, of very fine workmanship
- 845 Antique Works of Art from Benin City, by Pitts Rivers
- 846 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM. A series of 6 scenes from Uncle Tom's Cabin, part of the wallpaper used in the rooms in Crotha House, Co. Kerry, childhood home of Lord Kitchener, with authentication by the Rev. E. C. Sweeney, illustrated in Connoisseur, January, 1927 (see back of pictures)
- 847 An Italian plate, represents a lady lover driving a chariot of eagles through the clouds, in frame, 16th Century
- 848 Another plate, represents the lover, a warrior, on horseback, 16th Century
- 849 A large Dutch blue and white vase, with figures, trees, and flowers, 17th Century
- 850 A very fine large blue and white Dutch plate with figures, scenery, 17th Century
- 851 An Egyptian limestone papyrus capital, 5½in. high, with shaft in palm-leaf form, 18th Dynasty, on black wood stand
- 852 An Egypta-Roman head of Silenus or Priapus, ivy-wreathed, with another face in low relief on the back, on wood stand, important specimen
- 853 An Egyptian king's statuette, in grey granite, the side face and upper arm in good state, mounted on a velvet plaque, 13th Dynasty
- 854 Two very fine and important Coptic embroideries, with enamelled frame
- 855 Greek marble statuette of warrior (Herakles), 31in. high, a bearded man in leather cuirass and greaves, with a cloak on the left shoulder and round the left arm, his right hand extended and the left hand resting on a shield, which stands on a low pedestal, a sword hangs at his left side, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain (Cambridge, 1882), p. 439

- 855A A small sepulchral ara, of Cornelia Briseis, 25in. high, the top carved with a bust in a niche, and below it the inscription D.(is) M.(anibus) Corneliae Briseidi Corn(elius) Theseus, Antolyeus Coning M.(erenti) fecerunt, on the side an ewer and cup, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, 1882, p. 471
- 856A A very important Persian book of medicine, writing by order of king's doctores, in early 15th Century Bukkarra, with 1 miniature and red leather cover
- 857A A fine book of Dispensatory, an important medicinal simples, according to their virtues and sensible qualities, for description, use, and dose Directions for Extemporaneous Prescription, with select number of elegant forms, Collection of Cheap Remedies for the Use of Poor, as a correction and improvement of Quincy, dated 1753, with leather cover

THE FINEST HORTUS SANITATIS IN THE WORLD.

- 856 HORTUS SANITATIS (*Herbarius una cum rationibus conficiendi medicamenta*). A 15th Century Latin manuscript, extraordinarily interesting and important and of the utmost rarity, with more than 500 coloured drawings of plants, animals, and other subjects belonging to Natural Sciences, written in a bold clear Roman script, in a vellum binding, in excellent condition, and, considering its age, the very fresh colours of the drawings are especially remarkable; written about 1420 and undoubtedly the finest Hortus Sanitatis in the world; superior and more complete than the famous Herbarius of Benedetto Rinio and the Herbarius of Vicenza, these being pure Herbals and do not contain any figures or descriptions of animals as does this Hortus, which gives a unique value, especially with relation to the exotic animals; an original work, being neither a transcript nor a compilation. Supporting his statements and indications the author quotes the following authors: Avicenna, Constantinus Africanus, Crescentius, Dioscorides, Galenus, Plinius, Placidus Papyriensis, Rhazes, and Serapion

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- 857 NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON. Manuscript Lectures on Opticks, Hydrostaticks, etc., written in a neat legible hand, with many folding plates and diagrams neatly executed
- 858 ANDREW BLAKE, M.D. A practical essay on the Disease generally known as Delirium Tremens, a presentation copy from the author; another by JOHN THEOBALD, Every Man His Own Physician, 1766, interleaved with manuscript notes of a rather ingenious and amusing character (2)
- 859 THEODORICUS OF CERVIA. *Chirurgia, a manuscript on vellum, written in a clear Gothic hand in two columns, with numerous caligraphic initials in red and blue; a fine and perfect MS. of the early XIVth Century of the famous "Surgery" of Theodoricus Borgognoni, founder of the surgical School of Bologna, a pioneer of aseptic surgery (see folio 19 of the MS. in the chapter: "De quoibet vulnere in carne universaliter"); he recommended opium and henbane to stupefy patients before an operation, unique*
- 860 GNOTHI SEAUTON. Cognosce teipsum, etc., 1640, with a full-page mystic pen-drawing in red and black, very fine and clear writing
- 861 INSTITUTIONES Philosophica. A well written 18th Century manuscript
- 862 PHISICA. A well written 18th Century manuscript, in 2 parts, Institutiones Philosophicae and Institutiones Phisicae
- 863 PATHOLOGIE. Traite de Pathologie Semiatique, an 18th Century MS., forming the 1st part of the printed work de l'Etiologie des Malades
- 864 DE MORBIS CAPITIS, seu de Affectibus in partibus animali facultati inservientibus eorumque Curatione, a manuscript of a course of medical lectures delivered in the University of Pisa in the year 1556. Well preserved and very interesting course of 68 lectures on a special branch of pathology, very detailed and legibly written, on "Diseases in the Head," nervous disorders and affections of the senses, eyes, ears, nose, teeth, treatment, etc.

- 865 FRANKENBERG, *Abraham von. Raphael, i.e., a Holy Light and Sanative Account of the True Reason and Due Sense of Human Disease and Remedy ordered against.* A German MS. of 1680, with many very fine pen-drawings and mystic-cabbalistic marginal glosses, a perfect calligraphic work; Frankenberg was a mystic and a friend of Jacob Boehme
- 866 CONCORDANCE Mytho-Phisico-Cabalo-Hermetique. A French MS. of 1750, in fine and clear writing, of old mythology-physics, with the Cabbala of the Hebrews, and the Hermetists and Alchemists
- 867 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS. in German and Latin, about 1590, comprising several tracts: CAROLI musitani Mantisha-Aquanti Venerea . . . De lapide philosophorum, by Friderici Gualvi; GEORGE RIPLAEUS . . . in medula philosophorum; JONAS PETRINER, Chymico philosophico (rare alchemistic unpublished tract); The Alcahest and His Keys, etc., copious indexes
- 868 MAIN-KEY out of the Philosophic Palace, by which will be manifested what the ancient Egyptians, Arabs, Chaldeans, Assyrians, and Greeks described with the greatest secrecy; composed by J. E. Odoard, a Highlander, in the year 1523; extracted out of the original of the Philosophic Palace, 1795; an extremely rare and unpublished German MS.
- 869 LIBER MAGICUS cum Kabbala mixta de Anno 1438, a magical manuscript tract, written 1750
- 870 ALCHEMISTIC manuscript, on vellum, in Latin and German, 1680, with commentaries upon Sendivogius, Adam Kelleius, Styrchens the Englishman, originating out of the practically working circles of the Rosicrucians in Paris
- 871 FORMULAS of magic cabbala, or the magic art of the 6th and 7th books of Moses Weimar, 1505, a manuscript with many cabbalistic characters, about 1780
- 872 SPAGYRIC, alchemistic and medical MSS. of 1650, written in German; a recipe-book for the so-called "Stockfledt Unguent," and other remedies which are still used in many Hamburg Families as a secret art

- 873 CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS. *Viaticus Liber, seu de Morborum Curatione*, a manuscript written on vellum in the early part of the 13th Century, in a very legible and distinctive small minuscule; initials and chapter headings in red; in the original binding of vellum on boards; a complete and very early manuscript of the chief work of Constantine of Carthage; the preface, in which the author names himself "Constantinus Aricanus Montis Casinensis monachus," occupies a full page, with chapters not found in the printed text dealing with magical incantations, interaction of body and soul, etc., unique
- 874 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS., about 1650, containing various tracts and medical recipes, Rules for the Preparation of the Great Elixir, of the Mystery of Mysteries, etc., written in German
- 875 Old books (not English): Thuani Historiarum, 1733; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers); Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols.; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others (12 vols)
- 876 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731; History of England, 1794; Selection of Geography and History, 1808; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647
- 881 Multiple Births, Large Families and Remarkable Marriages, A Collection of the actual contemporary records throughout the period dating from 1720 to 1850, with some later accounts; this contribution to the new science of Eugenics embodies a lifetime's research over the actual contemporary records of the period involved, each item dated as to year and classified in decades, numbering some 2,000 items
- 882 *Life-saving, Life-boats, Inventions, etc., etc.* A collection of material towards a History of, embracing the earliest records of Greathead and life-boats generally, all from

Lot 882—*continued*.

- contemporary sources ; also, similarly, *The Humane Society's Inception*, and a collection relating to swimming, diving and other feats in the water, together many hundreds of items contemporary throughout, dating from 1762, illustrated
- 883 *Artificial Incubation*. A collection of records (illustrated), including handbills and rare extracts dating from 1786, and the rare pamphlet of "The Art of Hatching and Bringing up Domestic Fowls by means of Artificial Heat," by Mr. Trembley, F.R.S., 1750
- 884 Cancer Research, dating from 1762, a collection ; also portraits and biographies of John Hunter, Richard Owen, Huxley, etc., etc.

PERSIAN MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 885 A Persian MS., with original gold stamped leather binding
- 886 Ditto, with a beautiful frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 887 Ditto, an album of charm tablets ; another. collection of Mohammedan charms, formulæ, etc.
- 888 Arabic MS., with gold decorations and stamped binding, also 3 Sanskrit dealing with votive offerings for health, etc.
- 889 An old Hebrew MS., collection of various invocations to take away diseases, against plague, and render void the effect of witchcraft of the heathen, etc., etc., and 7 old charms
- 890 Six printed Sanskrit and Arabic books (1 with figures)
- 891 An Indian MS. with leather binding, and 3 Hindu amulets
- 892 A Persian lacquered battle scene, a devil stitching the wound of a patient after an operation (?), and another drawing in colours
- 893 *Schlimmer, Terminologie Persian-French, and German and English, scarce, Teheran, 1874*
- 894 A Persian juggler (?), a Chinese goddess, and 8 Siamese curious paintings
- 895 SUGAR. Speech of Joseph Hume, on the debate of Sugar Duties in the House of Commons, 1841, unbound
- 896 BEES. On the Duration of Life of the Honey Bee, by J. C. Desborough, London, 1853, unbound, and 1 other

- 897 CALVES. Hints to Dairy Farmers on the produce of the Cow, by Wm. Cramp, unbound, 1839, London, rare
- 898 LIQUID MANURE, by Cuthbert W. Johnson, London, 1839
- 899 DEAF AND DUMB. Tabatssrage, by Prof. M. Cantor, 1867, unbound, and 1 other
- 900 BEE KEEPING. Hints and Advice to Cottagers on Gardening and Bee Keeping, 1850, unbound, and 1 other
- 901 TOBACCO, l'Art de Fumer la Pipe et le Cigare, by Barthelemy, Paris, 1844, illustrated, wrappers
- 902 ORIENTAL MISCELLANY. Letters from a Mahratta camp during the year 1809, coloured illustrations, cloth
- 903 FLIES. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly, by Benjamin Thompson Lowne, London, 1870, coloured plates, original cloth
- 904 TRAVELS. The People of Turkey, by Stanley Blane Poole, London, 1878, illustrated, 2 vols., original cloth
- 905 RAILWAYS. George Stephenson, and his life and works, in German, showing an engraved early locomotive, 1860, original cloth gilt
- 906 BEES. Cottage Economy, by Wm. Corbbett, containing the brewing of beer, making of bread, and various other useful matters, London, 1822, original boards
- 907 EGYPT. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians, by Wilkinson, 2 vols., illustrated, London, 1854, cloth
- 908 TOBACCO. Histoire du Tabac, par C. Barbier, 1861, original wrappers
- 909 TOBACCO. Discours du tabac, especially du tabac en poudre, par le sieur Baillard, Paris, 1693, excessively rare, illustrated
- 910 TOBACCO. L'Alcool et le tabac, par le docteur A. Riant, Paris, 1879
- 911 RAILWAYS. A Report of Railway and Canal Traffic, by Thos. Waghorn, London, 1890, report and appendix, original cloth
- 912 PARCEL OF TRACTS, including tobacco
- 913 GEOLOGY. Manual of Geology, American Geological History, by James D. Dana, 1863, illustrated
- 914 MEDICINE. The History of Medicine, by Fielding H. Garrison, London, 1892, illustrated, cloth

- 915 COMPLETE GRAZIER, illustrated and with the treatment of diseases of Cows, London, 1805
- 916 TOBACCO. Le Tabac (Nicotiana Tabacum), 1833, original wrappers
- 917 TOBACCO. Manufacture du Tabac, by J. A. Stillierre, 1809
- 918 TOBACCO. Loi relative a la reduction des droits d'entree sur le tabac, 1792
- 919 MANUFACTURE ROYALE DE TABAC, 1829
- 920 SMOKIANA. Historical and Ethnographical, by A. Pritchard, 1890, original cloth, with curious plates
- 921 MEGOTS ET MEGOTIERS, 1890
- 922 Lloyd's Patent Improvement in the Manufacture of Tobacco, unbound, 1830
- 923 SCHLOESING. Vegetation Comparee du Tabac sous Cloche et a l'Air Libre, unbound, 1870
- 924 RUBBER. The Reign of Rubber, by Wm. G. D. Geer, cloth, illustrated
- 925 AVIATION. The Record of an Aeronaut, being the Life of John M. Bacon, original cloth
- 926 CALIFORNIA. A Voyage to Hudson Bay by the Dobbs Galley and California, by Henry Ellis, London, 1749, original calf, illustrated, with fine copperplates and maps, rare
- 927 AVIATION. Aerial Navigation of To-day, by Chas C. Turner, 1910, cloth
- 928 AMERICANA. The Western World, Travel in the United States and California, 3 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1849
- 929 GOLD. The Gold Era of Victoria, by Robert Caldwell, London, 1855, original cloth, deals with the gold discoveries in New Zealand and Australia
- 930 SIX YEARS IN BISCAY, by John Francis Bacon, original cloth, illustrated
- 931 Le Livre des Fumeurs et des Priseurs, g. Fraipont, 1870
- 932 ELECTRICITY. A Complete Treatise of Electricity, with the original experiments, by Tiberius Cavallo, London, 1777, original calf
- 933 MARRIAGE. Les aveux d'une femme galante ou lettres de Madame la Marquise de . . . a Milady Fanny Stapleton, London, 1786, half calf gilt

- 934 Les femmes entretenues, dévoilées dans leur fourberies galantes, ou la fleau des familles et de fortune, 1883, original wrappers
- 935 Le Maraichinage, coutume du pays de Monte, par Dr. Marcel Baudouin
- 936 TOBACCO. Substances used for Food, Drink, Smoking, by the natives of Bengal, by Pratapachandra Ghosha, Calcutta, 1873, folio
- 937 LAWN TENNIS. A Collection of drawings showing the Game of Lawn Tennis in all stages
- 938 NAVIGATION. The History of the Ancient and Present State of Navigation, illustrated with maps by Col. J. Armstrong, folio, original boards, uncut, 1725
- 939 FANS. Objets d'Art de la Collection d'Eventails Louis XV., Paris, 1897, illustrated
- 940 FANS OF JAPAN, by Charlotte M. Salway, London, 1894, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 941 WHALING. Ein Blick auf das Polar Meer, coloured
- 942 WHALING. An early 17th Century woodcut engraving of a whale struck with a harpoon, engraved by Parr
- 943 CARICATURE. A long-headed minuet, coloured, 1807, by George Cruikshank
- 944 GEOGRAPHY. England displayed, a complete survey of the Kingdom of England, by Russell, 1769, with hundreds of engraved views
- 945 TECHNICS. An early volume of engraved views showing the principal early technics of Paris, and the building of various bridges, imperial folio, 1700
- 946 MEDICINE. Meours Medicales de l'Inde, et leurs rapports avec la Medecine Europeenne, 1906, par le docteur Paramanda Mariadassou, wrapper
- 947 WHALE FISHING. De Walviachvangst, Amsterdam, 1786; 3 vols., with fine copperplate engraving
- 948 AMERICANA. Reise in Sudsee und nach derberings strasse, by Otto Von Kobbeue, with coloured illustrations and maps, 1821, original half calf gilt
- 949 MEDICINE. Tractatus secundus de Praeternaturali Utriusque Mundi historia, by Robert Flvdd, 1621, original calf, with curious diagrams
- 950 WINE. Some enquiries into the effects of the fermented liquors, by a water-drinker, London, 1818

- 951 ORIENTAL. Tweede noot discovrs of the Ost Indische Compagnie, 1622, black letter, from the Bibliotheque, Amsterdam, very rare
- 952 SHIP BUILDING. The Hearts of Oak, by Rear-Admiral H. F. Winnington-Ingram, 1889, London, unbound
- 953 History of the Azores, or Western Islands, London, 1813, original boards
- 954 Collection of Travels of America, by John Grottried, Oost West Indien, 1690, illustrated with maps and plates, vellum
- 955 A View of all the Religions of the World, London, 1658, engraved title, half calf
- 956 Perspective, a practical treatise, by Dr. Brook Taylor, engraved frontispiece and numerous engravings, London, 1803, boards
- 957 HUSBANDRY. The Hose-Hoeing Husbandry, complete in 4 parts, with instruments describing the text, by Jethrotull, London, 1743, full calf
- 958 BIRDS. Naturgesschte des Thierreichs with coloured whaling plates and various other birds, by George H. Borowski, 1781, 48 fine coloured plates, half calf
- 959 AMERICANA. The Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by James D. McCabe, 1860
- 960 SLAVERY. The African Slave Trade, by Thos. P. Buxton, London, 1839, cloth
- 961 RAILWAYS. The Steam Power of Common Roads, by L. Holley, presentation copy from the author, illustrated, 1832
- 962 A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, by A. H. L. Heeren, London, 1857, 2 vols., cloth
- 963 AMERICANA. The Hudson and Mississippi, in 1851 and 185?, by Morris Busche, 1854, 2 vols., half calf
- 964 FANS. Les Eventails de la Collection de M. Emile Duval, Paris, 1885
- 965 TOBACCO. Tabac et suggestion, and 5 others
- 966 A drawing showing a whale, and 3 engrainvgs of whaling scenes, 2 in colours
- 967 Engraving, c. 1680, showing whale fishing, scene of whale oil boiling, and 6 different types of whales, with their descriptions in colours

END OF SALE.

Will be offered shortly :—

UNIQUE COLLECTION

of

HATS and HEAD ORNAMENTS

Formerly used by Savage People of all parts of
the World.

No. 1

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows :—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
 and **Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare**
WEDNESDAYS. **Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain**
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

**FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE.
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.**

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

224
Day
Comm
Original

Mr Commis 27 August 1930

AU
38

SAL
Tue

STE	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	27. VIII. 30	COMMINS
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	9. IX. 30	de
COLLECTED	9. 10. 30	gsl
RECEIVED	9. X. 30	f
ACCESSED		
PASSED	14. 10. 30	RWGm

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of
SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.
Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
etc., etc.

WATKINSON/comm/sal/21/642/6

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Wm m. 131. 22. 25.
NP. 66 2. 28
230. 15-0 = 230. 3-0

STE

DATE

30.14/1.4.30

STOW

PUR. NAME

CHECKED

6.14.30

KE

COLLECTED

RECEIVED

RS gmb

ADDRESS

PACKED

224
Day
Lamin
Original

hr

SALE Nos. 14,616/17.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Aug. 26th & 27th, 1930

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of

SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.

Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,

etc., etc.

WATMM/CM/SA/21/642/6

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Xm m. 131. 227. 24.
nr. 66 2. 38
230. 15-0 = 230. 3-0

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

ASE

KED

COLLECTED

RECEIVED

ACCESSED

PASSED

9.18.30

22.18.30

20.11.30

6/5/30

22

for

22/11/30

22/11/30

22/11/30

BUYER *Comins.*Date *27/8/30*AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
472		12	.	1317.	76	18	.
482		15	.	677	3	.	.
486		18	.	682	4	.	.
493		13	.	683	2	.	.
496	4	.	.	693	3	.	.
505	1	.	.	697	2	.	.
584	2	5	.	704A	1	10	.
585	2	10	.	708	3	15	.
593	2	10	.	709	2	10	.
595	4	.	.	714	5	15	.
602	4	.	.	715	8	.	.
605	5	5	.	721	3	15	.
609	2	10	.	722	2	15	.
611	3	.	.	723		18	.
617	3	.	.	726	3	.	.
618	3	.	.	727	4	10	.
619	4	.	.	728	3	.	.
627	6	10	.	729	6	.	.
628	3	.	.	730	3	15	.
636	4	.	.	742	3	5	.
641	2	.	.	743	3	.	.
642	3	.	.	745	2	5	.
648	3	.	.	748	2	10	.
650	2	10	.	767	3	.	.
654	4	.	.	768	2	10	.
662	3	.	.	771	2	.	.
671	2	.	.				
	76	18	.		15	8	11

BUYER *Comins*

Date *27.8.30.*

AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
1317	158	11	.
786	5	.	.
787	4	10	.
788	5	.	.
789	3	10	.
805	2	15	.
806	3	~~15~~	.
808	2	.	.
809	1	15	.
811	1	15	.
812	1	5	.
813	4	10	.
821	3	5	.
823	4	.	.
824	1	12	.
825	4	.	.
826	6	5	.
833	3	10	.
835	3	.	.
851	5	5	.
855	5	10	.

£ 230 43

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 26th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 A raffia basket and cover, containing a quantity of Tibetan articles, hat, 6 small ditto, leather satchel, and a quantity of trimming
- 2 A wood shaped tray, set with opals, and an oblong ditto
- 3 Three Persian brass camels, and a ditto box and cover
- 4 Four attar of rose bottles, decorated gilt and flowers
- 5 Two boxes, set with opals
- 6 Two Venetian bead necklaces, 4 jet ditto, and a plaque—
Madonna and Child
- 7 An antique brass holy water bowl, brass bell, brass figure on barrel, and a brass deer

- 8 An antique brass engraved tray, pair of ditto vases, ditto box and cover, pewter miniature jug, 3 bronze seals, and a pipe bowl
- 9 A Chinese carved soapstone vase, hot-water jug, china vase, Staffordshire figure, and a Japanese bowl
- 10 Two Indian decorated leather shields, with metal bosses
- 11 A clock in china case, green and white jug, 2 teapots, dog, 7 decorated vases, green and white jug, and a Chinese bowl
- 12 A Japanese pink silk panel, embroidered with figures and stork
- 13 A pair of Imari hexagonal bowls, decorated with flowers and designs
- 14 A Chinese brass bottle, chased with iris, and a ditto bowl
- 15 Two ostrich eggs, and a Baroda lacquer tobacco box and cover
- 16 An olive wood box, 6 ditto ornaments (various), thermometer, and 3 Russian lacquered spoons
- 17 An unusually large bean, Chinese carved bamboo spill vase, and a ditto group—Boy on ox
- 18 A tapestry panel, with Egyptian desert scene
- 19 An Oriental brass lamp, ditto coffee-pot, ditto jug, and 2 ditto bowls
- 20 An engraved copper tray, 2 brass bowls, pewter flagon, and an old brass 2-handled vase
- 21 A set of 4 Indian gold lacquer miniature minarets, painted flowers
- 22 A set of 4 ditto to match
- 23 An Indian green portière, painted with storks and foliage in gold
- 24 Five Egyptian carved wood frames, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 25 Two Egyptian enamel (on copper) dishes, and 2 ditto beggar's bowls, with inscription
- 26 A ditto tray, and dome-shaped cover
- 27 Two tapestry panels, with desert scenes
- 28 Two Japanese metal mirrors, and a pair of small old English pin-fire pistols
- 29 Four silk wall pockets, brocade zouave, 6 ditto cuff bands, 6 silk repp pockets, and 5 other pieces
- 30 Five silk scarves, a 3-piece silk costume, and a hat

- 31 Three pairs of Oriental embroidered slippers, ditto hat, belt, and a small handbag
- 32 Three leather-mounted powder horns
- 33 Three ditto
- 34 Two mounted hand mirrors, and 2 antique jewelled brooches
- 35 Sixteen hardstone pendants (various)
- 36 An antique silver and coral child's rattle, and a ditto Russian ornament
- 37 A large fine gold chased seal, and an old English ditto
- 38 A pair of gold and coral drop earrings, and a ditto ring, with female head
- 39 Two Turkish silver and amber hookah mouthpieces, and a larger enamelled ditto
- 40 A pair brass letter scales and 20 weights, and a mahogany stand
- 41 An Oriental silk rug, dark centre, with all-over design, pink, 5ft. 6in. by 3ft. 3in.
- 42 A panel of Georgian silk floral embroidery, mounted as a cheval screen, in gilt frame
- 43 A white silk Oriental shawl, and a black ditto
- 44 An old English needlework picture—By the Waters of Babylon, framed
- 46 An Oriental rug, with mosques of Egypt, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 50 An Oriental black silk shawl, and a ditto mantilla
- 51 A Turkish rug, with Sansoffahir mosque, 6ft. 7in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 52 Two Oriental plaques
- 53 A Persian shield and helmet, and a ditto arm guard, inscriptions damascened in gold
- 54 A Turkish yataghan in velvet, and a ditto with ivory
- 55 A Persian sword, damascened in gold, and a ditto dagger
- 56 A dervish begging bowl, finely carved and antique
- 57 A wrist watch and strap, and an amber bangle
- 58 A genuine coral hand, with gold chain
- 59 Real turquoise necklace, 3 ditto rings, 2 brooches, and a pair earrings
- 60 Three antique Turkish silver boxes
- 61 Two Persian enamel silver boxes, and a ditto buckle, finely enamelled
- 62 A Turkish silver and enamel medal, and 3 ditto others

- 63 Two Persian silver and real turquoise buckles, and 4 ditto buttons
- 64 A wrist watch and strap, and 3 bangles
- 65 A Chinese hanging lamp, with glass panels painted in figures
- 66 A ditto hanging lamp, with glass panels, in black wood
- 67 Four large Japanese umbrellas, and 7 ditto (smaller)
- 68 Sixteen Japanese umbrellas
- 69 Pair of old black marble vases, mounted in ormolu
- 70 Two old Chinese carved wood figures
- 71 Two ditto
- 72 Pair bronze figures
- 73 An antique Persian rug
- 74 A ditto
- 75 Two old Staffordshire figures
- 76 Two old Chinese blue and white jars
- 77 French bronze group of Cupids, by Mercier
- 78 Two copper silver-plated plaques, embossed Biblical subjects, framed, dated 1820, and old Copenhagen biscuit ware plaque, decorated with raised figures, classical subject
- 79 An 18th Century inlaid marble picture, depicting boar attacked by hound, exquisite workmanship
- 80 A cut-glass tantalus, and a Victorian silver-backed brush set, in case
- 81 Two gilt framed convex mirrors
- 82 Eighteen Persian brass finger bowls, finely engraved in subjects, animals, birds, flowers and foliage
- 83 A very fine travelling clock, with repeating action, by pressing button, in new condition, in leather case
- 84 A pair of antique ormolu candlesticks, 5in. high, and a ditto damascened mirror, in artistic design
- 85 Two antique Persian pierced hanging lamps (brass)
- 86 An antique Persian porcelain hookah, decorated in blue, white and gilt flowers, with 2 effigies of Sultan Abbas and Yunes Shah Khan, and a Rhodian jar
- 87 A very fine and elaborate set of Chinese ivory draughtsmen (32), with ivory dice boxes and dice, in a Chinese lacquer Ganis box, decorated in subjects, etc.
- 88 A complete set of chessmen, in box, and a chessboard, decorated in coats-of-arms, framed and glazed

- 89 An antique copper jug and cover, pewter spoon warmer,
3 ditto salt-cellars, ditto candlestick, brass flower pot,
and 2 tortoise table bells
- 90 An antique brass Indian pierced flower-holder
- 91 Pair old Sheffield tall candlesticks
- 92 Pair ditto
- 93 Old Sheffield coffee-pot
- 94 Two ditto dishes and covers
- 95 Two well-plated dish covers
- 96 An old silver condiment box
- 97 Six old silver tea spoons
- 98 A fine ivory carving—Man and boy
- 99 An old Chinese bronze vase, on stand
- 100 A fine colour cloisonné vase
- 101 Two blue glass vases
- 102 Two blue glass goblets
- 103 Two Staffordshire parrots and 2 cottages
- 104 Six Leeds plates
- 105 A glass witch ball
- 106 A large glass spirit jar
- 107 An old rapier, and another ditto
- 108 Bundle of rare savage weapons
- 109 Two parrying shields
- 110 Rare Chinese amber Buddha
- 111 Four curious idols
- 112 A large Aztec water-pot
- 113 A fine carved African stool
- 114 An old mahogany screen, needlework panels
- 115 Two old pewter pots
- 116 Group of china flowers
- 117 An old apple-green china vase
- 118 Two large old china bowls, Billingsley flowers
- 119 Two rare ivory nose pins, and a ditto mercury filter
- 120 A Ming carved stone head
- 121 A parcel of early Egyptian stone carvings
- 122 Pair fine Empire ormolu candelabra
- 123 Pair Sèvres vases, ormolu mounts
- 124 Two old Dutch glass bottles
- 125 Four curious pieces brass
- 126 An old pewter tappit hen (no lid), tortoise-shell pique
patch box, and spectacle case
- 127 A fine quality old model of frigate, 58 guns (A.F.)

- 128 A small oil painting—Dogs, Armfield
 129 A Georgian silver tankard, 12oz. 10dwt.
 130 A silver cream jug, 2oz. 16dwt.; 2 pairs Georgian sugar
 tongs, mustard spoon, and an old silver caddy spoon
-
- 131 MEGILLAH. *The Scroll of Esther, in Hebrew, written on
 vellum, of early origin, in fine condition*
 132 The Sexual Life of Woman, by E. Heinrich Kisch, M.D.
 133 Gray's Supplement, "A Treatise on Pharmacology," by
 S. F. Gray, 1821
 134 Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, by John Bunyan, 1707,
 and speeches on a monument to the late James Watt
 at Freemasons Hall, 1824
 135 TRAITMENT DES DEPUTES, 1814. *Containing the
 autographs of the 239 members of the Chamber of Deputies
 for their salaries, a rare volume*
 136 NORTH AMERICA. *Two vellum grants of land in the
 territory of POYAIS, commonly called the Mosquito
 Shore and The Sea of Honduras, from the King of the
 Mosquito Nation to William Calmers Walker, Esq., of
 Leith, Scotland, 1822, in cases, with the original seals
 attached*
 137 VIEWS OF HINDOSTAN. Two vols. bound in 1, with
 many plates, by Thomas Pennant, 1798
 138 Culpeper's Complete Herbal, with coloured plates, 1815
 139 Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine, by D. D.
 Davis, M.D., etc., with many plates, in 2 vols.
 140 A System of Surgery, by Benjamin Bell, M.R.C.S., F.R.S.,
 vol. VI., plates, 1789
 141 Atlas of Illustrations, Small Pox, New Sydenham Society
 142 Atlas of Illustrations, Eczema, etc., New Sydenham
 Society
 143 Death Warrant of Charles I., a facsimile copy executed
 in pen and ink, from the original, by the 17th Century
 engraver, C. B. Hope, signed
 144 THE WATERFALL OF NIAGARA. Rare coloured
 print, by Laurie & Whittle, 1794
 145 Georgian Coach road measuring wheel, with brass dial, by
 Harris & Son, opposite the British Museum Gate
 146 Antique medical horse exercise machine

- 147 Early medical galvanic battery, by Cohen
- 148 Case of antique dental instruments
- 149 Scarifier in shagreen case, with 3 extra blades
- 150 An 18th Century horse doctor's medicine horn
- 151 Georgian bleeding set, in carved pearl and silver case
- 152 Georgian ivory ear pick and tweezers, and a ditto silver
corkscrew
- 153 *Early Chinese medical mannikin*
- 154 Case of catheters, and a single ditto, in case
- 155 Antique medical cabinet
- 156 Two sets of Guinea Scales
- 157 WESLEYAN AND EARLY COLONIAL INTEREST.
*Two pith and plant pictures, one being the Wesleyan
Mission House at Cape Town, South Africa, 1851, the
other the missionaries' house*
- 158 Two carved wood Burmese figures
- 159 A collection of 150 wooden lacemaker's bobbins
- 160 A glass case, containing 12 finely modelled Indian terra-
cotta figures
- 161 An early iron spring trap for fox or badger
- 162 Georgian pocket telescope, in shagreen case, by I. Cuff,
London'
- 163 Georgian pocket travelling set, in perfect order
- 164 Two finely engraved tusks, with 4 early whaling scenes
thereon
- 165 Two pairs of early Chinese patterns, inlaid gold
- 166 A whalebone marlinspike
- 167 Pair of razors, in case, with silver plates on each, with
inscription, " From the Wreck of the Royal George,
Sunk 1782, Recovered 1840 "
- 168 Twenty antique keys
- 169 Curious native carved cocoanut
- 170 A pair of Georgian scales and weights, by Young & Son,
Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid
- 171 MEDICAL. *A medical degree on vellum, given at Wadham
College, Oxford, 1658, to William Turges, with seal
attached, addenda on back, 1679 and 1682, both signed by
Robert Blenkarne*
- 172 A miniature of Napoleon on ivory, in ormolu frame
- 173 A ditto—Marie Antoinette
- 174 Five miniatures (various)

- 175 A scrap-book, containing cartoons, broadsides, etc., on the notorious Tichborne Case, and another scrap-book of views, etc.
- 176 Three old coloured views of London
- 177 A folio, containing water-colours and engravings
- 178 A Chinese painting, and an oil painting—Military subject, signed Meissonier
- 179 A highly speculative unframed oil painting—Warriors in sanguinary combat, attributed to Van Eckhout (pupil of Rembrandt)
- 180 An original drawing, by Rowlandson
- 181 A fine and scarce old aquatint—Edinburgh, framed
- 182 Copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, Ark in Flood
- 183 Oval silver hall-marked medal, 1839, of the Kilbride Agricultural Society
- 184 Charles I. Newark siege shillings, 1645 and 1646, interesting rare pieces (2)
- 185 Silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club, another of Wolverhampton, and another in copper, 2 are in original cases
- 186 *Silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry, "No Surrender," very rare*
- 187 Silver medal worn by officers of high rank at the coronation of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, original riband, and in mint state
- 188 Early silver badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and silver medal of the Autumn Manœuvres of 1873, *on Dartmoor*
- 189 Silver medal, Battle of Waterloo, name engraved, and a tassie of Wellington
- 190 Rare bronze medal awarded for Gallantry in Saving Life, Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society
- 191 *Rare silver medal awarded by the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, with interesting particulars on medal*
- 192 Three scarce theatre checks or passes, one dated 1762, another 1809, both for Covent Garden, and another for *Sadler's Wells*
- 193 *Loyal London Volunteers, very rare Georgian medal in gold, hall-marked, Reward of Merit to Mr. Abraham Carter, Best Shot in 7th Company, July 24, 1804*
- 195 Collection of very early American cents, etc., about 120 pieces

- 196 The Book of Orders of Knighthood, and Decorations, by Sir B. Burke, Ulster King of Arms, hundreds of illustrations in colour, a fine copy
- 197 Galway wedding ring, mounted diamond and ruby
- 198 A grandfather clock in oak case, in good going order
- 199 A mahogany dining table
- 200 An old convex mirror, in carved gilt frame, with eagle surmount
- 201 An old oak table with rising top, on carved cabriole legs, with claw feet
- 202 A mahogany pedestal writing table, fitted drawers, with lock and key
- 203 A Queen Anne walnut dressing table, on carved cabriole legs
- 204 An antique painted chest of drawers
- 205 A 17th Century dark oak bedstead
- 206 An antique Queen Anne walnut and gilt hanging mirror
- 207 A ditto, smaller
- 208 *An old mahogany Hepplewhite arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 209 *An old mahogany Chippendale arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 210 Two volumes "Familiar Flowers," with coloured plates, F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.
- 211 Volume of the "American Humorist and Storyteller," 1888
- 212 Case containing various natural history and other specimens, box of various flints and stones, and box containing botanical specimens
- 213 A large bronze Buddha
- 214 Two papier mâché trays
- 215 Oriental coffee table very finely lacquered in colours
- 216 A square-shaped table, on carved cabriole supports
- 217 A pair of large Oriental vases
- 218 A pair of smaller Oriental vases
- 219 An antique oak gate-leg table
- 220 Secrétaire chest of drawers, with well-fitted interior
- 221 Mahogany 2-fold screen
- 222 Queen Anne oak dressing table, on club feet, fitted 3 drawers
- 198A Fine chased Louis XIII. etui, silver, part gilt

- 199A Ivory snuff-box, finely carved with bust of Henri IV. of France
- 200A Cinhalese water bucket with chased silver panels, and an old betel-nut cutter in form of a horseman, richly gilt
- 201A Old Indian carved ivory and buffalo-horn box, enclosing engraved counters
- 202A Niello silver Russian ikon, 17th Century, rare ; another, carved boxwood, in chased silver-gilt case ; a carved mother-of-pearl pilgrim's badge, and a ditto baptism shell
- 203A Gilt Empire snuff-box set with paste diamonds, 2 fine old French ormolu keys, and a pair of old English bronze bird ornaments
- 204A Pair of Morocco wood clogs, inlaid in mother-of-pearl, a ditto drum, and a Maldivé Island lacquer cap box
- 205A Toy spinning wheel made by French Napoleonic war prisoners, and a boxwood snuff-box with impressed top
- 206A Carved ivory crucifix, Italian, 17th Century ; a finely carved ivory seal, and an old ivory scent bottle
- 207A Bronze medallion, equestrian portrait of Charles I., framed, and a carved roundel bust of a lady
- 208A Collection of 70 heraldic buttons, in box
- 209A Thirty old parchment deeds
- 210A Five old pinchbeck combs, a ditto bracelet, and a small ormolu jewel casket
- 211A Mirror, in silvered metal frame ; Soo-choo red lac tray, papier mâché card tray, ditto inkstand, and a carved Norwegian box
- 212A Old knife with carved bone handle in brass-mounted leather sheath, and a tooled leather sheath dated 1777
- 213A A 17th Century hammered 17-in. brass alms dish, with inscription
- 214A Pair old silhouettes, framed
- 215A Pair small papier mâché trays—Hunting scenes
- 216A Two small bronze Japanese masks, and a carved wood paper-knife
- 217A Old glass decanter, fleur de lis decoration
- 218A Two Spode plates, miniature glass jug and basin, and 2 dishes
- 219A A Bow cottage pastel burner, with raised flower decoration
- 220A A Vernis Martin box

- 221A Painting on glass of Queen Anne
- 222A A coloured sporting picture, 2 old engravings of race-horses, and a coursing print
- 223 Lady's gold watch, gold pencil case, and a number of old coins
- 224 An old painting, framed, by Jasper Poussin
- 225 An illustrated book on furniture, by Muro Bell
- 226 History of Furniture, by Litchfield, 1892
- 227 Ditto, 1907
- 228 The Collector's Manual, and Old English Furniture, by Mallett, of Bath
- 229 Model of a penny-farthing bicycle, forming a watch stand
- 230 Early telephone receiver, dated 1876, with single-pole magnet
- 231 Old map of Worcester, dated 1651 (see back), and an old Burgess ticket, issued to Thos. Anderson, surgeon, 1806
- 232 Livingstone, a collection of prints relating to, and his "Missionary Travels in South Africa," dated 1857
- 233 A collection of coloured photographs relating to Japan
- 234 Old coloured print of "The European Factories at Canton in China," dated 1805
- 235 Old print of the Great Western Steamship, dated 1838 ; and an oil painting, showing lighthouse and early steamships
- 236 Old print, dated 1603, showing farmhouse and farm implements now obsolete
- 237 National Manuscripts, facsimiles of, in 2 vols., late property of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Hutt, M.P., K.C.B.
- 238 Oil painting of a dance at St. Dunstan's, showing nurses dancing with blinded soldiers
- 239 A collection of curious old coloured prints, showing London customs and fashions, military uniforms, etc.
- 240 A well-executed miniature portrait of Lady Maude, daughter of His Grace the Archbishop of Cashel, dated 1826 (see back)
- 241 A 19-in. specimen Venetian hand engraved vase
- 242 A specimen white Venetian vase, and 4 others
- 243 A 9-in. specimen blue Venetian vase, and 2 red ditto
- 244 An extra fine lustre chandelier
- 245 A pair antique decanters
- 246 A pair specimen hand-carved wood ornaments
- 247 A very fine lustre chandelier

- 248 Two handsomely hand-carved wood brackets
- 249 An antique lustre 3-arm candelabra
- 250 A fine lustre hanging electric light pendant, and a ditto candlestick
- 251 Two old lustre candlesticks
- 252 A pair lustre cut-glass candlesticks
- 253 A pair unique paper-weights, on stands
- 254 A fine oxidized silver 6-light electric pendant
- 255 Two electric reflex window glass show pieces
- 256 A neutral ditto
- 257 Two electric fine quality wall brackets
- 258 Set of 3 old bronze temple figures, one The Goddess of the Earth
- 259 Exceptionally fine old cut-glass chandelier, fitted electric
- 260 Old police rattle, ditto truncheon, and a bull's-eye lantern
- 261 A heavy square-shape ship's lamp
- 262 Antique carved wood nutcrackers (man's head), and a piece of C. Gibbons' carving
- 263 Old pewter mug with handle, cut-glass bottom, inscribed "The Last Drop"
- 264 Case of minerals, old grid, and 1 other
- 265 Pair of old blue and white plaques, figures, etc., Dr. Syntax
- 266 An old pottery ware kylin, and a large decorated dish
- 267 Old cut-glass centrepiece, with drops
- 268 Oil painting, figures and buildings, in gilt frame
- 269 Pair of water-colours—Head studies, in gilt frames, glazed
- 270 Curious old wooden weapon, paper-knife, and a toby jug—Hell-fire Jack
- 271 Two large marcella quilts
- 272 A blue satin and lace bedspread (new)
- 273 Three damask tablecloths
- 274 Large sheet and damask tablecloth, 9 fancy crochet cloths, and a baby's gown
- 275 A massive Empire clock, with two side ornaments
- 276 Mahogany timepiece, with French movement
- 277 Collection of 50 wine labels
- 278 Three pieces Dresden
- 279 Silver filigree card case, tortoise-shell and ivory ditto, and 2 mother-of-pearl ditto
- 280 Old lead tobacco jar
- 281 Plated entrée dish, and 12 ditto forks

- 282 Sheffield-plate snuffer and tray, ditto pair sugar tongs,
2 pairs ditto candlesticks, and a ditto toast rack
- 283 Old lustre teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, and 4
Russian china coffee cups with 6 saucers
- 284 Coffee-set of 6 cups and saucers, and a 4-piece miniature
toby condiment set
- 285 Set of 3 cut-glass decanters
- 286 Three odd cut-glass ditto
- 287 Two 12-in. Chinese vases, and a 16-in. ditto
- 288 Old Dutch clock, and quantity of clock parts
- 289 China coffee service, in case, and pair fish servers, in case
- 290 High relief bronze medallion, in frame, and a carved and
inlaid hardwood book rest
- 291 Masonic chain of office, with silver gilt jewel attached
- 292 Gilt mantel clock, English, $\frac{1}{4}$ repeating lever movement,
good timekeeper
- 293 Folding Klito camera, F.P.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, anastigmat lens
- 294 Shagreen and silver cigarette case, and a ditto box
- 295 Collection of 18 snuff and other boxes
- 296 Pair of French ormolu and marble candlesticks
- 297 Ivory cigar holder, gold-mounted ditto, 6 ivory billiard
balls, and 15 pieces of carved ivory
- 301 Small ivory carving of Krishna, deified poet and philoso-
pher
- 302 Set of spectacle sellers' testing glasses
- 303 Old Chinese ivory snuff-bottle
- 304 Old Russian ikon, and a bronze bell
- 305 Old Byzantine armlet, with sacred monogram in centre
- 306 Two specimens of flexible sandstone
- 307 Collection of 6 18th Century mangle boards
- 308 Seal of the Inner Temple, London (17th Century)
- 309 Goa ball (a medicinal compound, devised by Jesuit
missionaries in the 17th Century)
- 310 Architect's drawing-instrument case, in shagreen (fitted),
18th Century
- 311 Three old knitting-sheaths, and steel instrument, in ebony
case
- 312 An 18th Century horn cup, engraved with hunting scene
- 313 Old medicine chest, complete with fittings
- 314 Old hour-glass
- 315 Two carved African tusks
- 316 Two old scarifiers, and a drenching horn

- 317 Five old 17th Century wooden platters
- 318 Old Chinese bronze figure of Kwannon
- 319 Jacobean beadwork basket
- 320 Three old compasses
- 321 Fine 18th Century shop sign, " The Tobacco Boy "
- 322 Flemish wood carving of group of peasants at recreation
- 323 New Zealand greenstone axe-head, and 3 other pieces of stone
- 324 Three Roman lamps, and 6 other specimens of ancient pottery
- 325 Carved ivory diptych
- 326 Four old stone implements (one from Toronto)
- 327 Collection of Roman and Greek bronze fragments
- 328 Finely damascened Persian shield (17th Century)
- 329 Four old Japanese netsuke
- 330 Six old pressed-horn medallions, and various other items

ORDERS AND MEDALS.

- 331 Waterloo 1815, in mint state, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., rare to an officer
- 332 Peninsular medal, 2 bars, Orthes, Toulouse, to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine and probably unique to this rank
- 333 George V. silver Coronation 1911 medal, awarded to the Dublin Police, very fine and scarce
- 334 India medal, 1895, 1 bar, Relief of Chitral, 1895, to Asst. Apothecary J. Smith, Ind. Med. Serv.
- 335 Khedive's silver Sudan medal, 2 bars, The Atbara, Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very fine and rare
- 336 Silver Star of the Surrey Fire Brigade Association, with 5 silver bars for 25 years' service, fine and scarce
- 337 Two bronze American medals, viz.:—Veteran Ohio Volunteers, 1861–1865 ; and another, Grand Army of the Republic, 1861–1866, Veteran, both fine
- 338 Naval medal, 1 bar, Algiers, to Michael Noble, scarce
- 339 Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897, of Queen Victoria, to the Police Ambulance Service, very fine and scarce

- 340 French and Belgian silver gilt Life Saving medals
- 341 Silver medal of Henry IX., Cardinal of York, 1788, very fine and rare
- 342 Silver medal of Archbishop Paris, of Salzburg, 1649, scarce
- 343 George V. Imperial Service medal, For Faithful Service, to George H. Lee, a bronze star, with silver and enamel centre, very fine and rare decoration
- 344 Sutlej medal, with Ferozeshuhur, 1845, in exergue, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regt. Light Cavalry, fine and rare
- 345 The Baltic, 1854-1855, medal to Asst. Surgeon R. Atkinson, H.M.S. Vulture, very fine
- 346 W. African medal, 1 bar, Benin River 1894, to Lieut. F. W. King, 1st W. India Regiment, fine and rare bar to an Army officer
- 347 Volunteer officer's decoration, with monogram V.R. crowned, very fine and scarce
- 348 Badge of a Member of the Order of the British Empire, in case, very fine and rare
- 349 Commander's enamelled badge of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, very fine and rare
- 350 A fine enamelled badge of the Order of Nichan-Iftikhar of Tunis, rare
- 351 Breast Star, 1st Class of the above Order, very fine and very rare
- 352 Badge of the Royal Order of Cambodge, very fine and rare
- 353 Breast Star, enamel on gold, of Villa Vicosa of Portugal, a rare decoration
- 354 Badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, with rosette on riband, scarce variety
- 355 Breast Star of the Lion and Sun of Persia, fine and scarce
- 356A A gold and enamel badge of the 1st class of the Order of Stanislaus of Russia, very fine and very rare
- 357A A gold and enamel badge of St. Anne of Russia, surmounted by a gold enamelled crown, awarded to Royalty, very fine and very rare

TWO RARE 15th CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS:

- 356 FASCICULUS MEDICINAE. *A manuscript on medical topics of the 15th Century, written in Latin and Bohemian, with parts in Latin verses; a copious collection with 6 large pen-drawings of great medical importance. In a contemporary binding of leather on boards; on leaf 1a: Incipit liber de virtutibus herbarum. Ad conservationem sanitatis solum ista observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum serum et fugere malum. Leaf 4a: Anetum . . . Altea . . . Ardula . . . Alphabetical record of the plants and their healing effects, with 3 indices of diseases. Following Treatises on Medical Astrology, Phlebotomy, Urine (partly in verses), Nomenclature of Diseases, etc. Leaves 82b-93: On Phlebotomy (blood-letting), with pen-drawings on six pages. Leaf 90: Whole figure of a man, with reference to the Planets and the Veins. Leaves 90b-92a: Whole figure distributed on 5 pages with diseases. Leaf 93: A poem of 41 hexameters on Dietetics. 94a-97: A diagnosis of Urine (partly in Latin verses). 99-102b: Alphabetical explanation of diseases (up to "J"). 103-127: Remedies, Unguents, etc., especially the diseases of the eyes. . . . Also Calendar and astrological tables, etc., important and unique*
- 357 TRACTATULUS de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi. *A manuscript in Latin, about 1499, 18 pages, with 3 large pen-drawings, on Psychology, Organs of Sense, Anatomy of the Inner Organs and of the Head. The drawings are (1) Allegory of the 4 elements (or temperaments), (2) Schemes of the intellect and the senses, (3) View of the human body (part), with the senses and organs defined, bound up with THOMAS DE AQUINO, De ente et essentia libellus in Metaphysicam, text, and detailed commentary in Latin, about 1500. Also bound with 5 INCUNABULAS . . . VERSOR, Quaestiones in veterem actem Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros logicae Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis, 1494. ARISTOTÉLES, Libri politicorum, 1497 and Liber Oeconomiarum, about 1497. Two MSS. and five 15th Century books in 1 volume, a very fine and rich collection of medical and philosophical, in an old red sheepskin binding, and in very fine condition*
-

- 358 An interesting collection of items relating to Frost Fairs on the Thames, including an engraving of Christopher Layer, a Jacobite, and another engraving printed on the Thames in 1740 (15)
- 359 The People's Gallery of Engravings, 1844, 1 vol., cloth
- 361 A 17th Century manuscript book, begun as a school book, of Francis Burdett, then as a rent book for himself and sister, finally for rough copies of love letters to his mistress, and others of a licentious nature, curious and amusing
- 362 ARCHITECTURE. Three MSS. containing copious notes and well-executed drawings on various branches of architecture, etc., Docks, Dykes, Canals, Lighthouses, Aqueducts, etc., 1790
- 363 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A folio letter signed by Charles II., and enclosure, together with signatures of Sunderland and Sir L. Jenkins, addressed to the Earl of Arran concerning Christ's Hospital, London, with seal, 1684
- 366 MILITARY HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A very important document of 12 pages folio, signed by Charles II. to the Duke of Ormonde announcing his intention of founding a Military Hospital in Phoenix Park, Dublin, and full conditions and particulars of same, 1683
- 367 HENRY M. STANLEY. An interesting series of 17 autograph letters addressed to his publisher, 1885-1898, together with 4 from Mrs. Stanley
- 368 ROBERT FLUDD. Mosaicall Philosophy grounded upon the essential truth of the Eternal Sapience . . . wherein the Real History and fundamentall grounds of Sympathy or concupiscible Attraction and Coition and consequential Magneticall Sorts of Curing, 2 parts in 1 volume
- 369 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. Three albums containing a very large quantity of letters and documents of celebrities
- 370 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS. A large quantity
- 371 CHINESE GORDON. *Wolseley and Khartoum. A rare historical document written from Camp Korti, Soudan, 1885 . . . "Early to-day saw the strings I had drawn round the Mahdi, drawn tighter, and it was possible even to calculate the date when the final knot would have been*

Lot 371—continued.

... tied . . . and to reach our objective—Khartoum—in time to save our gallant comrade Gordon. Everything had gone and was going well when horror of horrors, in comes the dreadful news that the steamer I had sent on the 28th January, when they reached that place—in possession of the enemy. Apparently 2 accursed Pashas had treacherously admitted the Mahdi's troops. . . "

- 372 SLAVERY. Rare pamphlets on Slavery and Abolition, 1721/1802
- 373 INOCULATION. *Rare pamphlets in 1 volume. Introduction against Cowpox; Cow Pox Inoculation no Security Against the Small Pox (issued without title), with 2 rare coloured plates, Cow Pox Ox-faced Boy, and Cow Pox Mange Abscess and Ulcers by Pugh and Annis, 1799. Lipscomb, Inoculation for the Small Pox Vindicated and its superior Efficacy to the practice of Vaccination clearly proved, 1805; with other old medical pamphlets*
- 374 ALCHEMY. *A 14th Century alchemical manuscript written on 11 leaves of vellum, each page containing schematic diagrams in red, green and yellow ink*
- 375 SIR JOHN HERSCHEL. An interesting series of autograph letters of the famous astronomer, containing material of importance

ENGRAVINGS, CURIOSITIES, &c.

- 376 SILHOUETTES. An interesting collection of celebrities by famous artists, together with Edouart's Catalogue
- 377 CRIME. A parcel of items relating to Highwaymen, Murders, etc.
- 378 TRADE CARDS. A collection of early Trade Cards of interest
- 379 CURIOSITIES. A collection of items
- 380 BARBERS. Coiffeurs and Toilets, numerous items of interest and rarity
- 381 CLUBS AND INNS. Coffee Houses and Societies, a parcel of scarce items
- 382 COSTUMES and Inventions, Furniture and miscellaneous items, a parcel
- 383 PRIZE-FIGHTERS. A parcel

- 384 TRACTS. Old songs, curious early sheets, together with items relating to Turkey
- 385 PORTRAITS. A parcel of famous people
-
- 386 An Almain Armourer's Album
- 387 The Spirit of the Age, the work of Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A. and 1 vol. Artists at Home
- 388 History of England, 3rd edition, 8 vols., and ditto, 2nd edition, 1 vol., by T. Smollett, M.D.
- 389 Aristotle's Works, 2 vols., a medical book, and Beauty Recipe Book, 1 vol.
- 390 Surrey Cricket, 1 vol., Violin Making, 1 vol., and 4 others
- 390A Old Plays, and bundle books (various)
- 391 AMERICANA. Arthur Helps, the Spanish Conquest in America, and History of Slavery, London, 1855, 4 vols., original cloth
- 392 AMERICANA. The Birds of Middle and North America, by Robert Ridgway, illustrations, uncut
- 393 WINE. The Vine and the Seller, by Thomas G. Shaw, London, 1864, illustrations, original cloth
- 394 BIRDS.—The Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time, by Emma Phipson, London, 1883, illustrated, original cloth
- 395 FANS. The Fan Book, by Maciver Percival, 50 illustrations, original cloth
- 396 AMERICANA. Maunguriea and Herb Plantation Children of the American Slaves, by Mrs. Metta Victor, illustrations, London, 1860, original cloth
- 397 FANS. L'Evolution de l'Art dans l'Eventail, 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries, 93 illustrations
- 398 FANS. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Fans, 1870, with illustrations, original wrappers
- 399 MEDICAL. Guide des Maladies des Voies Urinaires, by M. Goeury du Vivier, scarce, original half vellum
- 400 SEAMANSHIP. The Autobiography of a Seaman, by Thos. Earl of Dundonald, London, 1861, with portrait
- 401 AMERICANA. Incidents of Travels in Yucatan, by John L. Stevens, illustrated with 120 engravings, original cloth
- 402 TECHNICS. The New World of Words, comprising all subjects, by Ed. Phillips, London, 1706, engraved frontispiece, folio

- 403 WRITING.—The Origin and Progress of Writing, Ancient and Modern, by Thos. Astle, London, 1784, calf binding
- 404 SCULPTURE. Description des Principaux Pierres Gravees du Cabinet de S.A.S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Paris, 1784, 2 vols., illustrated with over 150 fine copper plates, engraved
- 405 ARCHITECTURE. M. Vitruvii Pollionis de Architectura, Venice, 1567, illustrated with over 500 plates, rare, old calf
- 406 GEOGRAPHY. Italy in its Original Glory, Ruin and Revival, by Edmond Warcup, 1660
- 407 PHILOSOPHY. Atlas de Toutes les Parties Connues du Globe Terrestre, with 150 fine maps showing various stars, 1775, old calf
- 408 AMERICANA. Die Vereinigten Staaten from North America, by F. von Raumer, 1845, original cloth, with maps
- 409 TRAVEL. Ten Years of Experience through Boston Female Slavery Society, 1842, rare
- 410 AMERICANA. Regions Nouvelles, Histoire de Commerce et de la Civilization au Nord de l'Ocean Pacifique, by Hippolyte Rouhaud, 1868
- 411 TEXAS. The Adventurer in Texas, by Philip Barton, illustrations, 1840, unbound, rare
- 412 AMERICANA. Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, by J. N. Reynolds, with fine engravings, original cloth, 1835
- 413 TRAVELS. Over the Tablelands of Mexico, by Albert Gilliam, with maps and plates, 1846, original cloth
- 414 SLAVERY. The Anti-Slavery Monthly Report of 1827, half calf
- 415 AMERICANA.—An Account of the American Baptists' Mission, by Ann H. Judson, London, 1827, original boards
- 416 TRAVELS. Ad Orientem, by Ad. Frederikson, with coloured illustrations and map, original cloth
- 417 BIRDS.—The Edinburgh Journal on Natural and Geographical Science, with large number of coloured plates, including the new air pump, scarce, 1830
- 418 TEXAS.—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, by Kendal, 2 vols., London, 1844, fine copy

- 419 AMERICANA. A Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, by the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, London, 1865, original wrappers
- 420 TRAVELS in South America, by the Rev. Wm. Bingley, London, 1820, boards
- 421 TEXAS. Supplement a l'Almanach Icarien pour 1848, contains a description of Texas, half morocco
- 422 TEXAS. Mustang Gran Eine Erzählung aux Texas, von Jer Clemens, 1859, old boards, 2 vols.
- 423 TEXAS. The History of Texas in German, by Dr. Ferdinand Roemer, contains a complete account of Texas, 1849, half calf
- 424 TOBACCO. Riesen nach der Darien and South Sea, including Gold Mining, engraved frontispiece, 1759, original wrappers, very rare
- 425 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman DON QUIXOTE de la Mancha, by Charles Davis, 2 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1749
- 426 NAVIGATION. The Royal Charter of Confirmation to His Most Excellent King James II., to Trinity House, of Deptford, London, 1825, calf gilt
- 427 GUNS. the Shot Gun and Sporting Life, by Stonehenge, London, 1662, illustrated, calf
- 428 AGRICULTURE. Tracts on the Political Economy of Commerce, Agriculture, and East India Company, by Wm. Spence, boards, London, 1822
- 429 HORSES. Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, illustrated, 1840
- 430 GEOGRAPHY. Six lectures on physical geography, by Samuel Haughton, 1880, maps
- 431 RECIPES.—An 18th Century MS., giving various preparations for mixing different medicines
- 432 RECIPE BOOK. MS., comprising various preparations for making the following medicines, pills powders, and various other treatments, 18th Century (early)
- 433 BOTANY. La Physique des Arbres, l'Anatomie des Plantes, by Duhamel du Monceau, 2 vols., original calf, Paris, 1758, with fine copper plates
- 434 TRAVELS. Wanderings in South America, by Charles Waterton, London, 1828, with portrait

- 435 Manuscript Recipe Book for making the following preparations, varnish, linen, leather, paper and silk; to make glue, wood, and various other articles (toilet preparations), early 18th Century, original calf
- 436 AMERICANA. Abraham Lincoln (the Life), London, 1865, bound up with various other numbers
- 437 AMERICANA. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of his Majesty's ship Challenger, London, 1888, 2 vols., folio, original cloth
- 438 CALIFORNIA. The Leisure Hour, 1863, containing 13 chapters on Texas, illustrated, cloth
- 439 CALIFORNIA, and GULDFEBERN, by W. F. Zimmermann, 1850, with coloured illustrations, rare
- 440 CANADA. Backwoods of Canada, being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, London, 1846, calf gilt
- 441 AMERICANA. Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis, by Charles Ross, 3 vols., original cloth, London, 1859
- 442 TEXAS. Personal narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, by John Russell Bartlett, 2 vols., London, 1854, illustrated with fine engravings, rare, original cloth
- 443 MEDICINE. Speculum Mentis or the Map of Knowledge, by R. G. Collingwood, Oxford, 1924, original cloth
- 444 MEDICINE. The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, by J. F. Payne, M.D., Oxford, 1904, original cloth
- 445 MICROSCOPE. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1910
- 446 ORIENTAL AND WESTERN SIBERIA, by Thomas Wm. Atkinson, London, 1858, including Chinese Tartary
- 447 TRAVELS in the Region of the Upper and Lower Amoor, by Thos. Atkinson, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 448 TOBACCO. The Companion to a Cigar, by a Veteran, London, 1830
- 449 REPORT. An Act for Better Paving, Lighting, Watching, and Swearing, London, 1832
- 450 NATURAL HISTORY. List of the specimens of the British Museum Lepidoptera, by James Francis Stevens, London, 1856, original cloth

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 461 A Wedgwood cream ware dish, fitted 6 ditto egg cups, a Crown Derby bowl, a Stafford ditto, a cream ware ditto, a Satsuma ditto, an antique blue and white ditto, and 1 other
- 462 A Worcester supper set, comprising a 4-section dish and 12 plates, decorated in flowers and butterflies
- 463 A Chinese plate decorated in birds, flowers and dragons, on yellow ground, 3 old green Stafford plates in coloured scenes, and a Nankin plate
- 464 Two old specimen plates decorated in Egyptian figures, etc., a Lowestoft ditto, an Imari ditto, a Japanese ditto, and 1 other
- 465 A pair of old leaf-shaped dishes, decorated in bunches of flowers, 2 Lowestoft saucers, and a ditto cream jug
- 466 A small old porcelain jardinière, decorated in exotic birds and raised flowers, with "T over fish" marks; a cup and saucer with painted panels, "R.J." mark, very rare, and a Worcester blue and gold dish
- 467 An old Dresden pierced vase decorated in flowers, etc., a Swansea dish, a transfer Minton pierced plate, a Crown Derby cup, a Bristol ditto, 2 others, and a Stafford figure of a boy

- 468 An old Stafford figure of two Scotsmen with setter dog, a pair of Delft shoes, and a Sèvres cup and saucer
- 469 An old Derby cup and saucer painted in flowers (A.F.), a ditto inkstand, a cover, and an inlaid ivory and painted fan
- 470 A fan signed "F. Gardon," painted in flowers, another fishing scene, a Waterford glass salt-cellar, a large silver handle, a small greyhound's head, and a pierrot
- 471 A very fine blue glass bowl, 10in., in a plated stand, strawberry decoration
- (12/- 40/-) 472 An old English toasting glass, 2 glass cornucopias, and a lustre jug
- 473 A glass jug (A.F.), an antique circular mirror, another ditto (folding), 4 glass finger bowls, 2 other pieces glass, and 7 other pieces
- 474 A Turner jug, a Wedgwood teapot and cover (A.F.), another jug, pottery flask, ditto cup and saucer, ditto pot, a birds egg pot and cover, and 4 salt spoons
- 475 A pair of old Italian oil paintings with grotesque figures
- 476 An old Japanese green lacquer sword with shagreen handle, and an old English inlaid rapier with jet handle
- Should be 15/-
may have been
bought for 15/- 477 A carved wood figure of a devil 28/-
- 478 Twenty-three Old Drury Lane and other play bills, over 100 years old
- 479 A ditto lot
- 480 A bundle of old election fly posting bills, a framed admittance card, "Opening of the Tower Bridge," 2 others, framed, 2 old framed coloured London prints, a book of engravings of the French Revolution, a catalogue, and the funeral procession of George IV.
- 481 A charcoal drawing by Hardy, a water-colour of Brittany by Tendre, and a colour-print of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by Condé, after Cosway
- (15/- 6.) 482 Nineteen old coloured military and naval prints, etc., by André Durand
- 483 Twelve old lithographs by A. Guesdon, etc., and 1 other of Napoleonic museum
- 484 An old framed print of Cupid, a water-colour painting, a colour print, and a French colour print—Le Bouquet Chéri
- 485 A valuable book of lithographs—Nash's Mansions of England in the Olden Times

18/- 40/-

- 486 Old and New London Bridges, by E. W. Cooke
 487 A Kaffir chief's staff, and a curious ivory-handled stick
 488 A Baxter print, an engraving—The Woodman, and 12 other engravings, etchings, etc.
 489 A small Bartolozzi print, engraving of Mary, Queen of Scots, and 29 others
 490 Fourteen coloured lithographs of abbeys, castles, etc., and a number of engravings of kings and queens
 491 Five Japanese coloured engravings of birds, figures and flowers

492 Water-colours, engravings, Baxters, drawings, etchings, prints, (40)

493 A ditto lot (40)

494 Etchings, engravings, drawings, water-colours (60)

495 Woodcuts, engravings, maps, etchings (50)

496 *Miniature armour.* A very fine early miniature suit of armour, complete with gauntlets, sword and pistol, seated on a wooden horse, complete with stirrups, bridle, saddle, etc. (1 leg missing), very rare

497 An old Stafford double figure—Gin, and Water, on reverse, a ditto of Scotsman with dogs, and a ditto girl and goat

498 Green glass, 12 finger bowls

499 Green glass, set of 6 tumblers, 6 flower vases, 3 rummers, and a jug

500 Costume prints—A set of 8 coloured prints by S. Marroni, a pair by G. Cottafavi, and pair by C. Liberali

501 Old coloured prints—West India Dock, 3 others, and 8 prints of horses, etc.

502 Lady Mary Dudley, by Bartolozzi, 4 other engravings, Macbeth, etc., by the same engraver, and 3 other stipple engravings

503 Four small hunting pictures, and 12 drawings, prints, water-colours, etc.

504 A large case, containing over 100 engravings, prints, and antique playbills

505 Four coloured prints—The Progress of Steam, in 3 oak frames

506 An old carved oak Flemish altar piece, with a painting of St. Elicius in the centre

507 Portrait of Lady Manchester, pastel, in carved gilt frame

508 Italian School—Dream of St. Joseph, and Our Lord and St. John

13/- 6.

80/- 8.

Head missing
 being to
 office.

20/- 75/-

£8 no name

- 509 English School—Portrait of a gentleman, in blue coat, and portrait of P. B. Shelley, the poet
- 510 English School—Portrait of an Australian naval medical officer, Captain Johnson
- 511 Dutch School—Two Dutch landscapes
- 512 E. J. Powle—The Gleaner, and A Lady with a Fan
- 513 J. Linnell—Portrait of a sportsman, fishing
- 514 View of Mount Edgecombe, and a view near Whitby, by F. Jukes, after Walmsley, aquatints in colours
- 515 Domenichino—Portrait of a Sybil, in carved frame
- 516 J. B. Pyne, 1855—A shipping subject, signed and dated
- 517 Parmigiano—Portrait of a woman, and portrait of a saint
- 518 Unknown—Two paintings of flowers
- 519 J. N. Sartorius—Portrait of a hunter, and a painting of a dog, in landscapes (panels)
- 520 French School—Figures in a forest
- 521 Norwich School—Landscape with church, etc., and figures and sheep
- 522 Dutch School—A seascape
- 523 English School—Fox-hunting : Taking the Fence
- 524 English School—Fox-hunting : In Full Cry, etc., a pair
- 525 Rembrandt—A head of man with a turban
- 526 Two old engravings of Burlington House, Chiswick, by J. Donowell
- 527 T. E. Wainwright—Two landscapes, signed and dated water-colours
- 528 J. Steward—Two Courting scenes, Haymaking, etc., signed
- 529 Dutch School—Cattle, sheep and figures in a landscape
- 530 The Brazilian battleship "Medusa," by and after T. G. Dutton
- 531 English School—An old coach
- 532 An Indian portière curtain, embroidered with birds and designs in gold thread
- 533 An Indian engraved brass tray, a ditto bottle, a ditto letter rack, 2 ditto cream ewers, and a copper wine vessel
- 534 *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*
- 535 A pair of 6-in. hand-carved ebony elephants

**SPECIMEN PIECES HAND-CUT LEAD CRYSTAL, HAND-
CUT GLASS WARE, &c:**

- 536 A pair antique reproduction Jacobean sweet dishes, and a
5-in. vase
- 537 Six antique pattern Waterford green goblets
- 538 A richly hand-cut lead crystal jug
- 539 A pair antique pattern amber cased hand-cut bowls
- 540 A pair hand-cut lead crystal sweet dishes
- 541 An antique pattern cased amber jar, and 2 ditto ash trays
- 542 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad bowl
- 543 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 544 A pair heavy hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 545 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal biscuit box
- 546 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 547 Twelve hand-cut lead crystal antique pattern boat-shape
sweet dishes
- 548 A set of 3 antique pattern decanters
- 549 A set of 3 antique pattern cased amber bowls
- 550 Six pieces antique pattern cased blue Jacobean ware
- 551 An extra fine antique pattern amber vase, and a pair
smaller ditto
- 552 A fine quality hand-cut powder bowl, and a silver-
mounted scent spray to match
- 553 An English hand-cut rose bowl, with spray inner
- 554 An extra richly hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
- 555 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal centrepiece
- 556 A 7-piece hand-cut lead crystal cocktail set
- 557 A pair extra fine hand-cut lead crystal vases (cannot be
upset)
- 558 A heavy hand-cut English lead crystal salad
- 559 Three pieces antique reproduction cut glass
- 560 A massive hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with E.P.N.S.
fittings
- 561 A set of 4 richly hand-cut scent-bottles
- 562 A pair hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 563 A richly hand-cut cheese dish
- 564 Two pairs hand-cut English make vases
- 566 Two pairs ditto (smaller)
- 567 Two antique ebony framed miniatures, hand-painted, on
ivory
- 568 Two ditto

- 569 An extra fine Japanese flower garden
 570 An extra finely cut antique ivory house boat £3
 571 A pair very fine real Chinese cloisonné vases 1/6/-
 572 A pair real Chinese cloisonné vases, bottle-shape, specially 24/- m m
 fine decoration
 573 A pair ditto (different style) 14/-
 574 Ditto, ditto 15/-
 575 A 4-quarter Westminster chime clock, in dark oak case,
 guaranteed in going order
 576 A Satsuma table lamp, with hand-painted silk shade 9/- Goldstone
 577 A ditto (different style) 9/- do.
 578 Ditto, ditto 10/-
 579 Three real ebony cased clocks 12/-
 580 Ditto, ditto 12/-
 581 A cut-glass hors d'œuvre dish, in E.P.N.S. frame 14/-
 582 A massive antique reproduction dish 1/2/- & Avery

COLLECTION OF SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

(FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.)

DRUMS.

- 583 Bronze war drum of the Karcens, an extremely ancient 6/10/-
 type, probably of the 7th Century, A.D., on stand
 (45/-) (584) Chinese double-faced drum with tension cords, modern,
 late 19th Century
 (2/10/-) (4) 585 Small double-ended drum, from Ceylon, and a larger one,
 of similar form, from Travancore
 586 Rare drum, from Aru Island £6 Welch
 587 Double-ended tom-tom, from the Seychelle Islands, body
 of sago palm wood
 588 Ashanti war drum, very large, carved body, and with a
 human skull attached to side, similar to the specimen in £19.
 the British Museum m m m
 589 Drum from Dahomey, sides carved with male and female
 figures in relief 13/10/- no m m
 4. 590 Small Ashanti drum, carved body, skin top with tension
 pegs, taken in the last Ashanti War, 1874
 70/- 591 War drum of the Munchi people, Northern Nigeria, very
 ancient specimen 5/10/- no m m
 592 Ditto of the Rukuba tribe of Northern Nigeria, kettle
 drum type, somewhat similar to the East African type 3/9/-

50/- 593

7. 594

Small double-faced drum, with hide sling (Rukuba)

Large war drum of the Okune, Nigeria, standing on 4 feet, pegged skin top, silver plate on side, inscribed "Gaze, August, 1895," a very rare and important specimen

60/- 595

596

A smaller drum, of similar form, standing on 3 feet

Small drum, with beater, from the far interior of Northern Nigeria; and a small very old tapering drum, from the Lokoja Expedition, 1902-3

597

Lango double-ended hand drum; one face is covered with hide, and the other of lizard skin

598

Uganda historic war drum, belonged to King Mwanga, who had Bishop Hannington murdered; secured with great difficulty by the Rev. A. B. Fisher, of Toro, and is quite authentic

599

Another, of similar size, sides elaborately laced with hide thongs (Central District), kettle drum form

600

Large war drum, fine shape, carved sides, good sound, from Uniamenzi

601

Belgian Congo signalling drum, of very heavy red wood, with beater, Bateké tribe

75/- 602

Ditto (small), crescent-shaped, with carved back ridge, much used and very old

603

Large carved drum, skin top, vent in side, Kassai district

40/- 604

Fiji wood drum (Lalis), and a Micronesian wood bowl-shaped drum, with handle at end

54/- 5. 605

Two New Guinea hand drums, one from the Fly River district, carved, and with wax pellets on the snake-skin top

BELLS AND RATTLES.

606

Large Chinese bell of bronze, brought to England by Lady Brassey

607

Two massive bronze war gongs, from the Burmese Hills

40/- 608

Chinese triangular gong, of fine tone, and a small Tibetan double hand drum

75/- 609

Chinese wood castenets, called "*Pai Pan*," and 2 small rattles

8. 610

Belgian Congo large iron war gong, with wood handle and beater (Katanga)

5. 611

Ditto, double iron gong, and an ancient iron bell, from East Africa, showing the same form of construction

- 612 Two Congo wood "dog" bells, and a flat wood gong *no name 3/15/-*
- 613 A Fulani bronze bell (Nigeria), Congo finger bell, and an old Swiss cow bell *2/12/- do*
- 614 Congo arm bell, heavy, with bark band; and a "Poro" dance rattle, from Sierra Leone *3/5/- do*
- 615 Masai bell with cowrie decorated belt, worn on the hip of the dancer, rare old specimen *4/15/- do*
- 616 Yoruba double wood rattle, and a Congo wood bell *4/4/- do*
- 43 60/* 617 Cameroon girl's dance girdle and necklet of polished nuts; also similar neck and arm bells of iron, from East Africa
- 43 4* 618 Mozambique (Makua) rattle and rattle necklet, and 3 nut rattles, from the Azandeh country, all collected by Lord Mountmorres
- 40 4* 619 Collection of bronze bells from Benin, Gold Coast, and East Africa, and a pair of hollow anklets
- 620 Ceremonial rattle, from Brazil *4/15/- no name*
- 621 Two pod rattles, from Dorei Islands, Dutch New Guinea; and a bark rattle, from New Caledonia or Eastern Iroquois Indians *55/- no name*
- 622 *Rare instrument, from Ukagum, East Africa, called Mbusi; this instrument is used when a sacrifice is made at the grave of a person; the forked stick is rubbed over the notches* *5/15/- no name*
- 623 Bamboo instrument, from South America (British Guiana), notches over which a stick is rubbed, used by wearers *70/- v. v. v.*

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

- 624 Small bamboo stringed instrument, from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, Philippines; a somewhat similar form comes from Ashanti (see Ashanti Piano in later lot) *55/- v. s.*
- 625 Small stringed instrument called Kutpaji, carved seated figure on end, ivory pegs, from West Karo, Sumatra *5/17/- no name*
- 626 *Very large metal stringed instrument, from Ceylon, end in the form of a finely carved grotesque monster's head, metal strings* *47/- v. v. v.*
- 6/10/- 7* 627 *Indian guitar, very finely inlaid with ivory, and painted in great detail with figures, etc., metal strings*
- 43 6* 628 Two Chinese instruments with bows
- 4* 629 Paraguay, S. America, a rare stringed instrument, with one horse-hair string *55/- no name*

- 630 Haussa (West Africa) instrument, strung with one horse-hair string, rattle on top, bow 3/2/6 Webb.
- 631 Mandingo instrument, with horse-hair bow (damaged) 52/6.
- 632 Rare Uganda harp with gourd base, decorated with human figures, etc.; this form is very like an Ancient Egyptian instrument £4 Webb.
- 633 Uganda wood trough-shaped instrument, with 6 fibre strings 3/2/6 ~~no name~~ Webb.
- 634 Uganda harp, finely made, from Entebbe £4 Webb.
- 4 635 Mozambique one-stringed instrument, surmounted with a crudely carved head, bow 4/1/5 NS
- 6 636 Two musical bows (gourds missing), one finely carved, from the Congo border
- 637 Belgian Congo instrument, body well carved (Bushono Tribe) £5 Webb.
- 638 Another, of similar form, from the Acholi (?) £4/12/- ~~no name~~
- 639 Ashanti "piano," wrapped cane strings, with nut sounding box, and an old S.E. African ditto, with iron keys £4 do
- 640 Another, smaller, and a fine South African "piano" (Sanza), with cut shell disc rattle attached £3. Webb.
- 75/ 641 Two wood box "pianos," with cane keys, from the Cross River, near Benin
- 4 642 Fine old "piano," from Northern Rhodesia, and a smaller one from the Angoni (rare)
- 4 643 Two fine Mashona "pianos," complete with rattles 52/- ~~no name~~
- 644 Large Congo "piano," carved and with rattle inside, decorated with seeds, a rare specimen, from the Bayaka tribe £6 Webb.
- 645 Three different types of Congo "pianos," Kassai, Bangala, and Coastal 5/15/- ~~no name~~
- 646 Large xylophone called *bahlaujeh*, from Nigeria, 14 wood notes, sounding gourds on back, beaters 3/8/- do

WIND INSTRUMENTS.

- 57/ 647 Vancouver ~~moose call decoy~~ ^{Not a moose call} whistle, carved with mask, from Hamatsa 6/15/- NS
- 71/ 648 Two South American (Brazil) call whistles, and another from Northern New Guinea
5. 649 Three Paraguay Indian call whistles of wood (Lengua) 4/5/- NS
- 20/ 650 Pair of very fine bone whistles, from Paraguay, decorated with feathers

- 651 Pair of small quill whistles, and a small bone one (same locality) 2/8/-
- 652 Small pair bone whistles, and a single one 2/10/-
- 653 Burmesa horn trumpet, and an Indian reed pipe, called "Muskavina" 3/10/-
Weble
- 70/- 654 Three Battak (Sumatra) flutes and whistles
- 50/- 655 Formosa and Burmese flutes (two) 58/- no name N.S.
- 656 Sumatra (West Karo) flute, and an engraved bone flute 3/18/- N.S.
- 657 Two ancient North Nigerian war horns, from the Lokoja Expedition of 1902-3 5/15/- N.S.
- 658 Another, similar, and a Congo ivory trumpet 4/- Weble
- 659 Benin ivory trumpet, very ancient, a rich chocolate colour 5/15/-
- 25/- 660 Congo ivory war horn, miniature wood ditto, and a very large call whistle 5/- N.S.
- 75/- 661 Upper Nile trumpet of wood, entirely covered with leather, from the Acholi people, rare 4/15/- N.S.
- 13 4 662 Three East African trumpets, made of deer horns
- 663 Collection of 6 Congo call whistles (various types) 5/- Weble
- 664 Collection of 4 Munichi and Rukuba call whistles (North Nigeria) 4/- Weble
- 665 A rare nose flute with cleaner (Ubangi), and a finely carved flute (rare) 3/18/-
- 50/- 666 Augoni, Congo, and an East Central African flute, with tally marks (3) 65/- N.S.
- 40/- 667 New Caledonia bamboo flute, and a small New Hebrides (Evromango) flute 3/8/- N.S.
- 20/- 668 Tahiti flute, very rare 5/15/- N.S.
- 30/- 669 New Hebrides flute, large, bamboo, finely decorated 4/8/- no name
- 40/- 670 Set of "pan pipes," from Mallicollo, New Hebrides 2/18/- do.
- 40/- 671 Ditto, from British New Guinea
- 12 672 Another set, probably of Asiatic origin 2/8/- no name
- 673 Two small call trumpets of shells, from Fiji, used chiefly by boys 2/18/-
- 674 Huge shell war trumpet, from British New Guinea, of a Triton shell, exceptionally fine specimen 5/- Weble
- 675 Another, equally fine, from New Hebrides; this is blown from the end 6/- Weble
- 70/- 676 Another (smaller), from New Caledonia 3/8/- no name
- 13 6 677 "Jew's harp" of brass, Ifugas, North Luzon, and 2 of bamboo, from New Britain and New Guinea

- 678 Chinese double cane whistle, fastened on pigeons' tails, modern ocarina (early make), pitch pipe, and tuning fork

25/- Webb-

Another Property.

- 679 *A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate; this has been engraved in the history of the Eddystone Lighthouses*

£2 Webb

40/- 680

- An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping birds and small game, consisting of 55 nooses of fine hair attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area

2/15/- do

30/- 681

- An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*

£3. Hancock

1/4 5/- 682

- A rare and historic menu card of the Savage Club, 19 June, 1909, to welcome Sir E. Shackleton, with Captain Scott in the chair; very few were issued and still fewer now exist

1/2 30/- 683

- Two Chinese lacquered shop signs; an old short sword, with inscription on blade; fine dagger with ivory hilt; kris of rare type (silver-mounted); ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife

684

- Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone

2/18/- do

685

- Two ostrich eggs, painted with betrothal scenes, from Siam (1 distorted, rare), and 3 curious glass bottles, dug up in London

38/- do

686

- An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique; a fine dagger, of very unusual type, and a finely made Zulu fly-whisk

28/- do

687

- Two old clubs, from the Cameroons, West Africa (1 with grotesque human face); a double-bladed knife, and a curious staff with head wearing a lip-plug in upper lip, from East Africa

2/5/- do

- 688 A very old and much used beater of ivory for bark cloth making, Central Congo ; a pipe bowl with head, and a tusk 2/18/- no name
- 690 A genuine, old (they are now much faked) and most beautifully carved stone figure of a Chinese nude woman, with deformed feet ; these excessively rare objects were doctors' models, used in the old days when visiting ladies of the Court for the patient to indicate her complaint ; usually they were in ivory, but this stone one appears to be unique 13/10/- no name N.S.
- 691 A 17th Century anatomical figure showing the muscles of the entire body, beautifully carved out of the solid wood, but one arm missing ; a work of art, note especially the feet and hands 8/10/- no name
- 40/- 692 A 16th Century bronze mortar and pestle, of rare type, probably Saracenic 2/18/-
- (43) 50/- 693 An Egyptian mummy head and hand, preserved by being treated with bitumen
- 694 A coat of fine native workmanship and of obsolete type, worn by one of the Sultans of Sokoto, very rare 2/18/-
- 695 An exceedingly fine Greco-Roman life-size bust of a lady of about the 1st Century, A.D. ; the head is of bronze set on marble shoulders, of the greatest rarity in such fine condition ; believed to have been dredged up in the Adriatic 19/10/- no name
- 696 Seventeen old duelling prints ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa ; printing block, and a Great Seal of England of James I. 28/-
- (47) 50/- 697 Three old musical instruments, one with fetish head, Central Africa, and a curious early basket, Sudan
- 698 Fine shield with devil head in black, Borneo ; wood bottle and rattle 38/-
- 699 A rare china dish in the shape of a boar's head 38/-
- 700 A very early copper head dug up in India ; a pot from the ruins of Voltarro, and a cup from Mexico 12/-
- 701 Rare type of Zulu axe ; a fine ditto married woman's girdle and apron, and a stone lingam, India 32/-
- 40/- 702 A Georgian child's feeding bottle of willow-pattern china, and an old ointment pot, dug up in Westminster 2/18/-
- 703 A very rare Georgian kaleidoscope 13/-
- 704 A ditto phantasmascope, designed by Professor Plateau and published by Ackerman ; one of the earliest forerunners of the cinematograph 12/-

(30) 40/- (1044) A Game

[W]

- 706 Chief's wooden weapon, carved with unusual designs *116 Webb*
- 707 Whalebone pendant, ditto kakaporea, and 2 rare neck ornaments *10/51 - Webb*
- 3/151 - 70/1* 708 Large stone with 2 drilled holes, very rare
- 50/1* 709 Two fish net sinkers, 12 flake knives, and 6 obsidian knives
- 2/101 - 40/1* 710 Two large sandstones, rare *3/81 - none*
- 711 Chief's flax cloak *3/9m Robson*
- 712 Fish-hook, moa bone needle, and bone bird spear *6/101 - Webb*
- 713 Jade pendant, jade knife, and black basaltic implement, rare *4/81 - Webb*
- 5/151 - 6/1* 714 Three stone chisels, and peculiar shaped gouge
- 5/8* 715 Two fine jade gouges (1 double-ended), jade ear-ring, and another piece of jade, serrated
- 716 Neck band of shells strung on sinews *40 Webb*
- 717 A rare stone image (Kumera god) *121 Webb*
- 718 Beautifully carved mouthpiece of pigeon preserving gourd, rare *8/14 - Webb*
- 719 Collection of sandstones, saws, flake knives, drill points, and jade chisels *7/101 - Webb*
- 720 Whalebone dagger, very rare *3/9m Robson*
- 3/151 - 70/1* 721 Double-ended jade chisel, and partly made jade implement
- 5/1* 722 Chief's earring *Brought away by W.H.M.M.*
- 10/1* 723 Two walking sticks (ebony, and Georgian)
- 1/18* 724 Carved weapon in shape of a dragon. *118 Webb*
- 725 Finely carved chief's food bowl *110 Webb*
- 1/18* 726 Russian helmet, Crimean War
- 1/10 - 7/53* 727 Russian busby, Crimean War
- 1/13* 728 Suffolk Yeomanry cavalry helmet
- 3/151* 729 Fine old crossbow
- 730 Rare 4-barrelled percussion pistol
- 731 A pair of old Mexican silver spurs, 15½ oz. *3/151 - none*
- 732 Transition period pepper-box revolver *12*
- 733 Pair of Scotch percussion pistols, fluted barrels, by Bryce, Edinburgh *1/151 -*
- 734 Early Colt revolver, in original oak case *3/151 -*
- 735 Two pepperbox revolvers *2/151 - 10/10/10/1*
- 736 Three Sikhs' war quoits, and 2 hide shields *3/151 - 10/10/10/1*
- 737 Curious copper and brass articulated powder flask *1/151 -*
- 738 Fine ivory butted Afghan gun, with snaphaunce lock *4/101 - Webb*
- 739 Rare Waterloo sword, G.R. cypher on hilt, engraved blade *3/151 -*
- 740 Antique Arab matchlock gun *14 Webb*
- 741 Carved ivory Chinese sword *4/151 -*

- (65/-) 75/- 742 Five antique copper powder flasks
 (43) 50/- 743 Five antique leather shot flasks
 744 Engraved Indian steel shield, and hide ditto, with brass 40/-
 bosses and spike
 (2/5/-) 40/- 745 Two early Tibetan swords
 746 Exceptional cloisonné Japanese ceremonial sword 6/5/-
 747 Three antique watchmen's rattles 32/-
 (2/10/-) 40/- 748 Georgian Bow Street runner's staff, and curious small
 brass staff
 749 Georgian microscope 8/15/- Webb
 750 Smaller ditto 5/- Hibbert
 751 Conical case ditto 5/10/- do
 752 Large conical case ditto 3/5/- Pomeroy
 753 Antique sextant 2/10/- Marshall
 754 Ditto 2/15/- Marchant
 755 A crocodile 2/- Monmouth
 756 Boar's head on shield 4/- Hibbert
 757 Old Burmese musical instrument 2/5/-
 758 Early needlework picture of a parrot 3/5/- Paget
 759 Four albums of photographs, statuary, Ceylon, South 13/- Webb
 America, and various
 760 Four Cingalese devil dancers' masks, and 3 breast pieces 15/- Webb
 761 Book of early Egyptian plates, by Payne, Pall Mall, 1810 3/5/- Webb
 762 Miller's Geography, bound calf, many plates and maps, 2/12/-
 1790
 763 Buckinghamshire lace-maker's outfit, complete with 2/12/- Webb
 pillow, bobbins, etc.
 15/- 764 Two pocket sundials, Regency bouquet holder, early 30/-
 spectacles, and seal Hibbert
 765 Three-piece Indian brass group, jug, vase, and 2 figures 10/- do
 766 Georgian ivory powder box, ditto child's whistle, snuffers, 10/- do
 and needle case
 (13) 4/- 767 Georgian silver spectacles, pair folding ditto, small early
 botanical microscope, and quill cutter, in case
 (2/10/-) 6/- 768 Indian brass bullock wagon, and 4 old Indian brasses
 769 Carved wood parson, wood tobacco box, pea measure, 30/-
 bowl, and 2 watch cases Webb
 770 Ten very early brass candlesticks (some Queen Anne and 4/10/-
 George II.)
 (12) 6/- 771 An Indian executioner's sword, with curved blade and
 ivory handle
 772 An old Burmese marble Buddha, finely gilt 2/15/-

- 773 A fine Spanish steel helmet with high comb 5/10/-
 774 Two 16th Century halberds 2/10/- Dennis
 775 A large circular steel shield, finely engraved £7. Webb
 776 A fine old English crossbow £6 Webb
 777 Indian Katar dagger with hand guard 28/-
 778 A curious shaped Katar dagger, and 2 others £2.
 779 A pair of old English duelling pistols, finely mounted with silver 3/15/-
 780 Three antique pistols, fitted with spring bayonets 38/- no name
 781 A fine specimen Cingalese knife, in silver sheath £3 Webb
 782 An elephant goad, and a whip with niello silver handle, 2 gms. Webb etc.
 783 Two old powder horns, with chased brass mounts 38/-
 784 A curious shaped sword, the blade engraved, and 2 others, the hilt damascened in gold 32/-
 785 A fine Arabian flintlock rifle, with ivory butt end and barrel, damascened in gold 5/15/- no name
 786 A ditto rifle
 787 A Moorish flintlock gun with snaphance lock, and ivory mount to butt end
 788 African copper devil bottle, native silver armlet, etc.
 789 A fine silver-mounted sword, in leather scabbard, from Mandingo
 790 Two fine old swords from Zanzibar 28/- no name
 791 A stone head pipe, and a ditto club from South America 30/-
 792 Various old seals, etc. 30/- Webb
 793 A number of various German Red Cross badges used in the Great War, etc. 60/- Webb
 794 A very finely mounted French flintlock musket, the silver work finely chased 6/15/-
 795 A curious double barrel flintlock pistol 3/18/- Webb
 796 Two 16th Century musketeers' triangular-shaped powder flasks £3 Webb
 797 Antique war horse collar, with finely carved work surmounts £3 Webb
 804 Benin figure in bronze, of a horseman 5/10/- Webb
 805 Benin bronze anklet
 806 Four New Guinea carved wood paddles, and a ditto club
 807 Four Australian boomerangs 14/-
 808 New Guinea carved wood knife, 2 ditto shell necklets, and bracelet

35/- 35/- (809)
810

Four African wood pipes, and ditto snuff-bottle

Very rare N.W. African executioner's hat, made from shells 4/10/- Webb

35/- 30/- (811)

Nine pieces N. American Indian beadwork

35/- 30/- (812)

Very fine New Zealand jade axe

35/- 30/- (813)

Two very fine New Zealand chief's eardrops, gold mounted

35/- 4/10/- (814)

Rare New Zealand chief's charm, called Matua, an emblem of the mythical fishermen's god of New Zealand

815

Gold necklet with 9 New Zealand tiki 14/10/- Webb

816

Pair of very rare opaque Bristol glass drug jars, with heavily gilt covers 14/10/- Webb

817

Set of 6 old English Wedgwood apothecary jars, with ditto covers 25/- Webb

818

Set of 6 old Wedgwood apothecary jars, with japanned covers 3/15/- Webb

819

Very rare Peruvian bottle in form of an owl, and ditto pot 2/5/- Webb

820

Very fine bone domino box and cards, nicely decorated, made by the French prisoners of war 1/13/- Webb

3/5/- 4/- (821)

Fine New Zealand jade axe *Call out badly broken*

822

Chinese bronze magician's mirror 12/-

3/5/- 4/- (823)

Tibetan snuff-bottle, studded with real stones, and ditto pipe

32/- 4/- (824)

Two carved Chinese figures in ivory, acrobats

32/- 6/- (825)

Very old Arab wheel-lock gun

32/- 10/- (826)

A very large and rare Lewis gun

6/5/- (827)

A 17th Century Persian damascened jewel casket 20/-

828

Early 17th Century Persian fortune-teller's bowl, with Arabic inscription 20/-

829

Early Persian bronze rosewater ewer 18/-

830

African carved wood stick 8/- no name

831

Early Christian stone carving 2/10/- Webb

832

A curious fragment upon vellum, signed Burns, dated 1786, referring to Thomas à Kempis and John Bunyan 2/-

3/10/- 7/- (833)

Antique astronomer's book, date of early 17th Century French

834

Antique bronze lamp used in the Temple of Meshed, Persia, before same converted by the Mohammedans into a mosque 3/10/- no name

4/- 50/- (835)

Early 18th Century Persian oil lamp

836

Early 17th Century Persian MS., relating to early Persian history, in antique brocade binding 2/8/-

837

Early 17th Century Persian illuminated Koran, in tooled leather cover 3/4/-

- 838 Early Tibetan bronze figure of deity 1 1/2 in.
- 839 Egyptian wood figure of hawk, and ditto, Abydos 1 1/4 - Tardieu.
- 840 Two New Zealand jade tikis 6/15/1 - Webb
- 841 Set of early Georgian dental instruments, in case 11/17/6 Webb
- 842 Early Chinese bronze mirror 12/6 Hibbert
- 843 A 17th Century German glass drug bottle 1 1/2 -
- 844 Early 18th Century ostrich egg, with pen drawings of mosque, and inscriptions in Arabic, very fine and rare, of very fine workmanship 8/10/1 - Webb
- 845 Antique Works of Art from Benin City, by Pitts Rivers 4/1 - Webb
- 846 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM. A series of 6 scenes from Uncle Tom's Cabin, part of the wallpaper used in the rooms in Crotha House, Co. Kerry, childhood home of Lord Kitchener, with authentication by the Rev. E. C. Sweeney, illustrated in Connoisseur, January, 1927 (see back of pictures) 14/10/1 - Webb
- 847 An Italian plate, represents a lady lover driving a chariot of eagles through the clouds, in frame, 16th Century 2/14/1 - H. Webb
- 848 Another plate, represents the lover, a warrior, on horse-back, 16th Century 2/17/6 20
- 849 A large Dutch blue and white vase, with figures, trees, and flowers, 17th Century 2 1/2 in.
- 850 A very fine large blue and white Dutch plate with figures, scenery, 17th Century 2 1/2 in.
- 851 An Egyptian limestone papyrus capital, 5 1/2 in. high, with shaft in palm-leaf form, 18th Dynasty, on black wood stand 5/10/1 4.
- 852 An Egypta-Roman head of Silenus or Priapus, ivy-wreathed, with another face in low relief on the back, on wood stand, important specimen 4/4/1 - Not as big
- 853 An Egyptian king's statuette, in grey granite, the side face and upper arm in good state, mounted on a velvet plaque, 13th Dynasty 5/10/1 4.
- 854 Two very fine and important Coptic embroideries, with enamelled frame 38/1 -
- 855 Greek marble statuette of warrior (Herakles), 31 in. high, a bearded man in leather cuirass and greaves, with a cloak on the left shoulder and round the left arm, his right hand extended and the left hand resting on a shield, which stands on a low pedestal, a sword hangs at his left side, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain (Cambridge, 1882), p. 439 12/1 - Webb

- 855A A small sepulchral ara, of Cornelia Briseis, 25in. high, the top carved with a bust in a niche, and below it the inscription D.(is) M.(anibus) Corneliae Briseidi Corn(elius) Theseus, Antolyeus Coning M.(erenti) fecerunt, on the side an ewer and cup, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, 1882, p. 471 £15 Webb

- 40/- 856A A very important Persian book of medicine, writing by order of king's doctores, in early 15th Century Bukkarra, with 1 miniature and red leather cover 4/57- no name

- 30/- 857A A fine book of Dispensatory, an important medicinal simples, according to their virtues and sensible qualities, for description, use, and dose Directions for Extemporaneous Prescription, with select number of elegant forms, Collection of Cheap Remedies for the Use of Poor, as a correction and improvement of Quincy, dated 1753, with leather cover 29ms no name

THE FINEST HORTUS SANITATIS IN THE WORLD.

- 856 HORTUS SANITATIS (*Herbarius una cum rationibus conficiendi medicamenta*). . A 15th Century Latin manuscript, extraordinarily interesting and important and of the utmost rarity, with more than 500 coloured drawings of plants, animals, and other subjects belonging to Natural Sciences, written in a bold clear Roman script, in a vellum binding, in excellent condition, and, considering its age, the very fresh colours of the drawings are especially remarkable; written about 1420 and undoubtedly the finest Hortus Sanitatis in the world; superior and more complete than the famous Herbarius of Benedetto Rinio and the Herbarius of Vicenza, these being pure Herbals and do not contain any figures or descriptions of animals as does this Hortus, which gives a unique value, especially with relation to the exotic animals; an original work, being neither a transcript nor a compilation. Supporting his statements and indications the author quotes the following authors: Avicenna, Constantinus Africanus, Crescentius, Dioscorides, Galenus, Plinius, Placidus Papyriensis, Rhazes, and Serapion

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- 857] NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON. Manuscript Lectures on Opticks, Hydrostaticks, etc., written in a neat legible hand, with many folding plates and diagrams neatly executed
- 858 ANDREW BLAKE, M.D. A practical essay on the Disease generally known as Delirium Tremens, a presentation copy from the author; another by JOHN THEOBALD, Every Man His Own Physician, 1766, interleaved with manuscript notes of a rather ingenious and amusing character (2)
- 859] THEODORICUS OF CERVIA. *Chirurgia, a manuscript on vellum, written in a clear Gothic hand in two columns, with numerous caligraphic initials in red and blue; a fine and perfect MS. of the early XIVth Century of the famous "Surgery" of Theodoricus Borgognoni, founder of the surgical School of Bologna, a pioneer of aseptic surgery (see folio 19 of the MS. in the chapter: "De quoibet vulnere in carne universaliter"); he recommended opium and henbane to stupefy patients before an operation, unique*
- 860 GNOTHI SEAUTON. Cognosce teipsum, etc., 1640, with a full-page mystic pen-drawing in red and black, very fine and clear writing
- 861 INSTITUTIONES Philosophica. A well written 18th Century manuscript
- 862 PHISICA. A well written 18th Century manuscript, in 2 parts, Institutiones Philosophicae and Institutiones Phisicae
- 863 PATHOLOGIE. Traite de Pathologie Semiatique, an 18th Century MS., forming the 1st part of the printed work de l'Etiologie des Malades
- 864 DE MORBIS CAPITIS, seu de Affectibus in partibus animali facultati inservientibus eorumque Curatione, a manuscript of a course of medical lectures delivered in the University of Pisa in the year 1556. Well preserved and very interesting course of 68 lectures on a special branch of pathology, very detailed and legibly written, on "Diseases in the Head," nervous disorders and affections of the senses, eyes, ears, nose, teeth, treatment, etc.

6/15/- N.S.

24/10/17
no name£130
no name

£10 value

3/18/- N.S.

3/18/- N.S.

3/15/-
no name

£45

- 865 FRANKENBERG, Abraham von. *Raphael, i.e., a Holy Light and Sanative Account of the True Reason and Due Sense of Human Disease and Remedy ordered against.* A German MS. of 1680, with many very fine pen-drawings and mystic-cabbalistic marginal glosses, a perfect calligraphic work; Frankenberg was a mystic and a friend of Jacob Boehme 13/15/-
- 866 CONCORDANCE Mytho-Phisico-Cabalo-Hermetique. A French MS. of 1750, in fine and clear writing, of old mythology-physics, with the Cabbala of the Hebrews, and the Hermetists and Alchemists 12/15/-
- 4 867 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS. in German and Latin, about 1590, comprising several tracts: CAROLI musitani Mantisha-Aquanti Venerea . . . De lapide philosophorum, by Friderici Gualvi; GEORGE RIPLAEUS . . . in medula philosophorum; JONAS PETRINER, Chymico philosophico (rare alchemistic unpublished tract); The Alcahest and His Keys, etc., copious indexes 6/15/-
5. 868 MAIN-KEY out of the Philosophic Palace, by which will be manifested what the ancient Egyptians, Arabs, Chaldeans, Assyrians, and Greeks described with the greatest secrecy; composed by J. E. Odoard, a Highlander, in the year 1523; extracted out of the original of the Philosophic Palace, 1795; an extremely rare and unpublished German MS. 5/15/-
- 6/15/- 869 LIBER MAGICUS cum Kabbala mixta de Anno 1438, a magical manuscript tract, written 1750 12/15/-
- 7/15/- 870 ALCHEMISTIC manuscript, on vellum, in Latin and German, 1680, with commentaries upon Sendivogius, Adam Kelleius, Styrchens the Englishman, originating out of the practically working circles of the Rosicrucians in Paris 8/15/-
- 8/15/- 871 FORMULAS of magic cabbala, or the magic art of the 6th and 7th books of Moses Weimar, 1505, a manuscript with many cabbalistic characters, about 1780 12/15/-
- 10/15/- 872 SPAGYRIC, alchemistic and medical MSS. of 1650, written in German; a recipe-book for the so-called "Stockfledt Unguent," and other remedies which are still used in many Hamburg Families as a secret art 5/15/-

- 873 CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS. *Viaticus Liber, seu de Morborum Curatione*, a manuscript written on vellum in the early part of the 13th Century, in a very legible and distinctive small minuscule; initials and chapter headings in red; in the original binding of vellum on boards; a complete and very early manuscript of the chief work of Constantine of Carthage; the preface, in which the author names himself "*Constantinus Aricanus Montis Casiniensis monachus*," occupies a full page, with chapters not found in the printed text dealing with magical incantations, interaction of body and soul, etc., unique
- 874 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS., about 1650, containing various tracts and medical recipes, Rules for the Preparation of the Great Elixir, of the Mystery of Mysteries, etc., written in German
- 875 Old books (not English): Thuani Historiarum, 1733; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers); Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols.; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others
(12 vols)
- 876 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731; History of England, 1794; Selection of Geography and History, 1808; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647
- 881 Multiple Births, Large Families and Remarkable Marriages, A Collection of the actual contemporary records throughout the period dating from 1720 to 1850, with some later accounts; this contribution to the new science of Eugenics embodies a lifetime's research over the actual contemporary records of the period involved, each item dated as to year and classified in decades, numbering some 2,000 items
- 882 *Life-saving, Life-boats, Inventions, etc., etc.* A collection of material towards a History of, embracing the earliest records of Greathead and life-boats generally, all from

Lot 882—*continued*.

- contemporary sources ; also, similarly, *The Humane Society's Inception*, and a collection relating to swimming, diving and other feats in the water, together many hundreds of items contemporary throughout, dating from 1762, illustrated
- 883 *Artificial Incubation*. A collection of records (illustrated), including handbills and rare extracts dating from 1786, and the rare pamphlet of "The Art of Hatching and Bringing up Domestic Fowls by means of Artificial Heat," by Mr. Trembley, F.R.S., 1750
- 884 Cancer Research, dating from 1762, a collection ; also portraits and biographies of John Hunter, Richard Owen, Huxley, etc., etc.

PERSIAN MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 885 A Persian MS., with original gold stamped leather binding
- 886 Ditto, with a beautiful frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 887 Ditto, an album of charm tablets ; another. collection of Mohammedan charms, formulæ, etc.
- 888 Arabic MS., with gold decorations and stamped binding, also 3 Sanskrit dealing with votive offerings for health, etc.
- 889 An old Hebrew MS., collection of various invocations to take away diseases, against plague, and render void the effect of witchcraft of the heathen, etc., etc., and 7 old charms
- 890 Six printed Sanskrit and Arabic books (1 with figures)
- 891 An Indian MS. with leather binding, and 3 Hindu amulets
- 892 A Persian lacquered battle scene, a devil stitching the wound of a patient after an operation (?), and another drawing in colours
- 893 *Schlimmer, Terminologie Persian-French, and German and English, scarce, Teheran, 1874*
- 894 A Persian juggler (?), a Chinese goddess, and 8 Siamese curious paintings
- 895 SUGAR. Speech of Joseph Hume, on the debate of Sugar Duties in the House of Commons, 1841, unbound
- 896 BEES. On the Duration of Life of the Honey Bee, by J. C. Desborough, London, 1853, unbound, and 1 other

- 897 CALVES. Hints to Dairy Farmers on the produce of the Cow, by Wm. Cramp, unbound, 1839, London, rare
- 898 LIQUID MANURE, by Cuthbert W. Johnson, London, 1839
- 899 DEAF AND DUMB. Tabatssrage, by Prof. M. Cantor, 1867, unbound, and 1 other
- 900 BEE KEEPING. Hints and Advice to Cottagers on Gardening and Bee Keeping, 1850, unbound, and 1 other
- 901 TOBACCO, l'Art de Fumer la Pipe et le Cigare, by Barthelemy, Paris, 1844, illustrated, wrappers
- 902 ORIENTAL MISCELLANY. Letters from a Mahratta camp during the year 1809, coloured illustrations, cloth
- 903 FLIES. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly, by Benjamin Thompson Lowne, London, 1870, coloured plates, original cloth
- 904 TRAVELS. The Pèople of Turkey, by Stanley Blane Poole, London, 1878, illustrated, 2 vols., original cloth
- 905 RAILWAYS. George Stephenson, and his life and works, in German, showing an engraved early locomotive, 1860, original cloth gilt
- 906 BEES. Cottage Economy, by Wm. Corbbett, containing the brewing of beer, making of bread, and various other useful matters, London, 1822, original boards
- 907 EGYPT. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians, by Wilkinson, 2 vols., illustrated, London, 1854, cloth
- 908 TOBACCO. Histoire du Tabac, par C. Barbier, 1861, original wrappers
- 909 TOBACCO. Discours du tabac, especially du tabac en poudre, par le sieur Baillard, Paris, 1693, excessively rare, illustrated
- 910 TOBACCO. L'Alcool et le tabac, par le docteur A. Riant, Paris, 1879
- 911 RAILWAYS. A Report of Railway and Canal Traffic, by Thos. Waghorn, London, 1890, report and appendix, original cloth
- 912 PARCEL OF TRACTS, including tobacco
- 913 GEOLOGY. Manual of Geology, American Geologica History, by James D. Dana, 1863, illustrated
- 914 MEDICINE. The History of Medicine, by Fielding H. Garrison, London, 1892, illustrated, cloth

- 915 COMPLETE GRAZIER, illustrated and with the treatment of diseases of Cows, London, 1805
- 916 TOBACCO. Le Tabac (Nicotiana Tabacum), 1833, original wrappers
- 917 TOBACCO. Manufacture du Tabac, by J. A. Stillierre, 1809
- 918 TOBACCO. Loi relative a la reduction des droits d'entree sur le tabac, 1792
- 919 MANUFACTURE ROYALE DE TABAC, 1829
- 920 SMOKIANA. Historical and Ethnographical, by A. Pritchard, 1890, original cloth, with curious plates
- 921 MEGOTS ET MEGOTIERS, 1890
- 922 Lloyd's Patent Improvement in the Manufacture of Tobacco, unbound, 1830
- 923 SCHLOESING. Vegetation Comparee du Tabac sous Cloche et a l'Air Libre, unbound, 1870
- 924 RUBBER. The Reign of Rubber, by Wm. G. D. Geer, cloth, illustrated
- 925 AVIATION. The Record of an Aeronaut, being the Life of John M. Bacon, original cloth
- 926 CALIFORNIA. A Voyage to Hudson Bay by the Dobbs Galley and California, by Henry Ellis, London, 1749, original calf, illustrated, with fine copperplates and maps, rare
- 927 AVIATION. Aerial Navigation of To-day, by Chas C. Turner, 1910, cloth
- 928 AMERICANA. The Western World, Travel in the United States and California, 3 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1849
- 929 GOLD. The Gold Era of Victoria, by Robert Caldwell, London, 1855, original cloth, deals with the gold discoveries in New Zealand and Australia
- 930 SIX YEARS IN BISCAY, by John Francis Bacon, original cloth, illustrated
- 931 Le Livre des Fumeurs et des Priseurs, g. Fraipont, 1870
- 932 ELECTRICITY. A Complete Treatise of Electricity, with the original experiments, by Tiberius Cavallo, London, 1777, original calf
- 933 MARRIAGE. Les aveux d'une femme galante ou lettres de Madame la Marquise de . . . a Milady Fanny Stapleton, London, 1786, half calf gilt

- 934 Les femmes entretenues, dévoilées dans leur fourberies galantes, ou la fleau des familles et de fortune, 1883, original wrappers
- 935 Le Maraichinage, coutume du pays de Monte, par Dr. Marcel Baudouin
- 936 TOBACCO. Substances used for Food, Drink, Smoking, by the natives of Bengal, by Pratapachandra Ghosha, Calcutta, 1873, folio
- 937 LAWN TENNIS. A Collection of drawings showing the Game of Lawn Tennis in all stages
- 938 NAVIGATION. The History of the Ancient and Present State of Navigation, illustrated with maps by Col. J. Armstrong, folio, original boards, uncut, 1725
- 939 FANS. Objets d'Art de la Collection d'Eventails Louis XV., Paris, 1897, illustrated
- 940 FANS OF JAPAN, by Charlotte M. Salway, London, 1894, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 941 WHALING. Ein Blick auf das Polar Meer, coloured
- 942 WHALING. An early 17th Century woodcut engraving of a whale struck with a harpoon, engraved by Parr
- 943 CARICATURE. A long-headed minuet, coloured, 1807, by George Cruikshank
- 944 GEOGRAPHY. England displayed, a complete survey of the Kingdom of England, by Russell, 1769, with hundreds of engraved views
- 945 TECHNICS. An early volume of engraved views showing the principal early technics of Paris, and the building of various bridges, imperial folio, 1700
- 946 MEDICINE. Meours Medicales de l'Inde; et leurs rapports avec la Medecine Europeenne, 1906, par le docteur Paramanda Mariadassou, wrapper
- 947 WHALE FISHING. De Walviachvangst, Amsterdam, 1786, 3 vols., with fine copperplate engraving
- 948 AMERICANA. Reise in Sudsee und nach derberings strasse, by Otto Von Kobbeue, with coloured illustrations and maps, 1821, original half calf gilt
- 949 MEDICINE. Tractatus secundus de Praeternaturali Utriusque Mundi historia, by Robert Flvdd, 1621, original calf, with curious diagrams
- 950 WINE. Some enquiries into the effects of the fermented liquors, by a water-drinker, London, 1818

- 951 ORIENTAL. Tweede noot discovrs of the Ost Indische Compagnie, 1622, black letter, from the Bibliotheque, Amsterdam, very rare
- 952 SHIP BUILDING. The Hearts of Oak, by Rear-Admiral H. F. Winnington-Ingram, 1889, London, unbound
- 953 History of the Azores, or Western Islands, London, 1813, original boards
- 954 Collection of Travels of America, by John Grottried, Oost West Indien, 1690, illustrated with maps and plates, vellum
- 955 A View of all the Religions of the World, London, 1658, engraved title, half calf
- 956 Perspective, a practical treatise, by Dr. Brook Taylor, engraved frontispiece and numerous engravings, London, 1803, boards
- 957 HUSBANDRY. The Hose-Hoeing Husbandry, complete in 4 parts, with instruments describing the text, by Jethrotull, London, 1743, full calf
- 958 BIRDS. Naturgesschte des Thierreichs with coloured whaling plates and various other birds, by George H. Borowski, 1781, 48 fine coloured plates, half calf
- 959 AMERICANA. The Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by James D. McCabe, 1860
- 960 SLAVERY. The African Slave Trade, by Thos. P. Buxton, London, 1839, cloth
- 961 RAILWAYS. The Steam Power of Common Roads, by L. Holley, presentation copy from the author, illustrated, 1832
- 962 A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, by A. H. L. Heeren, London, 1857, 2 vols., cloth
- 963 AMERICANA. The Hudson and Mississippi, in 1851 and 185?, by Morris Busche, 1854, 2 vols., half calf
- 964 FANS. Les Eventails de la Collection de M. Emile Duval, Paris, 1885
- 965 TOBACCO. Tabac et suggestion, and 5 others
- 966 A drawing showing a whale, and 3 engrainvngs of whaling scenes, 2 in colours
- 967 Engraving, c. 1680, showing whale fishing, scene of whale oil boiling, and 6 different types of whales, with their descriptions in colours

END OF SALE.

Will be offered shortly :—

UNIQUE COLLECTION

of

HATS and HEAD ORNAMENTS

Formerly used by Savage People of all parts of
the World.

No. 1

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUÉ AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
and **Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare**
WEDNESDAYS. **Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain**
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQU** and **MODERN FURNITURE,**
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

AUC
38 King

SALE BY
Tues. &
N

STE	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	27. VIII. 30	COMINS
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	9. IX. 30	Kh
COLLECTED	9. 10. 30	J.H.
RECEIVED	9. X. 30	J.D. Far
ACCEP	30. X. 30	
PASSED		

SAVAGE MUSEUM
from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.
Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,
etc., etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hm 131. 227. 15
HP. 66. 2. 8
230. 23. 0

2nd Day
2nd Day
TWO DAYS' SALE.

SALE Nos. 14,616/17.

**STEVEN'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

**SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 26th & 27th, 1930**

NATIVE CURIOS

including a Collection of

SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

from a Private Museum.

Important MSS. and Books, Pictures, Prints, etc.

Medals and Coins, Silver, Glass, Ivories, China,

etc., etc.

WAMM/cm/sai/
21/642/7
COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm 131. 228 15
HP. 66 2 8
230. 23.0

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—

TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

Date

27/3/30

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
472		12		1317	7	6	18
482		15		677	3		
*486		18		*652	4		
*493		13		683	2		
496				713	3		
*505				697	2		
534	2	5		764	1	10	
535	2	10		703	3	15	
593	2	10		709	2	12	
595	4			714	5	12	
602	4			715	5		
605	5	5		721	3	15	
609	2	10		722	2	15	
611	3			723		15	
617	3			726	3		
618	3			727	4	10	
619	4			725	3		
627	6	10		729	6		
628	3			730	3	15	
636	4			742	3		
641	2			743	3		
642	3			745	2	5	
648	3			748	2	11	
650	2	10		767	3		
654	6			768	2	10	
662	3			771	2		
671	2						
	7	6	18				
					25	8	11

BUYER *Comms*

Date *27.5.30.*

AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

19

Lot				Amount				Lot				Amount			
				L	s.	d.						L	s.	d.	
1317				153	11			40 K.R.I.				15	1	34	
786				5											
787				4	10		442	12	-			442	3	5	-
788				5			584	2	5	-		443	3		-
789							585	2	10	-		445	2	5	-
790							593	2	10	-		448	2	10	-
791							595	4	-	-		467	3	-	-
805				5	10		602	4	-	-		468	2	10	-
806				2	15		605	5	5	-		471	2	-	-
807				3	5		609	2	10	-		486	5	-	-
808				3	15		611	3	-	-		487	4	10	-
809				3	15		614	3	-	-		488	5	-	-
810				2			618	3	-	-		489	3	10	-
811				1	15		619	4	-	-		805	2	15	-
812				1	15		620	6	10	-		806	3	15	-
813				1	5		624	3	-	-		808	2	-	-
821				4	10		628	4	-	-		809	1	15	-
822				3	5		636	2	-	-		811	1	15	-
823				6			641	3	-	-		812	1	5	-
824				1	12		642	3	-	-		823	4	-	-
825				4			648	2	10	-		824	1	12	-
826				6	5		650	4	-	-		825	4	-	-
833				3	10		654	3	-	-		826	6	5	-
835				3			662	2	-	-		835	3	-	-
851				5	5		671	3	-	-		851	5	5	-
853				5	10		677	3	-	-		853	5	10	-
							693	2	-	-		El. for 119 = 10			
							694	1	10	-		202 = 2			
							704 A	3	15	-		121 14 10			
							708	2	10	-		406 4			
							709	5	15	-		623 2			
							714	8	-	-					
							715	3	15	-					
							721	3	-	-					
							723	3	-	-					
							726	6	-	-					
							722	3	-	-					
							729	3	15	-					
							730								

230 x3

land for 119 : 10 -

[Handwritten signature]

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 26th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A raffia basket and cover, containing a quantity of Tibetan articles, hat, 6 small ditto, leather satchel, and a quantity of trimming
- 2 A wood shaped tray, set with opals, and an oblong ditto
- 3 Three Persian brass camels, and a ditto box and cover
- 4 Four attar of rose bottles, decorated gilt and flowers
- 5 Two boxes, set with opals
- 6 Two Venetian bead necklaces, 4 jet ditto, and a plaque—
Madonna and Child
- 7 An antique brass holy water bowl, brass bell, brass figure on barrel, and a brass deer

- 8 An antique brass engraved tray, pair of ditto vases, ditto box and cover, pewter miniature jug, 3 bronze seals, and a pipe bowl
- 9 A Chinese carved soapstone vase, hot-water jug, china vase, Staffordshire figure, and a Japanese bowl
- 10 Two Indian decorated leather shields, with metal bosses
- 11 A clock in china case, green and white jug, 2 teapots, dog, 7 decorated vases, green and white jug, and a Chinese bowl
- 12 A Japanese pink silk panel, embroidered with figures and stork
- 13 A pair of Imari hexagonal bowls, decorated with flowers and designs
- 14 A Chinese brass bottle, chased with iris, and a ditto bowl
- 15 Two ostrich eggs, and a Baroda lacquer tobacco box and cover
- 16 An olive wood box, 6 ditto ornaments (various), thermometer, and 3 Russian lacquered spoons
- 17 An unusually large bean, Chinese carved bamboo spill vase, and a ditto group—Boy on ox
- 18 A tapestry panel, with Egyptian desert scene
- 19 An Oriental brass lamp, ditto coffee-pot, ditto jug, and 2 ditto bowls
- 20 An engraved copper tray, 2 brass bowls, pewter flagon, and an old brass 2-handled vase
- 21 A set of 4 Indian gold lacquer miniature minarets, painted flowers
- 22 A set of 4 ditto to match
- 23 An Indian green portière, painted with storks and foliage in gold
- 24 Five Egyptian carved wood frames, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 25 Two Egyptian enamel (on copper) dishes, and 2 ditto beggar's bowls, with inscription
- 26 A ditto tray, and dome-shaped cover
- 27 Two tapestry panels, with desert scenes
- 28 Two Japanese metal mirrors, and a pair of small old English pin-fire pistols
- 29 Four silk wall pockets, brocade zouave, 6 ditto cuff bands, 6 silk repp pockets, and 5 other pieces
- 30 Five silk scarves, a 3-piece silk costume, and a hat

- 31 Three pairs of Oriental embroidered slippers, ditto hat, belt, and a small handbag
- 32 Three leather-mounted powder horns
- 33 Three ditto
- 34 Two mounted hand mirrors, and 2 antique jewelled brooches
- 35 Sixteen hardstone pendants (various)
- 36 An antique silver and coral child's rattle, and a ditto Russian ornament
- 37 A large fine gold chased seal, and an old English ditto
- 38 A pair of gold and coral drop earrings, and a ditto ring, with female head
- 39 Two Turkish silver and amber hookah mouthpieces, and a larger enamelled ditto
- 40 A pair brass letter scales and 20 weights, and a mahogany stand
- 41 An Oriental silk rug, dark centre, with all-over design, pink, 5ft. 6in. by 3ft. 3in.
- 42 A panel of Georgian silk floral embroidery, mounted as a cheval screen, in gilt frame
- 43 A white silk Oriental shawl, and a black ditto
- 44 An old English needlework picture—By the Waters of Babylon, framed
- 46 An Oriental rug, with mosques of Egypt, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 50 An Oriental black silk shawl, and a ditto mantilla
- 51 A Turkish rug, with Sansoffahir mosque, 6ft. 7in. by 4ft. 3in.
- 52 Two Oriental plaques
- 53 A Persian shield and helmet, and a ditto arm guard, inscriptions damascened in gold
- 54 A Turkish yataghan in velvet, and a ditto with ivory
- 55 A Persian sword, damascened in gold, and a ditto dagger
- 56 A dervish begging bowl, finely carved and antique
- 57 A wrist watch and strap, and an amber bangle
- 58 A genuine coral hand, with gold chain
- 59 Real turquoise necklace, 3 ditto rings, 2 brooches, and a pair earrings
- 60 Three antique Turkish silver boxes
- 61 Two Persian enamel silver boxes, and a ditto buckle, finely enamelled
- 62 A Turkish silver and enamel medal, and 3 ditto others

- 63 Two Persian silver and real turquoise buckles, and 4 ditto buttons
- 64 A wrist watch and strap, and 3 bangles
- 65 A Chinese hanging lamp, with glass panels painted in figures
- 66 A ditto hanging lamp, with glass panels, in black wood
- 67 Four large Japanese umbrellas, and 7 ditto (smaller)
- 68 Sixteen Japanese umbrellas
- 69 Pair of old black marble vases, mounted in ormolu
- 70 Two old Chinese carved wood figures
- 71 Two ditto
- 72 Pair bronze figures
- 73 An antique Persian rug
- 74 A ditto
- 75 Two old Staffordshire figures
- 76 Two old Chinese blue and white jars
- 77 French bronze group of Cupids, by Mercier
- 78 Two copper silver-plated plaques, embossed Biblical subjects, framed, dated 1820, and old Copenhagen biscuit ware plaque, decorated with raised figures, classical subject
- 79 An 18th Century inlaid marble picture, depicting boar attacked by hound, exquisite workmanship
- 80 A cut-glass tantalus, and a Victorian silver-backed brush set, in case
- 81 Two gilt framed convex mirrors
- 82 Eighteen Persian brass finger bowls, finely engraved in subjects, animals, birds, flowers and foliage
- 83 A very fine travelling clock, with repeating action, by pressing button, in new condition, in leather case
- 84 A pair of antique ormolu candlesticks, 5in. high, and a ditto damascened mirror, in artistic design
- 85 Two antique Persian pierced hanging lamps (brass)
- 86 An antique Persian porcelain hookah, decorated in blue, white and gilt flowers, with 2 effigies of Sultan Abbas and Yunes Shah Khan, and a Rhodian jar
- 87 A very fine and elaborate set of Chinese ivory draughtsmen (32), with ivory dice boxes and dice, in a Chinese lacquer Ganis box, decorated in subjects, etc.
- 88 A complete set of chessmen, in box, and a chessboard, decorated in coats-of-arms, framed and glazed

- 89 An antique copper jug and cover, pewter spoon warmer,
 3 ditto salt-cellars, ditto candlestick, brass flower pot,
 and 2 tortoise table bells
- 90 An antique brass Indian pierced flower-holder
- 91 Pair old Sheffield tall candlesticks
- 92 Pair ditto
- 93 Old Sheffield coffee-pot
- 94 Two ditto dishes and covers
- 95 Two well-plated dish covers
- 96 An old silver condiment box
- 97 Six old silver tea spoons
- 98 A fine ivory carving—Man and boy
- 99 An old Chinese bronze vase, on stand
- 100 A fine colour cloisonné vase
- 101 Two blue glass vases
- 102 Two blue glass goblets
- 103 Two Staffordshire parrots and 2 cottages
- 104 Six Leeds plates
- 105 A glass witch ball
- 106 A large glass spirit jar
- 107 An old rapier, and another ditto
- 108 Bundle of rare savage weapons
- 109 Two parrying shields
- 110 Rare Chinese amber Buddha
- 111 Four curious idols
- 112 A large Aztec water-pot
- 113 A fine carved African stool
- 114 An old mahogany screen, needlework panels
- 115 Two old pewter pots
- 116 Group of china flowers
- 117 An old apple-green china vase
- 118 Two large old china bowls, Billingsley flowers
- 119 Two rare ivory nose pins, and a ditto mercury filter
- 120 A Ming carved stone head
- 121 A parcel of early Egyptian stone carvings
- 122 Pair fine Empire ormolu candelabra
- 123 Pair Sèvres vases, ormolu mounts
- 124 Two old Dutch glass bottles
- 125 Four curious pieces brass
- 126 An old pewter tappit hen (no lid), tortoise-shell pique
 patch box, and spectacle case
- 127 A fine quality old model of frigate, 58 guns (A.F.)

- 128 A small oil painting—Dogs, Armfield
 129 A Georgian silver tankard, 12oz. 10dwt.
 130 A silver cream jug, 2oz. 16dwt., 2 pairs Georgian sugar
 tongs, mustard spoon, and an old silver caddy spoon.
-
- 131 MEGILLAH. *The Scroll of Esther, in Hebrew, written on
 vellum, of early origin, in fine condition*
 132 The Sexual Life of Woman, by E. Heinrich Kisch, M.D.
 133 Gray's Supplement, "A Treatise on Pharmacology," by
 S. F. Gray, 1821
 134 Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, by John Bunyan, 1707,
 and speeches on a monument to the late James Watt
 at Freemasons Hall, 1824
 135 TRAITMENT DES DEPUTES, 1814. *Containing the
 autographs of the 239 members of the Chamber of Deputies
 for their salaries, a rare volume*
 136 NORTH AMERICA. *Two vellum grants of land in the
 territory of POYAIS, commonly called the Mosquito
 Shore and The Sea of Honduras, from the King of the
 Mosquito Nation to William Calmers Walker, Esq., of
 Leith, Scotland, 1822, in cases, with the original seals
 attached*
 137 VIEWS OF HINDOSTAN. Two vols. bound in 1, with
 many plates, by Thomas Pennant, 1798
 138 Culpeper's Complete Herbal, with coloured plates, 1815
 139 Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine, by D. D.
 Davis, M.D., etc., with many plates, in 2 vols.
 140 A System of Surgery, by Benjamin Bell, M.R.C.S., F.R.S.,
 vol. VI., plates, 1789
 141 Atlas of Illustrations, Small Pox, New Sydenham Society
 142 Atlas of Illustrations, Eczema, etc., New Sydenham
 Society
 143 Death Warrant of Charles I., a facsimile copy executed
 in pen and ink, from the original, by the 17th Century
 engraver, C. B. Hope, signed
 144 THE WATERFALL OF NIAGARA. Rare coloured
 print, by Laurie & Whittle, 1794
 145 Georgian Coach road measuring wheel, with brass dial, by
 Harris & Son, opposite the British Museum Gate
 146 Antique medical horse exercise machine

- 147 Early medical galvanic battery, by Cohen
- 148 Case of antique dental instruments
- 149 Scarifier in shagreen case, with 3 extra blades
- 150 An 18th Century horse doctor's medicine horn
- 151 Georgian bleeding set, in carved pearl and silver case
- 152 Georgian ivory ear pick and tweezers, and a ditto silver
corkscrew
- 153 *Early Chinese medical mannikin*
- 154 Case of catheters, and a single ditto, in case
- 155 Antique medical cabinet
- 156 Two sets of Guinea Scales
- 157 WESLEYAN AND EARLY COLONIAL INTEREST.
*Two pith and plant pictures, one being the Wesleyan
Mission House at Cape Town, South Africa, 1851, the
other the missionaries' house*
- 158 Two carved wood Burmese figures
- 159 A collection of 150 wooden lacemaker's bobbins
- 160 A glass case, containing 12 finely modelled Indian terra-
cotta figures
- 161 An early iron spring trap for fox or badger
- 162 Georgian pocket telescope, in shagreen case, by I. Cuff,
London
- 163 Georgian pocket travelling set, in perfect order
- 164 Two finely engraved tusks, with 4 early whaling scenes
thereon
- 165 Two pairs of early Chinese patterns, inlaid gold
- 166 A whalebone marlinspike
- 167 Pair of razors, in case, with silver plates on each, with
inscription, "From the Wreck of the Royal George,
Sunk 1782, Recovered 1840"
- 168 Twenty antique keys
- 169 Curious native carved cocoanut
- 170 A pair of Georgian scales and weights, by Young & Son,
Bear Street, Leicester Square, with original label in lid
- 171 MEDICAL. *A medical degree on vellum, given at Wadham
College, Oxford, 1658, to William Turges, with seal
attached, addenda on back, 1679 and 1682, both signed by
Robert Blenkarne*
- 172 A miniature of Napoleon on ivory, in ormolu frame
- 173 A ditto—Marie Antoinette
- 174 Five miniatures (various)

- 175 A scrap-book, containing cartoons, broadsides, etc., on the notorious Tichborne Case, and another scrap-book of views, etc.
- 176 Three old coloured views of London
- 177 A folio, containing water-colours and engravings
- 178 A Chinese painting, and an oil painting—Military subject, signed Meissonier
- 179 A highly speculative unframed oil painting—Warriors in sanguinary combat, attributed to Van Eckhout (pupil of Rembrandt)
- 180 An original drawing, by Rowlandson
- 181 A fine and scarce old aquatint—Edinburgh, framed
- 182 Copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, Ark in Flood
- 183 Oval silver hall-marked medal, 1839, of the Kilbride Agricultural Society
- 184 Charles I. Newark siege shillings, 1645 and 1646, interesting rare pieces (2)
- 185 Silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club, another of Wolverhampton, and another in copper, 2 are in original cases
- 186 *Silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry, "No Surrender," very rare*
- 187 Silver medal worn by officers of high rank at the coronation of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, original riband, and in mint state
- 188 Early silver badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and silver medal of the Autumn Manœuvres of 1873, *on Dartmoor*
- 189 Silver medal, Battle of Waterloo, name engraved, and a tassie of Wellington
- 190 Rare bronze medal awarded for Gallantry in Saving Life, Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society
- 191 *Rare silver medal awarded by the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, with interesting particulars on medal*
- 192 Three scarce theatre checks or passes, one dated 1762, another 1809, both for Covent Garden, and another for *Sadler's Wells*
- 193 *Loyal London Volunteers, very rare Georgian medal in gold, hall-marked, Reward of Merit to Mr. Abraham Carter, Best Shot in 7th Company, July 24, 1804*
- 195 Collection of very early American cents, etc., about 120 pieces

- 196 The Book of Orders of Knighthood, and Decorations, by Sir B. Burke, Ulster King of Arms, hundreds of illustrations in colour, a fine copy
- 197 Galway wedding ring, mounted diamond and ruby
- 198 A grandfather clock in oak case, in good going order
- 199 A mahogany dining table
- 200 An old convex mirror, in carved gilt frame, with eagle surmount
- 201 An old oak table with rising top, on carved cabriole legs, with claw feet
- 202 A mahogany pedestal writing table, fitted drawers, with lock and key
- 203 A Queen Anne walnut dressing table, on carved cabriole legs
- 204 An antique painted chest of drawers
- 205 A 17th Century dark oak bedstead
- 206 An antique Queen Anne walnut and gilt hanging mirror
- 207 A ditto, smaller
- 208 *An old mahogany Hepplewhite arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 209 *An old mahogany Chippendale arm-chair, in perfect condition*
- 210 Two volumes "Familiar Flowers," with coloured plates, F. Edward Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.
- 211 Volume of the "American Humorist and Storyteller," 1888
- 212 Case containing various natural history and other specimens, box of various flints and stones, and box containing botanical specimens
- 213 A large bronze Buddha
- 214 Two papier mâché trays
- 215 Oriental coffee table very finely lacquered in colours
- 216 A square-shaped table, on carved cabriole supports
- 217 A pair of large Oriental vases
- 218 A pair of smaller Oriental vases
- 219 An antique oak gate-leg table
- 220 Secrétaire chest of drawers, with well-fitted interior
- 221 Mahogany 2-fold screen
- 222 Queen Anne oak dressing table, on club feet, fitted 3 drawers
- 198A Fine chased Louis XIII. etui, silver, part gilt

- 199A Ivory snuff-box, finely carved with bust of Henri IV. of France
- 200A Cinhalese water bucket with chased silver panels, and an old betel-nut cutter in form of a horseman, richly gilt
- 201A Old Indian carved ivory and buffalo-horn box, enclosing engraved counters
- 202A Niello silver Russian ikon, 17th Century, rare; another, carved boxwood, in chased silver-gilt case; a carved mother-of-pearl pilgrim's badge, and a ditto baptism shell
- 203A Gilt Empire snuff-box set with paste diamonds, 2 fine old French ormolu keys, and a pair of old English bronze bird ornaments
- 204A Pair of Morocco wood clogs, inlaid in mother-of-pearl, a ditto drum, and a Maldivé Island lacquer cap box
- 205A Toy spinning wheel made by French Napoleonic war prisoners, and a boxwood snuff-box with impressed top
- 206A Carved ivory crucifix, Italian, 17th Century; a finely carved ivory seal, and an old ivory scent bottle
- 207A Bronze medallion, equestrian portrait of Charles I., framed, and a carved roundel bust of a lady
- 208A Collection of 70 heraldic buttons, in box
- 209A Thirty old parchment deeds
- 210A Five old pinchbeck combs, a ditto bracelet, and a small ormolu jewel casket
- 211A Mirror, in silvered metal frame; Soo-choo red lac tray, papier mâché card tray, ditto inkstand, and a carved Norwegian box
- 212A Old knife with carved bone handle in brass-mounted leather sheath, and a tooled leather sheath dated 1777
- 213A A 17th Century hammered 17-in. brass alms dish, with inscription
- 214A Pair old silhouettes, framed
- 215A Pair small papier mâché trays—Hunting scenes
- 216A Two small bronze Japanese masks, and a carved wood paper-knife
- 217A Old glass decanter, fleur de lis decoration
- 218A Two Spode plates, miniature glass jug and basin, and 2 dishes
- 219A A Bow cottage pastel burner, with raised flower decoration
- 220A A Vernis Martin box

- 221A Painting on glass of Queen Anne
- 222A A coloured sporting picture, 2 old engravings of race-horses, and a coursing print
- 223 Lady's gold watch, gold pencil case, and a number of old coins
- 224 An old painting, framed, by Jasper Poussin
- 225 An illustrated book on furniture, by Muro Bell
- 226 History of Furniture, by Litchfield, 1892
- 227 Ditto, 1907
- 228 The Collector's Manual, and Old English Furniture, by Mallett, of Bath
- 229 Model of a penny-farthing bicycle, forming a watch stand
- 230 Early telephone receiver, dated 1876, with single-pole magnet
- 231 Old map of Worcester, dated 1651 (see back), and an old Burgess ticket, issued to Thos. Anderson, surgeon, 1806
- 232 Livingstone, a collection of prints relating to, and his "Missionary Travels in South Africa," dated 1857
- 233 A collection of coloured photographs relating to Japan
- 234 Old coloured print of "The European Factories at Canton in China," dated 1805
- 235 Old print of the Great Western Steamship, dated 1838; and an oil painting, showing lighthouse and early steamships
- 236 Old print, dated 1603, showing farmhouse and farm implements now obsolete
- 237 National Manuscripts, facsimiles of, in 2 vols., late property of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Hutt, M.P., K.C.B.
- 238 Oil painting of a dance at St. Dunstan's, showing nurses dancing with blinded soldiers
- 239 A collection of curious old coloured prints, showing London customs and fashions, military uniforms, etc.
- 240 A well-executed miniature portrait of Lady Maude, daughter of His Grace the Archbishop of Cashel, dated 1826 (see back)
- 241 A 19-in. specimen Venetian hand engraved vase
- 242 A specimen white Venetian vase, and 4 others
- 243 A 9-in. specimen blue Venetian vase, and 2 red ditto
- 244 An extra fine lustre chandelier
- 245 A pair antique decanters
- 246 A pair specimen hand-carved wood ornaments
- 247 A very fine lustre chandelier

- 248 Two handsomely hand-carved wood brackets
- 249 An antique lustre 3-arm candelabra
- 250 A fine lustre hanging electric light pendant, and a ditto candlestick
- 251 Two old lustre candlesticks
- 252 A pair lustre cut-glass candlesticks
- 253 A pair unique paper-weights, on stands
- 254 A fine oxidized silver 6-light electric pendant
- 255 Two electric reflex window glass show pieces
- 256 A neutral ditto
- 257 Two electric fine quality wall brackets
- 258 Set of 3 old bronze temple figures, one The Goddess of the Earth
- 259 Exceptionally fine old cut-glass chandelier, fitted electric
- 260 Old police rattle, ditto truncheon, and a bull's-eye lantern
- 261 A heavy square-shape ship's lamp
- 262 Antique carved wood nutcrackers (man's head), and a piece of C. Gibbons' carving
- 263 Old pewter mug with handle, cut-glass bottom, inscribed "The Last Drop"
- 264 Case of minerals, old grid, and 1 other
- 265 Pair of old blue and white plaques, figures, etc., Dr. Syntax
- 266 An old pottery ware kylin, and a large decorated dish
- 267 Old cut-glass centrepiece, with drops
- 268 Oil painting, figures and buildings, in gilt frame
- 269 Pair of water-colours—Head studies, in gilt frames, glazed
- 270 Curious old wooden weapon, paper-knife, and a toby jug—Hell-fire Jack
- 271 Two large marcella quilts
- 272 A blue satin and lace bedspread (new)
- 273 Three damask tablecloths
- 274 Large sheet and damask tablecloth, 9 fancy crochet cloths, and a baby's gown
- 275 A massive Empire clock, with two side ornaments
- 276 Mahogany timepiece, with French movement
- 277 Collection of 50 wine labels
- 278 Three pieces Dresden
- 279 Silver filigree card case, tortoise-shell and ivory ditto, and 2 mother-of-pearl ditto
- 280 Old lead tobacco jar
- 281 Plated entrée dish, and 12 ditto forks

- 282 Sheffield-plate snuffer and tray, ditto pair sugar tongs,
2 pairs ditto candlesticks, and a ditto toast rack
- 283 Old lustre teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, and 4
Russian china coffee cups with 6 saucers
- 284 Coffee-set of 6 cups and saucers, and a 4-piece miniature
toby condiment set
- 285 Set of 3 cut-glass decanters
- 286 Three odd cut-glass ditto
- 287 Two 12-in. Chinese vases, and a 16-in. ditto
- 288 Old Dutch clock, and quantity of clock parts
- 289 China coffee service, in case, and pair fish servers, in case
- 290 High relief bronze medallion, in frame, and a carved and
inlaid hardwood book rest
- 291 Masonic chain of office, with silver gilt jewel attached
- 292 Gilt mantel clock, English, $\frac{1}{4}$ repeating lever movement,
good timekeeper
- 293 Folding Klito camera, F.P.A., $\frac{1}{4}$ -plate, anastigmat lens
- 294 Shagreen and silver cigarette case, and a ditto box
- 295 Collection of 18 snuff and other boxes
- 296 Pair of French ormolu and marble candlesticks
- 297 Ivory cigar holder, gold-mounted ditto, 6 ivory billiard
balls, and 15 pieces of carved ivory
- 301 Small ivory carving of Krishna, deified poet and philoso-
pher
- 302 Set of spectacle sellers' testing glasses
- 303 Old Chinese ivory snuff-bottle
- 304 Old Russian ikon, and a bronze bell
- 305 Old Byzantine armlet, with sacred monogram in centre
- 306 Two specimens of flexible sandstone
- 307 Collection of 6 18th Century mangle boards
- 308 Seal of the Inner Temple, London (17th Century)
- 309 Goa ball (a medicinal compound, devised by Jesuit
missionaries in the 17th Century)
- 310 Architect's drawing-instrument case, in shagreen (fitted),
18th Century
- 311 Three old knitting-sheaths, and steel instrument, in ebony
case
- 312 An 18th Century horn cup, engraved with hunting scene
- 313 Old medicine chest, complete with fittings
- 314 Old hour-glass
- 315 Two carved African tusks
- 316 Two old scarifiers, and a drenching horn

- 317 Five old 17th Century wooden platters
- 318 Old Chinese bronze figure of Kwannon
- 319 Jacobean beadwork basket
- 320 Three old compasses
- 321 Fine 18th Century shop sign, "The Tobacco Boy"
- 322 Flemish wood carving of group of peasants at recreation
- 323 New Zealand greenstone axe-head, and 3 other pieces of stone
- 324 Three Roman lamps, and 6 other specimens of ancient pottery
- 325 Carved ivory diptych
- 326 Four old stone implements (one from Toronto)
- 327 Collection of Roman and Greek bronze fragments
- 328 Finely damascened Persian shield (17th Century)
- 329 Four old Japanese netsuke
- 330 Six old pressed-horn medallions, and various other items

ORDERS AND MEDALS.

- 331 Waterloo 1815, in mint state, to Veterinary Surgeon Thomas Power, 1st Regt. Hussars, K.G.L., rare to an officer
- 332 Peninsular medal, 2 bars, Orthes, Toulouse, to Edward Lynch, Hospital Mate, very fine and probably unique to this rank
- 333 George V. silver Coronation 1911 medal, awarded to the Dublin Police, very fine and scarce
- 334 India medal, 1895, 1 bar, Relief of Chitral, 1895, to Asst. Apothecary J. Smith, Ind. Med. Serv.
- 335 Khedive's silver Sudan medal, 2 bars, The Atbara, Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very fine and rare
- 336 Silver Star of the Surrey Fire Brigade Association, with 5 silver bars for 25 years' service, fine and scarce
- 337 Two bronze American medals, viz.:—Veteran Ohio Volunteers, 1861–1865; and another, Grand Army of the Republic, 1861–1866, Veteran, both fine
- 338 Naval medal, 1 bar, Algiers, to Michael Noble, scarce
- 339 Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897, of Queen Victoria, to the Police Ambulance Service, very fine and scarce

- 340 French and Belgian silver gilt Life Saving medals
- 341 Silver medal of Henry IX., Cardinal of York, 1788, very fine and rare
- 342 Silver medal of Archbishop Paris, of Salzburg, 1649, scarce
- 343 George V. Imperial Service medal, For Faithful Service, to George H. Lee, a bronze star, with silver and enamel centre, very fine and rare decoration
- 344 Sutlej medal, with Ferozeshuhur, 1845, in exergue, to Veterinary Surgeon W. McDermott, 8th Regt. Light Cavalry, fine and rare
- 345 The Baltic, 1854-1855, medal to Asst. Surgeon R. Atkinson, H.M.S. Vulture, very fine
- 346 W. African medal, 1 bar, Benin River 1894, to Lieut. F. W. King, 1st W. India Regiment, fine and rare bar to an Army officer
- 347 Volunteer officer's decoration, with monogram V.R. crowned, very fine and scarce
- 348 Badge of a Member of the Order of the British Empire, in case, very fine and rare
- 349 Commander's enamelled badge of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, very fine and rare
- 350 A fine enamelled badge of the Order of Nichan-Iftikhar of Tunis, rare
- 351 Breast Star, 1st Class of the above Order, very fine and very rare
- 352 Badge of the Royal Order of Cambodge, very fine and rare
- 353 Breast Star, enamel on gold, of Villa Vicosa of Portugal, a rare decoration
- 354 Badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, with rosette on riband, scarce variety
- 355 Breast Star of the Lion and Sun of Persia, fine and scarce
- 356A A gold and enamel badge of the 1st class of the Order of Stanislaus of Russia, very fine and very rare
- 357A A gold and enamel badge of St. Anne of Russia, surmounted by a gold enamelled crown, awarded to Royalty, very fine and very rare

TWO RARE 15th CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS.

- 356 FASCICULUS MEDICINAE. *A manuscript on medical topics of the 15th Century, written in Latin and Bohemian, with parts in Latin verses; a copious collection with 6 large pen-drawings of great medical importance. In a contemporary binding of leather on boards; on leaf 1a: Incipit liber de virtutibus herbarum. Ad conservationem sanitatis solum ista observanda sunt scilicet sequi bonum serum et fugere malum. Leaf 4a: Anetum . . . Altea . . . Ardula . . . Alphabetical record of the plants and their healing effects, with 3 indices of diseases. Following Treatises on Medical Astrology, Phlebotomy, Urine (partly in verses), Nomenclature of Diseases, etc. Leaves 82b-93: On Phlebotomy (blood-letting), with pen-drawings on six pages. Leaf 90: Whole figure of a man, with reference to the Planets and the Veins. Leaves 90b-92a: Whole figure distributed on 5 pages with diseases. Leaf 93: A poem of 41 hexameters on Dietetics. 94a-97: A diagnosis of Urine (partly in Latin verses). 99-102b: Alphabetical explanation of diseases (up to "J"). 103-127: Remedies, Unguents, etc., especially the diseases of the eyes. . . . Also Calendar and astrological tables, etc., important and unique*
- 357 TRACTATULUS de potentiis animae et corporis organis et modo intelligendi. *A manuscript in Latin, about 1499, 18 pages, with 3 large pen-drawings, on Psychology, Organs of Sense, Anatomy of the Inner Organs and of the Head. The drawings are (1) Allegory of the 4 elements (or temperaments), (2) Schemes of the intellect and the senses, (3) View of the human body (part), with the senses and organs defined, bound up with THOMAS DE AQUINO, De ente et essentia libellus in Metaphysicam, text, and detailed commentary in Latin, about 1500. Also bound with 5 INCUNABULAS . . . VESPER, Quaestiones in veterem actem Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros logicae Aristotelis, 1497, Quaestiones super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis, 1494. ARISTOTÉLES, Libri politicorum, 1497 and Liber Oeconomorum, about 1497. Two MSS. and five 15th Century books in 1 volume, a very fine and rich collection of medical and philosophical, in an old red sheepskin binding, and in very fine condition*
-

- 358 An interesting collection of items relating to Frost Fairs on the Thames, including an engraving of Christopher Layer, a Jacobite, and another engraving printed on the Thames in 1740 (15)
- 359 The People's Gallery of Engravings, 1844, 1 vol., cloth
- 361 A 17th Century manuscript book, begun as a school book, of Francis Burdett, then as a rent book for himself and sister, finally for rough copies of love letters to his mistress, and others of a licentious nature, curious and amusing
- 362 ARCHITECTURE. Three MSS. containing copious notes and well-executed drawings on various branches of architecture, etc., Docks, Dykes, Canals, Lighthouses, Aqueducts, etc., 1790
- 363 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A folio letter signed by Charles II., and enclosure, together with signatures of Sunderland and Sir L. Jenkins, addressed to the Earl of Arran concerning Christ's Hospital, London, with seal, 1684
- 366 MILITARY HOSPITAL, and Charles II. A very important document of 12 pages folio, signed by Charles II. to the Duke of Ormonde announcing his intention of founding a Military Hospital in Phoenix Park, Dublin, and full conditions and particulars of same, 1683
- 367 HENRY M. STANLEY. An interesting series of 17 autograph letters addressed to his publisher, 1885-1898, together with 4 from Mrs. Stanley
- 368 ROBERT FLUDD. Mosaicall Philosophy grounded upon the essential truth of the Eternal Sapience . . . wherein the Real History and fundamentall grounds of Sympathy or concupiscible Attraction and Coition and consequential Magneticall Sorts of Curing, 2 parts in 1 volume
- 369 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. Three albums containing a very large quantity of letters and documents of celebrities
- 370 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS. A large quantity
- 371 CHINESE GORDON. *Wolseley and Khartoum. A rare historical document written from Camp Korti, Soudan, 1885 . . . "Early to-day saw the strings I had drawn round the Mahdi, drawn tighter, and it was possible even to calculate the date when the final knot would have been*

Lot 371—continued.

- tied . . . and to reach our objective—Khartoum—in time to save our gallant comrade Gordon. Everything had gone and was going well when horror of horrors, in comes the dreadful news that the steamer I had sent on the 28th January, when they reached that place—in possession of the enemy. Apparently 2 accursed Pashas had treacherously admitted the Mahdi's troops. . . .*
- 372 SLAVERY. Rare pamphlets on Slavery and Abolition, 1721/1802
- 373 INOCULATION. Rare pamphlets in 1 volume. Introduction against Cowpox; Cow Pox Inoculation no Security Against the Small Pox (issued without title), with 2 rare coloured plates, Cow Pox Ox-faced Boy, and Cow Pox Mange Abscess and Ulcers by Pugh and Annis, 1799. Lipscomb, Inoculation for the Small Pox Vindicated and its superior Efficacy to the practice of Vaccination clearly proved, 1805; with other old medical pamphlets
- 374 ALCHEMY. A 14th Century alchemical manuscript written on 11 leaves of vellum, each page containing schematic diagrams in red, green and yellow ink
- 375 SIR JOHN HERSCHEL. An interesting series of autograph letters of the famous astronomer, containing material of importance

ENGRAVINGS, CURIOSITIES, &c.

- 376 SILHOUETTES. An interesting collection of celebrities by famous artists, together with Edouart's Catalogue
- 377 CRIME. A parcel of items relating to Highwaymen, Murders, etc.
- 378 TRADE CARDS. A collection of early Trade Cards of interest
- 379 CURIOSITIES. A collection of items
- 380 BARBERS. Coiffeurs and Toilets, numerous items of interest and rarity
- 381 CLUBS AND INNS. Coffee Houses and Societies, a parcel of scarce items
- 382 COSTUMES and Inventions, Furniture and miscellaneous items, a parcel
- 383 PRIZE-FIGHTERS. A parcel

- 384 TRACTS. Old songs, curious early sheets, together with
items relating to Turkey
- 385 PORTRAITS. A parcel of famous people
-
- 386 An Almain Armourer's Album
- 387 The Spirit of the Age, the work of Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.
and 1 vol. Artists at Home
- 388 History of England, 3rd edition, 8 vols., and ditto, 2nd
edition, 1 vol., by T. Smollett, M.D.
- 389 Aristotle's Works, 2 vols., a medical book, and Beauty
Recipe Book, 1 vol.
- 390 Surrey Cricket, 1 vol., Violin Making, 1 vol., and 4 others
- 390A Old Plays, and bundle books (various)
- 391 AMERICANA. Arthur Helps, the Spanish Conquest in
America, and History of Slavery, London, 1855, 4 vols.,
original cloth
- 392 AMERICANA. The Birds of Middle and North America,
by Robert Ridgway, illustrations, uncut
- 393 WINE. The Vine and the Seller, by Thomas G. Shaw,
London, 1864, illustrations, original cloth
- 394 BIRDS.—The Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time, by
Emma Phipson, London, 1883, illustrated, original
cloth
- 395 FANS. The Fan Book, by Maciver Percival, 50 illus-
trations, original cloth
- 396 AMERICANA. Maunguriea and Herb Plantation Children
of the American Slaves, by Mrs. Metta Victor, illus-
trations, London, 1860, original cloth
- 397 FANS. L'Evolution de l'Art dans l'Eventail, 16th, 17th
and 18th Centuries, 93 illustrations
- 398 FANS. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Fans, 1870,
with illustrations, original wrappers
- 399 MEDICAL. Guide des Maladies des Voies Urinaires, by
M. Goeury du Vivier, scarce, original half vellum
- 400 SEAMANSHIP. The Autobiography of a Seaman, by
Thos. Earl of Dundonald, London, 1861, with portrait
- 401 AMERICANA. Incidents of Travels in Yucatan, by
John L. Stevens, illustrated with 120 engravings,
original cloth
- 402 TECHNICS. The New World of Words, comprising all
subjects, by Ed. Phillips, London, 1706, engraved
frontispiece, folio

- 403 WRITING.—The Origin and Progress of Writing, Ancient and Modern, by Thos. Astle, London, 1784, calf binding
- 404 SCULPTURE. Description des Principaux Pierres Gravees du Cabinet de S.A.S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Paris, 1784, 2 vols., illustrated with over 150 fine copper plates, engraved
- 405 ARCHITECTURE. M. Vitruvii Pollionis de Architectura, Venice, 1567, illustrated with over 500 plates, rare, old calf
- 406 GEOGRAPHY. Italy in its Original Glory, Ruin and Revival, by Edmond Warcup, 1660
- 407 PHILOSOPHY. Atlas de Toutes les Parties Connues du Globe Terrestre, with 150 fine maps showing various stars, 1775, old calf
- 408 AMERICANA. Die Vereinigten Staaten from North America, by F. von Raumer, 1845, original cloth, with maps
- 409 TRAVEL. Ten Years of Experience through Boston Female Slavery Society, 1842, rare
- 410 AMERICANA. Regions Nouvelles, Histoire de Commerce et de la Civilization au Nord de l'Ocean Pacifique, by Hippolyte Rouhaud, 1868
- 411 TEXAS. The Adventurer in Texas, by Philip Barton, illustrations, 1840, unbound, rare
- 412 AMERICANA. Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, by J. N. Reynolds, with fine engravings, original cloth, 1835
- 413 TRAVELS. Over the Tablelands of Mexico, by Albert Gilliam, with maps and plates, 1846, original cloth
- 414 SLAVERY. The Anti-Slavery Monthly Report of 1827, half calf
- 415 AMERICANA.—An Account of the American Baptists' Mission, by Ann H. Judson, London, 1827, original boards
- 416 TRAVELS. Ad Orientem, by Ad. Frederikson, with coloured illustrations and map, original cloth
- 417 BIRDS.—The Edinburgh Journal on Natural and Geographical Science, with large number of coloured plates, including the new air pump, scarce, 1830
- 418 TEXAS.—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, by Kendal, 2 vols., London, 1844, fine copy

- 419 AMERICANA. A Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, by the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, London, 1865, original wrappers
- 420 TRAVELS in South America, by the Rev. Wm. Bingley, London, 1820, boards
- 421 TEXAS. Supplement a l'Almanach Icarien pour 1848, contains a description of Texas, half morocco
- 422 TEXAS. Mustang Gran Eine Erzählung aux Texas, von Jer Clemens, 1859, old boards, 2 vols.
- 423 TEXAS. The History of Texas in German, by Dr. Ferdinand Roemer, contains a complete account of Texas, 1849, half calf
- 424 TOBACCO. Riesen nach der Darien and South Sea, including Gold Mining, engraved frontispiece, 1759, original wrappers, very rare
- 425 The Life and Exploits of the Ingenious Gentleman DON QUIXOTE de la Mancha, by Charles Davis, 2 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1749
- 426 NAVIGATION. The Royal Charter of Confirmation to His Most Excellent King James II., to Trinity House, of Deptford, London, 1825, calf gilt
- 427 GUNS. the Shot Gun and Sporting Life, by Stonehenge, London, 1662, illustrated, calf
- 428 AGRICULTURE. Tracts on the Political Economy of Commerce, Agriculture, and East India Company, by Wm. Spence, boards, London, 1822
- 429 HORSES. Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, illustrated, 1840
- 430 GEOGRAPHY. Six lectures on physical geography, by Samuel Haughton, 1880, maps
- 431 RECIPES.—An 18th Century MS., giving various preparations for mixing different medicines
- 432 RECIPE BOOK. MS., comprising various preparations for making the following medicines, pills powders, and various other treatments, 18th Century (early)
- 433 BOTANY. La Physique des Arbres, l'Anatomie des Plantes, by Duhamel du Monceau, 2 vols., original calf, Paris, 1758, with fine copper plates
- 434 TRAVELS. Wanderings in South America, by Charles Waterton, London, 1828, with portrait

- 435 Manuscript Recipe Book for making the following preparations, varnish, linen, leather, paper and silk ; to make glue, wood, and various other articles (toilet preparations), early 18th Century, original calf
- 436 AMERICANA. Abraham Lincoln (the Life), London, 1865, bound up with various other numbers
- 437 AMERICANA. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of his Majesty's ship Challenger, London, 1888, 2 vols., folio, original cloth
- 438 CALIFORNIA. The Leisure Hour, 1863, containing 13 chapters on Texas, illustrated, cloth
- 439 CALIFORNIA, and GULDFEBERN, by W. F. Zimmermann, 1850, with coloured illustrations, rare
- 440 CANADA. Backwoods of Canada, being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, London, 1846, calf gilt
- 441 AMERICANA. Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis, by Charles Ross, 3 vols., original cloth, London, 1859
- 442 TEXAS. Personal narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, by John Russell Bartlett, 2 vols., London, 1854, illustrated with fine engravings, rare, original cloth
- 443 MEDICINE. Speculum Mentis or the Map of Knowledge, by R. G. Collingwood, Oxford, 1924, original cloth
- 444 MEDICINE. The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, by J. F. Payne, M.D., Oxford, 1904, original cloth
- 445 MICROSCOPE. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1910
- 446 ORIENTAL AND WESTERN SIBERIA, by Thomas Wm. Atkinson, London, 1858, including Chinese Tartary
- 447 TRAVELS in the Region of the Upper and Lower Amoor, by Thos. Atkinson, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 448 TOBACCO. The Companion to a Cigar, by a Veteran, London, 1830
- 449 REPORT. An Act for Better Paving, Lighting, Watching, and Swearing, London, 1832
- 450 NATURAL HISTORY. List of the specimens of the British Museum Lepidoptera, by James Francis Stevens, London, 1856, original cloth

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 461 A Wedgwood cream ware dish, fitted 6 ditto egg cups, a Crown Derby bowl, a Stafford ditto, a cream ware ditto, a Satsuma ditto, an antique blue and white ditto, and 1 other
- 462 A Worcester supper set, comprising a 4-section dish and 12 plates, decorated in flowers and butterflies
- 463 A Chinese plate decorated in birds, flowers and dragons, on yellow ground, 3 old green Stafford plates in coloured scenes, and a Nankin plate
- 464 Two old specimen plates decorated in Egyptian figures, etc., a Lowestoft ditto, an Imari ditto, a Japanese ditto, and 1 other
- 465 A pair of old leaf-shaped dishes, decorated in bunches of flowers, 2 Lowestoft saucers, and a ditto cream jug
- 466 A small old porcelain jardinière, decorated in exotic birds and raised flowers, with "T over fish" marks; a cup and saucer with painted panels, "R.J." mark, very rare, and a Worcester blue and gold dish
- 467 An old Dresden pierced vase decorated in flowers, etc., a Swansea dish, a transfer Minton pierced plate, a Crown Derby cup, a Bristol ditto, 2 others, and a Stafford figure of a boy

- 468 An old Stafford figure of two Scotsmen with setter dog, a pair of Delft shoes, and a Sèvres cup and saucer
- 469 An old Derby cup and saucer painted in flowers (A.F.), a ditto inkstand, a cover, and an inlaid ivory and painted fan 25/- Goldstein.
- 470 A fan signed "F. Gardon," painted in flowers, another fishing scene, a Waterford glass salt-cellar, a large silver handle, a small greyhound's head, and a pierrot 20/- no name
- 471 A very fine blue glass bowl, 10in., in a plated stand, strawberry decoration 30/-
- 12/ 40/ 472 An old English toasting glass, 2 glass cornucopias, and a lustre jug 180157 - 180160
- 473 A glass jug (A.F.), an antique circular mirror, another ditto (folding), 4 glass finger bowls, 2 other pieces glass, and 7 other pieces 5/- Goldstein.
- 474 A Turner jug, a Wedgwood teapot and cover (A.F.), another jug, pottery flask, ditto cup and saucer, ditto pot, a birds egg pot and cover, and 4 salt spoons 7/- no name
- 475 A pair of old Italian oil paintings with grotesque figures 10/-
- 476 An old Japanese green lacquer sword with shagreen handle, and an old English inlaid rapier with jet handle
- 15/ 477 A carved wood figure of a devil 25/-
- 478 Twenty-three Old Drury Lane and other play bills, over 100 years old
- 479 A ditto lot 20/-
- 480 A bundle of old election fly posting bills, a framed admittance card, "Opening of the Tower Bridge," 2 others, framed, 2 old framed coloured London prints, a book of engravings of the French Revolution, a catalogue, and the funeral procession of George IV. 20/- do.
- 481 A charcoal drawing by Hardy, a water-colour of Brittany by Tendre, and a colour-print of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by Condé, after Cosway 10/-
- 15/ 6. 482 Nineteen old coloured military and naval prints, etc., by André Durand
- 483 Twelve old lithographs by A. Guesdon, etc., and 1 other of Napoleonic museum
- 484 An old framed print of Cupid, a water-colour painting, a colour print, and a French colour print—Le Bouquet Chéri 8/-
- 485 A valuable book of lithographs—Nash's Mansions of England in the Olden Times 22/-

25/-
should
be 15-

may have
been
bought

- 13/- 40/- 486 Old and New London Bridges, by E. W. Cooke
- 487 A Kaffir chief's staff, and a curious ivory-handled stick
- 488 A Baxter print, an engraving—The Woodman, and 12 other engravings, etchings, etc.
- 489 A small Bartolozzi print, engraving of Mary, Queen of Scots, and 29 others 4/- no name
- 490 Fourteen coloured lithographs of abbeys, castles, etc., and a number of engravings of kings and queens 10/-
- 491 Five Japanese coloured engravings of birds, figures and flowers 6/- Hill
- 492 Water-colours, engravings, Baxters, drawings, etchings, prints, (40)
- 13/- 6/- 493 A ditto lot O. LXXIV (40)
- 494 Etchings, engravings, drawings, water-colours (60) 3/-
- 495 Woodcuts, engravings, maps, etchings (50) 5/-
- 80/- 496 Miniature armour. A very fine early miniature suit of armour, complete with gauntlets, sword and pistol, seated on a wooden horse, complete with stirrups, bridle, saddle, etc. (1 leg missing), very rare 22/-
- 497 An old Stafford double figure—Gin, and Water, on reverse, a ditto of Scotsman with dogs, and a ditto girl and goat 18/-
- 498 Green glass, 12 finger bowls 10/- Hill
- 499 Green glass, set of 6 tumblers, 6 flower vases, 3 rummers, and a jug 20/-
- 500 Costume prints—A set of 8 coloured prints by S. Marroni, a pair by G. Cottafavi, and pair by C. Liberali 20/-
- 501 Old coloured prints—West India Dock, 3 others, and 8 prints of horses, etc. 30/- no name
- 502 Lady Mary Dudley, by Bartolozzi, 4 other engravings, Macbeth, etc., by the same engraver, and 3 other stipple engravings 25/- Hill
- 503 Four small hunting pictures, and 12 drawings, prints, water-colours, etc. 32/- Joseph
- 504 A large case, containing over 100 engravings, prints, and antique playbills 40/- no name
- 20/- 20/- 505 Four coloured prints—The Progress of Steam, in 3 oak frames
5. 506 An old carved oak Flemish altar piece, with a painting of St. Elicius in the centre 15/- no name
- 507 Portrait of Lady Manchester, pastel, in carved gilt frame 17/-
- 508 Italian School—Dream of St. Joseph, and Our Lord and St. John

- 509 English School—Portrait of a gentleman, in blue coat, and portrait of P. B. Shelley, the poet
- 510 English School—Portrait of an Australian naval medical officer, Captain Johnson
- 511 Dutch School—Two Dutch landscapes
- 512 E. J. Powle—The Gleaner, and A Lady with a Fan
- 513 J. Linnell—Portrait of a sportsman, fishing
- 514 View of Mount Edgecombe, and a view near Whitby, by F. Jukes, after Walmsley, aquatints in colours
- 515 Domenichino—Portrait of a Sybil, in carved frame
- 516 J. B. Pyne, 1855—A shipping subject, signed and dated
- 517 Parmigiano—Portrait of a woman, and portrait of a saint
- 518 Unknown—Two paintings of flowers
- 519 J. N. Sartorius—Portrait of a hunter, and a painting of a dog, in landscapes (panels)
- 520 French School—Figures in a forest
- 521 Norwich School—Landscape with church, etc., and figures and sheep
- 522 Dutch School—A seascape
- 523 English School—Fox-hunting: Taking the Fence
- 524 English School—Fox-hunting: In Full Cry, etc., a pair
- 525 Rembrandt—A head of man with a turban
- 526 Two old engravings of Burlington House, Chiswick, by J. Donowell
- 527 T. E. Wainwright—Two landscapes, signed and dated water-colours
- 528 J. Steward—Two Courting scenes, Haymaking, etc., signed
- 529 Dutch School—Cattle, sheep and figures in a landscape
- 530 The Brazilian battleship "Medusa," by and after T. G. Dutton
- 531 English School—An old coach
- 532 An Indian portière curtain, embroidered with birds and designs in gold thread
- 533 An Indian engraved brass tray, a ditto bottle, a ditto letter rack, 2 ditto cream ewers, and a copper wine vessel
- 534 *An exceptionally fine Kurdistan (Northern India) carpet, 12ft. 6in. by 6ft., in first-class condition*
- 535 A pair of 6-in. hand-carved ebony elephants

**SPECIMEN PIECES HAND-CUT LEAD CRYSTAL, HAND-
CUT GLASS WARE, &c:**

- 536 A pair antique reproduction Jacobean sweet dishes, and a 5-in. vase
- 537 Six antique pattern Waterford green goblets
- 538 A richly hand-cut lead crystal jug
- 539 A pair antique pattern amber cased hand-cut bowls
- 540 A pair hand-cut lead crystal sweet dishes
- 541 An antique pattern cased amber jar, and 2 ditto ash trays
- 542 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad bowl
- 543 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
- 544 A pair heavy hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 545 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal biscuit box
- 546 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 547 Twelve hand-cut lead crystal antique pattern boat-shape sweet dishes
- 548 A set of 3 antique pattern decanters
- 549 A set of 3 antique pattern cased amber bowls
- 550 Six pieces antique pattern cased blue Jacobean ware
- 551 An extra fine antique pattern amber vase, and a pair smaller ditto
- 552 A fine quality hand-cut powder bowl, and a silver-mounted scent spray to match
- 553 An English hand-cut rose bowl, with spray inner
- 554 An extra richly hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
- 555 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal centrepiece
- 556 A 7-piece hand-cut lead crystal cocktail set
- 557 A pair extra fine hand-cut lead crystal vases (cannot be upset)
- 558 A heavy hand-cut English lead crystal salad
- 559 Three pieces antique reproduction cut glass
- 560 A massive hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with E.P.N.S. fittings
- 561 A set of 4 richly hand-cut scent-bottles
- 562 A pair hand-cut lead crystal vases
- 563 A richly hand-cut cheese dish
- 564 Two pairs hand-cut English make vases
- 566 Two pairs ditto (smaller)
- 567 Two antique ebony framed miniatures, hand-painted, on ivory
- 568 Two ditto

- 569 An extra fine Japanese flower garden
 570 *An extra finely cut antique ivory house boat*
 571 *A pair very fine real Chinese cloisonné vases*
 572 A pair real Chinese cloisonné vases, bottle-shape, specially
 fine decoration
 573 A pair ditto (different style)
 574 Ditto, ditto
 575 A 4-quarter Westminster chime clock, in dark oak case,
 guaranteed in going order
 576 A Satsuma table lamp, with hand-painted silk shade
 577 A ditto (different style)
 578 Ditto, ditto
 579 Three real ebony cased clocks
 580 Ditto, ditto
 581 A cut-glass hors d'œuvre dish, in E.P.N.S. frame
 582 A massive antique reproduction dish

COLLECTION OF SAVAGE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

(FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.)

DRUMS.

- 583 Bronze war drum of the Karcens, an extremely ancient
 type, probably of the 7th Century, A.D., on stand
 584 *Chinese double-faced drum with tension cords, modern,*
 late 19th Century 180161
 585 *Small double-ended drum, from Ceylon, and a larger one,*
 of similar form, from Travancore 180162-3
 586 *Rare drum, from Aru Island*
 587 Double-ended tom-tom, from the Seychelle Islands, body
 of sago palm wood
 588 *Ashanti war drum, very large, carved body, and with a*
 human skull attached to side, similar to the specimen in
 the British Museum
 589 *Drum from Dahomey, sides carved with male and female*
 figures in relief
 590 Small Ashanti drum, carved body, skin top with tension
 pegs, taken in the last Ashanti War, 1874
 591 War drum of the Munchi people, Northern Nigeria, very
 ancient specimen
 592 Ditto of the Rukuba tribe of Northern Nigeria, kettle
 drum type, somewhat similar to the East African type

- 50/1- 593 x Small double-faced drum, with hide sling (Rukuba) 180164
 594 Large war drum of the Okune, Nigeria, standing on 4 feet, pegged skin top, silver plate on side, inscribed "Gaze, August, 1895," a very rare and important specimen
- 14 595 A smaller drum, of similar form, standing on 3 feet
 596 Small drum, with beater, from the far interior of Northern Nigeria; and a small very old tapering drum, from the Lokoja Expedition, 1902-3
- 597 Lango double-ended hand drum; one face is covered with hide, and the other of lizard skin
- 598 Uganda historic war drum, belonged to King Mwanga, who had Bishop Hannington murdered; secured with great difficulty by the Rev. A. B. Fisher, of Toro, and is quite authentic
- 599 Another, of similar size, sides elaborately laced with hide thongs (Central District), kettle drum form
- 600 Large war drum, fine shape, carved sides, good sound, from Uniamenzi
- 601 Belgian Congo signalling drum, of very heavy red wood, with beater, Bateké tribe
- 14 602 Ditto (small), crescent-shaped, with carved back ridge, much used and very old 180166
- 603 Large carved drum, skin top, vent in side, Kassai district
- 604 Fiji wood drum (Lalis), and a Micronesian wood bowl-shaped drum, with handle at end
- 54/m 605 x Two New Guinea hand drums, one from the Fly River district, carved, and with wax pellets on the snake-skin top 180167-8

BELLS AND RATTLES.

- 606 Large Chinese bell of bronze, brought to England by Lady Brassey
- 607 Two massive bronze war gongs, from the Burmese Hills
- 608 Chinese triangular gong, of fine tone, and a small Tibetan double hand drum
- 50/1- 609 x Chinese wood castenets, called "Pai Pan," and 2 small rattles 180169-180171
- 610 Belgian Congo large iron war gong, with wood handle and beater (Katanga)
- 13 611 x Ditto, double iron gong, and an ancient iron bell, from East Africa, showing the same form of construction 180172-180173

- 612 Two Congo wood "dog" bells, and a flat wood gong
 613 A Fulani bronze bell (Nigeria), Congo finger bell, and an old Swiss cow bell
 614 Congo arm bell, heavy, with bark band; and a "Poro" dance rattle, from Sierra Leone
 615 Masai bell with cowrie decorated belt, worn on the hip of the dancer, rare old specimen
 616 Yoruba double wood rattle, and a Congo wood bell
 617 Cameroon girl's dance girdle and necklet of polished nuts; also similar neck and arm bells of iron, from East Africa
 618 Mozambique (Makua) rattle and rattle necklet, and 3 nut rattles, from the Azandeh country, all collected by Lord Mountmorres
 619 Collection of bronze bells from Benin, Gold Coast, and East Africa, and a pair of hollow anklets
 620 Ceremonial rattle, from Brazil
 621 Two pod rattles, from Dorei Islands, Dutch New Guinea; and a bark rattle, from New Caledonia or Eastern Iroquois Indians
 622 *Rare instrument, from Ukagum, East Africa, called Mbusi; this instrument is used when a sacrifice is made at the grave of a person; the forked stick is rubbed over the notches*
 623 Bamboo instrument, from South America (British Guiana), notches over which a stick is rubbed, used by wearers

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

- 624 Small bamboo stringed instrument, from the Ifugas tribe, North Luzon, Philippines; a somewhat similar form comes from Ashanti (see Ashanti Piano in later lot)
 625 Small stringed instrument called Kutpaji, carved seated figure on end, ivory pegs, from West Karo, Sumatra
 626 *Very large metal stringed instrument, from Ceylon, end in the form of a finely carved grotesque monster's head, metal strings*
 627 *Indian guitar, very finely inlaid with ivory, and painted in great detail with figures, etc., metal strings*
 628 Two Chinese instruments with bows
 629 Paraguay, S. America, a rare stringed instrument, with one horse-hair string

- 630 Haussa (West Africa) instrument, strung with one horse-hair string, rattle on top, bow
- 631 Mandingo instrument, with horse-hair bow (damaged)
- 632 Rare Uganda harp with gourd base, decorated with human figures, etc.; this form is very like an Ancient Egyptian instrument
- 633 Uganda wood trough-shaped instrument, with 6 fibre strings
- 634 Uganda harp, finely made, from Entebbe
- 635 Mozambique one-stringed instrument, surmounted with a crudely carved head, bow
- (44) 636 x Two musical bows (gourds missing), one finely carved, from the Congo border 180192-180193
- 637 Belgian Congo instrument, body well carved (Bushono Tribe)
- 638 Another, of similar form, from the Acholi (?)
- 639 Ashanti "piano," wrapped cane strings, with nut sounding box, and an old S.E. African ditto, with iron keys
- 640 Another, smaller, and a fine South African "piano" (Sanza), with cut shell disc rattle attached
- (40) 641 x Two wood box "pianos," with cane keys, from the Cross River, near Benin 180194-180195
- (2) 642 x Fine old "piano," from Northern Rhodesia, and a smaller one from the Angoni (rare) 180196-180197
- 643 Two fine Mashona "pianos," complete with rattles
- 644 Large Congo "piano," carved and with rattle inside, decorated with seeds, a rare specimen, from the Bayaka tribe
- 645 Three different types of Congo "pianos," Kassai, Bangala, and Coastal
- 646 Large xylophone called *bahlaujeh*, from Nigeria, 14 wood notes, sounding gourds on back, beaters

WIND INSTRUMENTS.

- (23) 647 Vancouver moose call decoy whistle, carved with mask, from Hamatsa
- 648 x Two South American (Brazil) call whistles, and another, from Northern New Guinea 180198-180200
- 649 Three Paraguay Indian call whistles of wood (Lengua)
- 2/19/2 650 x Pair of very fine bone whistles, from Paraguay, decorated with feathers 180201-180202

- 651 Pair of **small quill whistles**, and a small bone one (same locality)
- 652 Small pair bone whistles, and a single one
- 653 Burmesa horn trumpet, and an Indian reed pipe, called "Muskavina"
- 654 ✓ Three Battak (Sumatra) flutes and whistles 180202-180205
- 655 Formosa and Burmese flutes (two)
- 656 Sumatra (West Karo) flute, and an engraved bone flute
- 657 Two ancient North Nigerian war horns, from the Lokoja Expedition of 1902-3
- 658 Another, similar, and a Congo ivory trumpet
- 659 Benin ivory trumpet, very ancient, a rich chocolate colour
- 660 Congo ivory war horn, miniature wood ditto, and a very large call whistle
- 661 Upper Nile trumpet of wood, entirely covered with leather, from the Acholi people, rare
- 662 ✓ Three East African trumpets, made of deer horns 180206-180207
- 663 *Collection of 6 Congo call whistles (various types)*
- 664 Collection of 4 Munchi and Rukuba call whistles (North Nigeria)
- 665 A rare nose flute with cleaner (Ubangi), and a finely carved flute (rare)
- 666 Augoni, Congo, and an East Central African flute, with tally marks (3)
- 667 New Caledonia bamboo flute, and a small New Hebrides (Evromango) flute
- 668 *Tahiti flute, very rare*
- 669 *New Hebrides flute, large, bamboo, finely decorated*
- 670 Set of "pan pipes," from Mallicollo, New Hebrides
- 671 ✓ Ditto, from British New Guinea 180209
- 672 Another set, probably of Asiatic origin
- 673 Two small call trumpets of shells, from Fiji, used chiefly by boys
- 674 Huge shell war trumpet, from British New Guinea, of a Triton shell, exceptionally fine specimen
- 675 Another, equally fine, from New Hebrides; this is blown from the end
- 676 Another (smaller), from New Caledonia
- 677 ✓ "Jew's harp" of brass, Ifugas, North Luzon, and 2 of bamboo, from New Britain and New Guinea 18210-18212

- 678 Chinese double cane whistle, fastened on pigeons' tails, modern ocarina (early make), pitch pipe, and tuning fork
-

Another Property.

- 679 *A most interesting and historic contemporary sepia drawing of the "first" lighthouse ; it was built on the Eddystone, opposite Plymouth, by Henry Winstanley, in 1696, enlarged in 1699, and swept away in the great tempest of 1703, when the builder and 5 keepers shared its fate ; this has been engraved in the history of the Eddystone Lighthouses*
- 680 An extremely rare Kikuyu snare for trapping birds and small game, consisting of 55 nooses of fine hair attached chainwise to spikes for pegging into the ground and covering a large area
- 681 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 682 A rare and historic menu card of the Savage Club, 19 June, 1909, to welcome Sir E. Shackleton, with Captain Scott in the chair ; very few were issued and still fewer now exist
- 683 Two Chinese lacquered shop signs ; an old short sword, with inscription on blade ; fine dagger with ivory hilt ; kris of rare type (silver-mounted) ; ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife .180213-180214
- 684 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 685 Two ostrich eggs, painted with betrothal scenes, from Siam (1 distorted, rare), and 3 curious glass bottles, dug up in London
- 686 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique ; a fine dagger, of very unusual type, and a finely made Zulu fly-whisk
- 687 Two old clubs, from the Cameroons, West Africa (1 with grotesque human face) ; a double-bladed knife, and a curious staff with head wearing a lip-plug in upper lip, from East Africa

- 688 A very old and much used beater of ivory for bark cloth making, Central Congo ; a pipe bowl with head, and a tusk
- 690 *A genuine, old (they are now much faked) and most beautifully carved stone figure of a Chinese nude woman, with deformed feet ; these excessively rare objects were doctors' models, used in the old days when visiting ladies of the Court for the patient to indicate her complaint ; usually they were in ivory, but this stone one appears to be unique*
- 691 A 17th Century anatomical figure showing the muscles of the entire body, beautifully carved out of the solid wood, but one arm missing ; a work of art, note especially the feet and hands
- 692 A 16th Century bronze mortar and pestle, of rare type, probably Saracenic
- (13) (693) An Egyptian mummy head and hand, preserved by being treated with bitumen 180220, 180223
- 694 A coat of fine native workmanship and of obsolete type, worn by one of the Sultans of Sokoto, very rare
- 695 *An exceedingly fine Greco-Roman life-size bust of a lady of about the 1st Century, A.D. ; the head is of bronze set on marble shoulders, of the greatest rarity in such fine condition ; believed to have been dredged up in the Adriatic*
- 696 Seventeen old duelling prints ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa ; printing block, and a Great Seal of England of James I.
- (22) (697) Three old musical instruments, one with fetish head, Central Africa, and a curious early basket, Sudan 180221-180222
- 698 Fine shield with devil head in black, Borneo ; wood bottle and rattle
- 699 A rare china dish in the shape of a boar's head
- 700 A very early copper head dug up in India ; a pot from the ruins of Voltarro, and a cup from Mexico
- 701 Rare type of Zulu axe ; a fine ditto married woman's girdle and apron, and a stone lingam, India
- 702 A Georgian child's feeding bottle of willow-pattern china, and an old ointment pot, dug up in Westminster
- 703 A very rare Georgian kaleidoscope
- 704 A ditto phantasmascope, designed by Professor Plateau and published by Ackerman ; one of the earliest forerunners of the cinematograph

30/7 (704A) 1/2 a game (W) ✓

- 706 Chief's wooden weapon, carved with unusual designs
- 707 Whalebone pendant, ditto kakaporea, and 2 rare neck ornaments
- 708 Large stone with 2 drilled holes, very rare 180225
- 709 Two fish net sinkers, 12 flake knives, and 6 obsidian knives 180226-180230
- 710 Two large sandstones, rare
- 711 Chief's flax cloak
- 712 Fish-hook, moa bone needle, and bone bird spear
- 713 Jade pendant, jade knife, and black basaltic implement, rare
- 714 Three stone chisels, and peculiar shaped gouge 180230-180231
- 715 Two fine jade gouges (1 double-ended), jade ear-ring, and another piece of jade, serrated 180234-180237
- 716 Neck band of shells strung on sinews
- 717 A rare stone image (Kumera god)
- 718 Beautifully carved mouthpiece of pigeon preserving gourd, rare
- 719 Collection of sandstones, saws, flake knives, drill points, and jade chisels
- 720 Whalebone dagger, very rare
- 721 Double-ended jade chisel, and partly made jade implement
- 722 Chief's earring Brought away with M.M. 27.8.50 8/2/52
- 723 Two walking sticks (ebony, and Georgian) 180240-180241
- 724 Carved weapon in shape of a dragon
- 725 Finely carved chief's food bowl
- 726 Russian helmet, Crimean War 180242
- 727 Russian busby, Crimean War 181788
- 728 Suffolk Yeomanry cavalry helmet 180244
- 729 Fine old crossbow
- 730 Rare 4-barrelled percussion pistol 180246
- 731 A pair of old Mexican silver spurs, 15½ oz.
- 732 Transition period pepper-box revolver
- 733 Pair of Scotch percussion pistols, fluted barrels, by Bryce, Edinburgh
- 734 Early Colt revolver, in original oak case
- 735 Two pepperbox revolvers
- 736 Three Sikhs' war quoits, and 2 hide shields
- 737 Curious copper and brass articulated powder flask
- 738 Fine ivory butted Afghan gun, with snaphaunce lock
- 739 Rare Waterloo sword, G.R. cypher on hilt, engraved blade
- 740 Antique Arab matchlock gun
- 741 Carved ivory Chinese sword

- 65/2
 742 * Five antique copper powder flasks 180247-180251
 743 * Five antique leather shot flasks 180252-180256
 744 Engraved Indian steel shield, and hide ditto, with brass bosses and spike
 2/5/1
 745 * Two early Tibetan swords 180257-180268
 746 Exceptional cloisonné Japanese ceremonial sword
 747 Three antique watchmen's rattles
 2/10/1
 748 * Georgian Bow Street runner's staff, and curious small brass staff 180259 180260-180261
 749 Georgian microscope
 750 Smaller ditto
 751 Conical case ditto
 752 Large conical case ditto
 753 Antique sextant
 754 Ditto
 755 A crocodile
 756 Boar's head on shield
 757 Old Burmese musical instrument
 758 Early needlework picture of a parrot
 759 Four albums of photographs, statuary, Ceylon, South America, and various
 760 Four Cingalese devil dancers' masks, and 3 breast pieces
 761 Book of early Egyptian plates, by Payne, Pall Mall, 1810
 762 Miller's Geography, bound calf, many plates and maps, 1790
 763 Buckinghamshire lace-maker's outfit, complete with pillow, bobbins, etc.
 764 Two pocket sundials, Regency bouquet holder, early spectacles, and seal
 765 Three-piece Indian brass group, jug, vase, and 2 figures
 766 Georgian ivory powder box, ditto child's whistle, snuffers, and needle case
 1/3
 2/10/1
 767 * Georgian silver spectacles, pair folding ditto, small early botanical microscope, and quill cutter, in case 180261-180264
 768 * Indian brass bullock wagon, and 4 old Indian brasses 180265-180268
 769 Carved wood parson, wood tobacco box, pea measure, bowl, and 2 watch cases
 770 Ten very early brass candlesticks (some Queen Anne and George II.)
 1/2
 771 * An Indian executioner's sword, with curved blade and ivory handle 180270
 772 An old Burmese marble Buddha, finely gilt

- 773 A fine Spanish steel helmet with high comb
 774 Two 16th Century halberds
 775 A large circular steel shield, finely engraved
 776 A fine old English crossbow
 777 Indian Katar dagger with hand guard
 778 A curious shaped Katar dagger, and 2 others
 779 A pair of old English duelling pistols, finely mounted with silver

- 780 Three antique pistols, fitted with spring bayonets
 781 A fine specimen Cingalese knife, in silver sheath
 782 An elephant goad, and a whip with niello silver handle, etc.

- 783 Two old powder horns, with chased brass mounts
 784 A curious shaped sword, the blade engraved, and 2 others, the hilt damascened in gold
 785 A fine Arabian flintlock rifle, with ivory butt end and barrel, damascened in gold

- 786 x A ditto rifle 180271
 787 x A Moorish flintlock gun with snaphance lock, and ivory mount to butt end 180272

- 788 x African copper devil bottle, native silver armlet, etc. 180273-180274
 789 x A fine silver-mounted sword, in leather scabbard, from Mandingo 180278

- 790 Two fine old swords from Zanzibar
 791 A stone head pipe, and a ditto club from South America
 792 Various old seals, etc.
 793 A number of various German Red Cross badges used in the Great War, etc.

- 794 A very finely mounted French flintlock musket, the silver work finely chased

- 795 A curious double barrel flintlock pistol
 796 Two 16th Century musketeers' triangular-shaped powder flasks

- 797 Antique war horse collar, with finely carved work surmounts

- 804 Benin figure in bronze, of a horseman

- 805 x Benin bronze anklet 180279

- 806 x Four New Guinea carved wood paddles, and a ditto club 180280-180284

- 807 Four Australian boomerangs

- 808 x New Guinea carved wood knife, 2 ditto shell necklets, and bracelet 180285-180288.

- 351
 809 ✓ Four African wood pipes, and ditto snuff-bottle 180291-180300
 810 Very rare N.W. African executioner's hat, made from shells
 351-
 811 x Nine pieces N. American Indian beadwork 180294-180303
 812 x Very fine New Zealand jade axe 180304-180305
 813 x Two very fine New Zealand chief's eardrops, gold mounted
 814 Rare New Zealand chief's charm, called Matua, an emblem of the mythical fishermen's god of New Zealand
 4/10/-
 815 Gold necklet with 9 New Zealand tiki
 W. H. M. M.
 816 Pair of very rare opaque Bristol glass drug jars, with heavily gilt covers
 817 Set of 6 old English Wedgwood apothecary jars, with ditto covers
 818 Set of 6 old Wedgwood apothecary jars, with japanned covers
 819 Very rare Peruvian bottle in form of an owl, and ditto pot
 820 Very fine bone domino box and cards, nicely decorated, made by the French prisoners of war
 3/5/-
 821 x Fine New Zealand jade axe 180306
 822 Chinese bronze magician's mirror
 4/-
 823 x Tibetan snuff-bottle, studded with real stones, and ditto pipe 180306, 180307
 321/-
 824 x Two carved Chinese figures in ivory, acrobats 180308, 180309
 825 x Very old Arab wheel-lock gun 180310
 826 x A very large and rare Lewis gun 180311
 4/-
 827 A 17th Century Persian damascened jewel casket
 6/5/-
 828 Early 17th Century Persian fortune-teller's bowl, with Arabic inscription
 829 Early Persian bronze rosewater ewer
 830 African carved wood stick
 831 Early Christian stone carving
 832 A curious fragment upon vellum, signed Burns, dated 1786, referring to Thomas à Kempis and John Bunyan
 F. 3/12/-
 833 x Antique astronomer's book, date of early 17th Century French
 834 Antique bronze lamp used in the Temple of Meshed, Persia, before same converted by the Mohammedans into a mosque
 835 x Early 18th Century Persian oil lamp 180312
 836 Early 17th Century Persian MS., relating to early Persian history, in antique brocade binding
 837 Early 17th Century Persian illuminated Koran, in tooled leather cover

- 838 Early Tibetan bronze figure of deity
- 839 Egyptian wood figure of hawk, and ditto, Abydos
- 840 Two New Zealand jade tikis
- 841 Set of early Georgian dental instruments, in case
- 842 Early Chinese bronze mirror
- 843 A 17th Century German glass drug bottle
- 844 Early 18th Century ostrich egg, with pen drawings of mosque, and inscriptions in Arabic, very fine and rare, of very fine workmanship
- 845 Antique Works of Art from Benin City, by Pitts Rivers
- 846 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM. A series of 6 scenes from Uncle Tom's Cabin, part of the wallpaper used in the rooms in Crotha House, Co. Kerry, childhood home of Lord Kitchener, with authentication by the Rev. E. C. Sweeney, illustrated in Connoisseur, January, 1927 (see back of pictures)
- 847 An Italian plate, represents a lady lover driving a chariot of eagles through the clouds, in frame, 16th Century
- 848 Another plate, represents the lover, a warrior, on horse-back, 16th Century
- 849 A large Dutch blue and white vase, with figures, trees, and flowers, 17th Century
- 850 A very fine large blue and white Dutch plate with figures, scenery, 17th Century
- 5911 851 An Egyptian limestone papyrus capital, 5½ in. high, with shaft in palm-leaf form, 18th Dynasty, on black wood stand 150313
- 852 An Egypta-Roman head of Silenus or Priapus, ivy-wreathed, with another face in low relief on the back, on wood stand, important specimen
- 5171 853 An Egyptian king's statuette, in grey granite, the side face and upper arm in good state, mounted on a velvet plaque, 13th Dynasty 150314
- 854 Two very fine and important Coptic embroideries, with enamelled frame
- 855 Greek marble statuette of warrior (Herakles), 31 in. high, a bearded man in leather cuirass and greaves; with a cloak on the left shoulder and round the left arm, his right hand extended and the left hand resting on a shield, which stands on a low pedestal, a sword hangs at his left side, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain (Cambridge, 1882), p. 439

- 855A A small sepulchral ara, of Cornelia Briseis, 25in. high, the top carved with a bust in a niche, and below it the inscription D.(is) M.(anibus) Corneliae Briseidi Corn(elius) Theseus, Antolyeus Coning M.(erenti) fecerunt, on the side an ewer and cup, published in Prof. Michaelis' Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, 1882, p. 471
- 856A A very important Persian book of medicine, writing by order of king's doctores, in early 15th Century Bukkarra, with 1 miniature and red leather cover
- 857A A fine book of Dispensatory, an important medicinal simples, according to their virtues and sensible qualities, for description, use, and dose Directions for Extemporaneous Prescription, with select number of elegant forms, Collection of Cheap Remedies for the Use of Poor, as a correction and improvement of Quincy, dated 1753, with leather cover

THE FINEST HORTUS SANITATIS IN THE WORLD.

- 856 HORTUS SANITATIS (*Herbarius una cum rationibus conficiendi medicamenta*). A 15th Century Latin manuscript, extraordinarily interesting and important and of the utmost rarity, with more than 500 coloured drawings of plants, animals, and other subjects belonging to Natural Sciences, written in a bold clear Roman script, in a vellum binding, in excellent condition, and, considering its age, the very fresh colours of the drawings are especially remarkable; written about 1420 and undoubtedly the finest Hortus Sanitatis in the world; superior and more complete than the famous Herbarius of Benedetto Rinio and the Herbarius of Vicenza, these being pure Herbals and do not contain any figures or descriptions of animals as does this Hortus, which gives a unique value, especially with relation to the exotic animals; an original work, being neither a transcript nor a compilation. Supporting his statements and indications the author quotes the following authors: Avicenna, Constantinus Africanus, Crescentius, Dioscorides, Galenus, Plinius, Placidus Papyriensis, Rhazes, and Serapion

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

- 857 NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON. Manuscript Lectures on Opticks, Hydrostaticks, etc., written in a neat legible hand, with many folding plates and diagrams neatly executed
- 858 ANDREW BLAKE, M.D. A practical essay on the Disease generally known as Delirium Tremens, a presentation copy from the author; another by JOHN THEOBALD, Every Man His Own Physician, 1766, interleaved with manuscript notes of a rather ingenious and amusing character (2)
- 859 THEODORICUS OF CERVIA. *Chirurgia, a manuscript on vellum, written in a clear Gothic hand in two columns, with numerous caligraphic initials in red and blue; a fine and perfect MS. of the early XIVth Century of the famous "Surgery" of Theodoricus Borgognoni, founder of the surgical School of Bologna, a pioneer of aseptic surgery (see folio 19 of the MS. in the chapter: "De quoibet vulnere in carne universaliter"); he recommended opium and henbane to stupefy patients before an operation, unique*
- 860 GNOTHI SEAUTON. Cognosce teipsum, etc., 1640, with a full-page mystic pen-drawing in red and black, very fine and clear writing
- 861 INSTITUTIONES Philosophica. A well written 18th Century manuscript
- 862 PHISICA. A well written 18th Century manuscript, in 2 parts, Institutiones Philosophicae and Institutiones Phisicae
- 863 PATHOLOGIE. Traite de Pathologie Semiatique, an 18th Century MS., forming the 1st part of the printed work de l'Etiologie des Malades
- 864 DE MORBIS CAPITIS, seu de Affectibus in partibus animali facultati inservientibus eorumque Curatione, a manuscript of a course of medical lectures delivered in the University of Pisa in the year 1556. Well preserved and very interesting course of 68 lectures on a special branch of pathology, very detailed and legibly written, on "Diseases in the Head," nervous disorders and affections of the senses, eyes, ears, nose, teeth, treatment, etc.

- 865 FRANKENBERG, *Abraham von. Raphael, i.e., a Holy Light and Sanative Account of the True Reason and Due Sense of Human Disease and Remedy ordered against. A German MS. of 1680, with many very fine pen-drawings and mystic-cabbalistic marginal glosses, a perfect caligraphic work; Frankenberg was a mystic and a friend of Jacob Boehme*
- 866 CONCORDANCE Mytho-Phisico-Cabalo-Hermetique. A French MS. of 1750, in fine and clear writing, of old mythology-physics, with the Cabbala of the Hebrews, and the Hermetists and Alchemists
- 867 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS. in German and Latin, about 1590, comprising several tracts: CAROLI musitani Mantisha-Aquanti Venerea . . . De lapide philosophorum, by Friderici Gualvi; GEORGE RIPLAEUS . . . in medula philosophorum; JONAS PETRINER, Chymico philosophico (rare alchemistic unpublished tract); The Alcahest and His Keys, etc., copious indexes
- 868 MAIN-KEY out of the Philosophic Palace, by which will be manifested what the ancient Egyptians, Arabs, Chaldeans, Assyrians, and Greeks described with the greatest secrecy; composed by J. E. Odoard, a Highlander, in the year 1523; extracted out of the original of the Philosophic Palace, 1795; an extremely rare and unpublished German MS.
- 869 LIBER MAGICUS cum Kabbala mixta de Anno 1438, a magical manuscript tract, written 1750
- 870 ALCHEMISTIC manuscript, on vellum, in Latin and German, 1680, with commentaries upon Sendivogius, Adam Kelleius, Styrchens the Englishman, originating out of the practically working circles of the Rosicrucians in Paris
- 871 FORMULAS of magic cabbala, or the magic art of the 6th and 7th books of Moses Weimar, 1505, a manuscript with many cabbalistic characters, about 1780
- 872 SPAGYRIC, alchemistic and medical MSS. of 1650, written in German; a recipe-book for the so-called "Stockfledt Unguent," and other remedies which are still used in many Hamburg Families as a secret art

- 873 CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS. *Viaticus Liber, seu de Morborum Curatione*, a manuscript written on vellum in the early part of the 13th Century, in a very legible and distinctive small minuscule; initials and chapter headings in red; in the original binding of vellum on boards; a complete and very early manuscript of the chief work of Constantine of Carthage; the preface, in which the author names himself "Constantinus Aricanus Montis Casinensis monachus," occupies a full page, with chapters not found in the printed text dealing with magical incantations, interaction of body and soul, etc., unique
- 874 MEDICAL and Alchemistic MSS., about 1650, containing various tracts and medical recipes, Rules for the Preparation of the Great Elixir, of the Mystery of Mysteries, etc., written in German
- 875 Old books (not English): Thuani Historiarum, 1733; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers); Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols.; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others (12 vols)
- 876 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731; History of England, 1794; Selection of Geography and History, 1808; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647
- 881 Multiple Births, Large Families and Remarkable Marriages, A Collection of the actual contemporary records throughout the period dating from 1720 to 1850, with some later accounts; this contribution to the new science of Eugenics embodies a lifetime's research over the actual contemporary records of the period involved, each item dated as to year and classified in decades, numbering some 2,000 items
- 882 *Life-saving, Life-boats, Inventions, etc., etc.* A collection of material towards a History of, embracing the earliest records of Greathead and life-boats generally, all from

Lot 882—*continued*.

- contemporary sources ; also, similarly, *The Humane Society's Inception*, and a collection relating to swimming, diving and other feats in the water, together many hundreds of items contemporary throughout, dating from 1762, illustrated
- 883 *Artificial Incubation*. A collection of records (illustrated), including handbills and rare extracts dating from 1786, and the rare pamphlet of "The Art of Hatching and Bringing up Domestic Fowls by means of Artificial Heat," by Mr. Trembley, F.R.S., 1750
- 884 Cancer Research, dating from 1762, a collection ; also portraits and biographies of John Hunter, Richard Owen, Huxley, etc., etc.

PERSIAN MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 885 A Persian MS., with original gold stamped leather binding
- 886 Ditto, with a beautiful frontispiece, in silk brocade binding
- 887 Ditto, an album of charm tablets ; another. collection of Mohammedan charms, formulæ, etc.
- 888 Arabic MS., with gold decorations and stamped binding, also 3 Sanskrit dealing with votive offerings for health, etc.
- 889 An old Hebrew MS., collection of various invocations to take away diseases, against plague, and render void the effect of witchcraft of the heathen, etc., etc., and 7 old charms
- 890 Six printed Sanskrit and Arabic books (1 with figures)
- 891 An Indian MS. with leather binding, and 3 Hindu amulets
- 892 A Persian lacquered battle scene, a devil stitching the wound of a patient after an operation (?), and another drawing in colours
- 893 *Schlimmer, Terminologie Persian-French, and German and English, scarce, Teheran, 1874*
- 894 A Persian juggler (?), a Chinese goddess, and 8 Siamese curious paintings
- 895 SUGAR. Speech of Joseph Hume, on the debate of Sugar Duties in the House of Commons, 1841, unbound
- 896 BEES. On the Duration of Life of the Honey Bee, by J. C. Desborough, London, 1853, unbound, and 1 other

- 897 CALVES. Hints to Dairy Farmers on the produce of the
Cow, by Wm. Cramp, unbound, 1839, London, rare
- 898 LIQUID MANURE, by Cuthbert W. Johnson, London ,
1839
- 899 DEAF AND DUMB. Tabatssrage, by Prof. M. Cantor,
1867, unbound, and 1 other
- 900 BEE KEEPING. Hints and Advice to Cottagers on
Gardening and Bee Keeping, 1850, unbound, and
1 other
- 901 TOBACCO, l'Art de Fumer la Pipe et le Cigare, by Bar-
thelemy, Paris, 1844, illustrated, wrappers
- 902 ORIENTAL MISCELLANY. Letters from a Mahratta
camp during the year 1809, coloured illustrations, cloth
- 903 FLIES. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly,
by Benjamin Thompson Lowne, London, 1870, coloured
plates, original, cloth
- 904 TRAVELS. The People of Turkey, by Stanley Blane
Poole, London, 1878, illustrated, 2 vols., original cloth
- 905 RAILWAYS. George Stephenson, and his life and works,
in German, showing an engraved early locomotive,
1860, original cloth gilt
- 906 BEES. Cottage Economy, by Wm. Corbbett, containing
the brewing of beer, making of bread, and various other
useful matters, London, 1822, original boards
- 907 EGYPT. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians,
by Wilkinson, 2 vols., illustrated, London, 1854, cloth
- 908 TOBACCO. Histoire du Tabac, par C. Barbier, 1861,
original wrappers
- 909 TOBACCO. Discours du tabac, especially du tabac en
poudre, par le sieur Baillard, Paris, 1693, excessively
rare, illustrated
- 910 TOBACCO. L'Alcool et le tabac, par le docteur A. Riant,
Paris, 1879
- 911 RAILWAYS. A Report of Railway and Canal Traffic,
by Thos. Waghorn, London, 1890, report and appendix,
original cloth
- 912 PARCEL OF TRACTS, including tobacco
- 913 GEOLOGY. Manual of Geology, American Geologica
History, by James D. Dana, 1863, illustrated
- 914 MEDICINE. The History of Medicine, by Fielding H.
Garrison, London, 1892, illustrated, cloth

- 915 COMPLETE GRAZIER, illustrated and with the treatment of diseases of Cows, London, 1805
- 916 TOBACCO. Le Tabac (Nicotiana Tabacum), 1833, original wrappers
- 917 TOBACCO. Manufacture du Tabac, by J. A. Stillierre, 1809
- 918 TOBACCO. Loi relative a la reduction des droits d'entree sur le tabac, 1792
- 919 MANUFACTURE ROYALE DE TABAC, 1829
- 920 SMOKIANA. Historical and Ethnographical, by A. Pritchard, 1890, original cloth, with curious plates
- 921 MEGOTS ET MEGOTIERS, 1890
- 922 Lloyd's Patent Improvement in the Manufacture of Tobacco, unbound, 1830
- 923 SCHLOESING. Vegetation Comparee du Tabac sous Cloche et a l'Air Libre, unbound, 1870
- 924 RUBBER. The Reign of Rubber, by Wm. G. D. Geer, cloth, illustrated
- 925 AVIATION. The Record of an Aeronaut, being the Life of John M. Bacon, original cloth
- 926 CALIFORNIA. A Voyage to Hudson Bay by the Dobbs Galley and California, by Henry Ellis, London, 1749, original calf, illustrated, with fine copperplates and maps, rare
- 927 AVIATION. Aerial Navigation of To-day, by Chas C. Turner, 1910, cloth
- 928 AMERICANA. The Western World, Travel in the United States and California, 3 vols., half calf gilt, London, 1849
- 929 GOLD. The Gold Era of Victoria, by Robert Caldwell, London, 1855, original cloth, deals with the gold discoveries in New Zealand and Australia
- 930 SIX YEARS IN BISCAY, by John Francis Bacon, original cloth, illustrated
- 931 Le Livre des Fumeurs et des Priseurs, g. Fraipont, 1870
- 932 ELECTRICITY. A Complete Treatise of Electricity, with the original experiments, by Tiberius Cavallo, London, 1777, original calf
- 933 MARRIAGE. Les aveux d'une femme galante ou lettres de Madame la Marquise de . . . a Milady Fanny Stapleton, London, 1786, half calf gilt

- 934 Les femmes entretenues, dévoilées dans leur fourberies galantes, ou la fleau des familles et de fortune, 1883, original wrappers
- 935 Le Maraichinage, coutume du pays de Monte, par Dr. Marcel Baudouin
- 936 TOBACCO. Substances used for Food, Drink, Smoking, by the natives of Bengal, by Pratapachandra Ghosha, Calcutta, 1873, folio
- 937 LAWN TENNIS. A Collection of drawings showing the Game of Lawn Tennis in all stages
- 938 NAVIGATION. The History of the Ancient and Present State of Navigation, illustrated with maps by Col. J. Armstrong, folio, original boards, uncut, 1725
- 939 FANS. Objets d'Art de la Collection d'Eventails Louis XV., Paris, 1897, illustrated
- 940 FANS OF JAPAN, by Charlotte M. Salway, London, 1894, coloured illustrations, original cloth
- 941 WHALING. Ein Blick auf das Polar Meer, coloured
- 942 WHALING. An early 17th Century woodcut engraving of a whale struck with a harpoon, engraved by Parr
- 943 CARICATURE. A long-headed minuet, coloured, 1807, by George Cruikshank
- 944 GEOGRAPHY. England displayed, a complete survey of the Kingdom of England, by Russell, 1769, with hundreds of engraved views
- 945 TECHNICS. An early volume of engraved views showing the principal early technics of Paris, and the building of various bridges, imperial folio, 1700
- 946 MEDICINE. Meours Medicales de l'Inde, et leurs rapports avec la Medecine Europeenne, 1906, par le docteur Paramanda Mariadassou, wrapper
- 947 WHALE FISHING. De Walviachvangst, Amsterdam, 1786, 3 vols., with fine copperplate engraving
- 948 AMERICANA. Reise in Sudsee und nach derberings strasse, by Otto Von Kobbeue, with coloured illustrations and maps, 1821, original half calf gilt
- 949 MEDICINE. Tractatus secundus de Praeternaturali Utriusqu Mundi historia, by Robert Flvdd, 1621, original calf, with curious diagrams
- 950 WINE. Some enquiries into the effects of the fermented liquors, by a water-drinker, London, 1818

- 951 ORIENTAL. Tweede noot discovrs of the Ost Indische Compagnie, 1622, black letter, from the Bibliotheque, Amsterdam, very rare
- 952 SHIP BUILDING. The Hearts of Oak, by Rear-Admiral H. F. Winnington-Ingram, 1889, London, unbound
- 953 History of the Azores, or Western Islands, London, 1813, original boards
- 954 Collection of Travels of America, by John Grottried, Oost West Indien, 1690, illustrated with maps and plates, vellum
- 955 A View of all the Religions of the World, London, 1658, engraved title, half calf
- 956 Perspective, a practical treatise, by Dr. Brook Taylor, engraved frontispiece and numerous engravings, London, 1803, boards
- 957 HUSBANDRY. The Hose-Hoeing Husbandry, complete in 4 parts, with instruments describing the text, by Jethrotull, London, 1743, full calf
- 958 BIRDS. Naturgesschte des Thierreichs with coloured whaling plates and various other birds, by George H. Borowski, 1781, 48 fine coloured plates, half calf
- 959 AMERICANA. The Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by James D. McCabe, 1860
- 960 SLAVERY. The African Slave Trade, by Thos. P. Buxton, London, 1839, cloth
- 961 RAILWAYS. The Steam Power of Common Roads, by L. Holley, presentation copy from the author, illustrated, 1832
- 962 A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, by A. H. L. Heeren, London, 1857, 2 vols., cloth
- 963 AMERICANA. The Hudson and Mississippi, in 1851 and 185?, by Morris Busche, 1854, 2 vols., half calf
- 964 FANS. Les Eventails de la Collection de M. Emile Duval, Paris, 1885
- 965 TOBACCO. Tabac et suggestion, and 5 others
- 966 A drawing showing a whale, and 3 engrainvgs of whaling scenes, 2 in colours
- 967 Engraving, c. 1680, showing whale fishing, scene of whale oil boiling, and 6 different types of whales, with their descriptions in colours

END OF SALE.

Will be offered shortly :—

UNIQUE COLLECTION

of

HATS and HEAD ORNAMENTS

Formerly used by Savage People of all parts of
the World.

No. 1

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQU** **AND** **MODERN** **FURNITURE,**
and
WEDNESDAYS. **Old** **Silver** **and** **Glass,** **Persian** **Rugs,** **Rare**
Books **and** **MSS.,** **Pictures,** **Plate,** **Porcelain**
and **Pottery,** **Curios,** **Arms** **and** **Armour,**
Bronzes, **Ivories,** **Ethnographical** **Specimens,**
etc.

FRIDAYS. **ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.**

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

**VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.**

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**